AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

PROFORMA FOR SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION BY STATE PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES FOR ASCERTAINING THEIR NORMS AND STANDARDS

ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG

NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	Amity University Haryana Panchgaon, Manesar, Gurgaon - 122413
1.2	Headquarters of the University	Amity University Haryana Panchgaon, Manesar, Gurgaon - 122413
1.3	Information about University a. Website ..... b. E-mail ..... c. Phone Nos. ..... d. Fax Nos. ..... Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor ..... b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor ..... c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar ..... d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer	www.amity.edu/gurgaon registrarauh@ggn.amity.edu 0124-2337015 aseemchauhan@akcgroup.com 011-41888000 vcauh@ggn.amity.edu Ph.09810146096, 0124-2767849 registrarauh@ggn.amity.edu Ph. 08527428899 skbasu@amity.edu Ph. 09953476892
1.4	Date of Establishment	26th April 2010
1.5	Name of Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Ritnand Balved Education Foundation **Annexure - I**
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust	

Name	Address	Occupation	Designation

	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>in the Society/Trust</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> (Detail to be provided in **Appendix-I**)	
1.7	Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If Yes, please provide details in the following format:- <table><tr><td>Name of the member</td><td>Address</td><td>Name of the society/trust</td><td>Designation in the Society/Trust</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> (Details to be provided in **Appendix-II**)	No
1.8	Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:- <table><tr><td>Name of the University / Educational Institution</td><td>Activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> (Details to be provided in **Appendix-III**)	Yes
1.9	Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:- <table><tr><td>Name of the Organization</td><td>Activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> (Details to be provided in **Appendix-IV**)	No
1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed) ✓ Enclosed	Haryana Private Universities Act No. 10 of 2010 **Annexure - II**
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	State of Haryana
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, If any, as mentioned in the Act	Not Applicable
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:- a. Place of the off-campus ..... b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government ..... c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC..... (Details to be provided in **Appendix-V**) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	Not Applicable
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:- a. Place of the off-shore campus ..... b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country ..... c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India ..... (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VI**) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	No
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programmme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance modes are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	No
2.7	Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centre's are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?	No

	(Details to be provided in **Appendix-VII**) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmmes

3.1	Details of the programmmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VIII**)	

Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG	4162	3288
PG	1098	778
Diploma		
PG Diploma		
Certificate course		
M.Phil		
Ph.D.	120	78
Any other (pl. Specify)		

3.2	Current number of academic programme/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in **Appendix-IX**) (* Figure include student of all batches as on October 31, 2014)	

Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG	4162	3288
PG	1098	778
Diploma		
PG Diploma		
Certificate course		
M.Phil		
Ph.D.	120	78
Any other (pl. Specify)		

3.3	Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to: a. Start new courses b. To increase intake	Obtained wherever applicable (copy attached as Appendix X)

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-
<table><tr><td>Name of the course</td><td>Statutory council</td><td>Whether approval taken</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>3.4</td><td>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-
<table><tr><td>Name of the study centre</td><td>Courses offered</td><td>No. of students enrolled</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Please enclose copy of the courses-wise approval of the competent authority)</td><td>Not Applicable</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.5</td><td>Temporal plan of academic work in the University

Semester system/
Annual system</td><td>University follow credit based Semester system for all its programs.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.6</td><td>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-

a. Name of the course(s)
b. Since when started
c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?

(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</td><td>No</td></tr>
</table>

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to region and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus), as on October 31,2014

Particulars		No. of students from the same state where the University is located	No. of Students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	338	348		23		709
	F	180	202		32		414
	T	518	550		55		1123
PG	M	73	091		14		178
	F	156	071		04		231
	T	229	162		18		409
M.Phil	M						
	F						
	T						
Ph.D.	M	8	4				12
	F	8	7				15
	T	16	11				27
Diploma	M	1					1
	F	0					0
	T	1					1
PG Diploma	M	0	1				1
	F	1	1				2
	T	1	2				3
Certificate	M						
	F						
	T						
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M						
	F						
	T						

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2	Category-wise No. of students (* figure include student of current year)

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	15	24	39
ST	06	10	16
OBC	181	256	437
PH			
General	460	611	1071
Total	662	901	1563

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of Entry- 2013			Year of Entry- 2012		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	918	556	1474	820	319	1139
No. of Drop-outs (a) Within four months of Joining (b) Afterwards	68	25	93	44	25	69
No. appeared for the final year examination	-	8	8	9	255	264
No. passed in the final exam	-	2	2	9	213	222
No. passed in first class	-	1	1	9	197	206

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes Educationally disadvantaged students are provided bridge/remedial courses to makeup the short coming **Annexure - III**
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes through Scholarships **Annexure - IV**

<table>
<tr><td>4.6</td><td>In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programme are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.</td><td>Both Full time & Part time
Yes as per UGC regulation 2009.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.7</td><td>Whether the University have the website? If yes, please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?</td><td>Yes
www.amity.edu/gurgaon</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.8</td><td>How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulation, facilities available, etc?</td><td>Newspaper, Website, Admission cell & Admission Counselor</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.9</td><td>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc. in the University in the following format:-
<table><tr><td>Name of the complaint</td><td>Complaint against</td><td>Date of complaint</td><td>Action taken by the University</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)</td><td>Yes

AUH has well established grievance redressal mechanism comprising of Proctorial board & Grievance cell. In addition a Dean of Student Welfare has been appointed. Students also have the option of filing their complaint online.</td></tr>
</table>

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Board of Studies Academic Council, Board of Management (Member detail) **Annexure - V**
5.2	What are the Rules/Regulations/Procedures for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Through the BOS curriculum revision work continuously undertaken and revisions are carried out after due deliberation.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the university has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes **Annexure - VI**
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	Flexible credit system has been introduced in 2013-2014. University follows modular curricula and promotes inter disciplinary approach through

		open electives and flexi credits. **Annexure - VII**
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	The Academic audit will be conducted on completion of 5(Five) years of the University.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internship, Field training, Seminars, etc.)	Internships, Projects, workshops, seminars & conferences, Corporate Connect, Industrial visit ,guest Lectures ,Field visits & participation in Social Awareness projects.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Examination Based **Annexure - VIII**
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	**Annexure - IX**
5.9	Mention the number of malpractices cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	**Annexure - X**
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes continuous evaluation Mid Term exam/ semester system
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	The question papers are set by the respective faculty and further moderated by a duly constituted moderation board. Constitution of moderation board is attached. **Annexure - XI**
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	**Annexure –XII**
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examination and announcement of result for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:- Year | Date of exams | Date of announcement of results | | |	The University follows a well defined academic calendar which has details including the dates of semester examinations. **Annexure - XIII**

D. Admission Process

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information	In all academic programs students are selected through special entrance tests,

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>a. Through special entrance tests
b. Through interviews
c. Through their academic record
d. Through combination of the above

Please also provide details about the weight age give to the above</td><td>interviews on the consideration of their academic record.

Annexure – XIV</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.2</td><td>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test?
<table><tr><th>Name of the National/State level entrance exam</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of students from the total admitted</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>AIEEE</td><td>48</td><td>32</td><td>2014-15</td></tr><tr><td>NATA</td><td>57</td><td>100</td><td></td></tr></table></td><td>Yes
The University conducts its own test and also admits through National level tests like CAT / MAT / JEE /NATA.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.3</td><td>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</td><td>Yes
www.amity.edu</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.4</td><td>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</td><td>Admission Brochure Attached
Annexure – XV</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.5</td><td>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-
<table><tr><th>Category</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation on respect of actual enrolment</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td>No
-</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.6</td><td>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-
<table><tr><th>Total no. of Seats (Course-wise)</th><th>No. of total students admitted</th><th>No. of students admitted under Management</th><th>% of students admitted under management</th></tr></table></td><td>No</td></tr>
</table>

			quota	quota	
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?				Same as for Indian students

E. Fee structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	The University charges fee under following heads. "Academic fee","Hostel fee" & "Transport fee". **Annexure - XVI**
	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No
7.3	Whether the Fee Structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus or same hidden charges are there?	Yes
7.5	Mode of fee collection	Demand draft/ Cheque / Net Banking.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes Through Scholarships **Annexure – XVII**
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Hostel Fee- Rs 50,000/- per year Security- Rs 10,000/- one time (refundable) Mess Charge- Rs 3,000/- per month
7.10	Any other fee	No
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Current prevailing rates of other Universities and comparable facilities provided.
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes, please give details about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes As per Amity University norms

	Annexure – XVIII	and Haryana Private University Act 2010, Scholarship is awarded at the rate of 100%, 50%, 25% and 10% of fee in certain cases. Scholarship at the rate of 100% of fee concession – 12 Scholarship at the rate of 50% of fee concession – 50 Scholarship at the rate of 25% of fee concession – 32 Scholarship at the rate of 10% of fee concession – 39

F. Faculty

8.1 Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)as on 31.10.14

Total		Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
San	Fill	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
364	320	52	37	104	12	208	271

(23 Clinical Instructors & Teaching Associates have been excluded from the above)

8.2 Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provide details-Institution-wise and Department-wise)

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XIII**)

Dept	Name of the teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category-wise No. of Teaching staff	

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	5	7	12
ST	2	2	4
OBC	14	22	36
PH			
General	148	143	291
Total	169	174	343

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	45	53	98
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	15	7	22
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification (5 faculty are with Graduation as highest qualification)	106	112	218
Total no. of temporary teachers	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
Total no. of part-time teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	3	1	4
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	1	1	2
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	9	13	22
Total No. of Visiting teachers	13	15	28

8.5	Ratio of full time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	12.25:1
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (Pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Yes Yes
		Annexure - XIX
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal	Student evaluation & immediate

	method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether:- Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Student evaluation Others (specify)	Superior's evaluation. Yes Yes Review of HOD/HOI
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	**Annexure XX**
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:- Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor- Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof.- Mode of Payment- (Cash/Cheque)	Yes 16400-450-20900 12000-420-18300 8000-275-13500 Cheque
8.10	Pay / Remuneration provided to:- Part-time Faculty- Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty-	Depending upon qualification/ Experience @ Rs 1000/- per lecture + conveyance charge.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicle, Computers/Any other)	Residence, cubicle, computer, lunch room, internet, mess, free transport. The Amity University Haryana campus is fully networked with Wi-Fi & Wi-Max facility in the academic blocks, hostels and faculty residences.

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes, The Amity University Haryana Campus has 110 Acres
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	**Laboratories & Equipment** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XIV and Appendix –XV))**	
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	

c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	**Library**	
a)	Total Space (all kinds)	688.074 sq. mtrs (25.26*14.40) 3rd Floor & (25.26*14.40) 4th Floor) Sq.mts
b)	Computer/Communication facilities	Computer, Internet, Telephone
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Title- 8531 Volume - 26959
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis **Annexure - XXI**	Total Journals subscribed 168 (National 159, International 09, E-Database (list attached)
9.5	**Sports Facilities** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVI**)	The AUH campus has well developed sports facilities for outdoor and indoor games.
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Athletics, 2-Football, 1-Hockey, 1 - Cricket.
b)	Track for Athletics	400 meters
c)	Basketball courts	2 Basketball courts
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	2 -Tennis courts
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	No
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Table Tennis, Chess, Caroms and Gymnasium
g)	Any other	2-Volleyball,4-Badminton
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes

H. Financial Viability

<table>
<tr><td>10.1</td><td>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University
Amount-
FDR No. Date-
Period-
(Documentary evidence to be given)</td><td colspan="4">Rs 841.11 Lacs</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">10.2</td><td rowspan="4">Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)</td><td>S.No.</td><td>Year</td><td>Income</td><td>Expenditure</td></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>2011</td><td>78,546,558</td><td>86,281,941</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>2012</td><td>217,737,924</td><td>201,407,023</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>2013</td><td>355,449,337</td><td>436,154,471</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.3</td><td>Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the</td><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
</table>

	University (for last audited year) Fees- Donations- Loan- Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)	 334,986,559 - - - 20,462,778 (other Income)
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Rs 2511039.00 Rs 16162900 (excluding salaries & remuneration component)

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (Please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council - No Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVII**)	Yes
11.2	Dates of the meeting of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of meetings)	Yes Board of Management- May 7th 2014 & Dec 19th 2013 Governing Body- Dec 19th 2013 & Dec 3rd 2013 Academic Council- Nov 25th 2014 & Dec 3rd 2013 **Annexure – XXII**
11.3	What percentage of the members of Boards of Studies or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other committees.	Academic Council- 1/23 Board of Management – 3/14 Governing Body – 6/10 **Annexure - XXIII**
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programme besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such review made?	Besides Academic Council, AUH has constituted Board of Studies in each School/Institute. The Board of Studies meets at regular intervals to review Academic

		programmes. In addition Board of Management also meets as & when required to intervene in the matter. Meetings of all statutory committees are held periodically as and when it is necessary in the interest of Academic activities of the University. **Annexure – XXIV)**

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:- ➢ Student Teacher Ratio ➢ Class Rooms ➢ Teaching Labs ➢ Research Labs ➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) ➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➢ No. of Books Published ➢ Patents ➢ Transfer of Technology ➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➢ Consultancy ➢ Externally funded Research Projects ➢ Educational Programme Arranged	**Annexure - XXV**

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details to be provide in **Appendix-XVIII**)

13.2	Summary of Non-Teaching Staff	

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Administrative Staff			
Group A	01	14	15
Group B	03	24	27
Group C	53	135	188
Group D	03	70	73
Sub Total	60	243	303
Technical Staff			
Group A	0	01	01
Group B	0	03	03
Group C	7	66	73
Group D	0	25	25
Sub Total	7	95	102
Grand Total	67	338	405

13.3	No. of Non-Teaching Staff category-wise	

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	2	18	20
ST	0	4	04
OBC	7	54	61
PH			
General	58	262	320
Total	67	338	405

13.4	Ratio of Non-Teaching Staff to Students	1:9
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching to faculty	1.1:1

14. Academic Result

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic result of the past 3 years	**Annexure - XXVI**

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the	NO

	following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading system followed	
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- S.No. | Course | Whether Accredited | Period of Accreditation	NO
15.3	Other Accreditations, If any	The Management programs of the AUH are accredited by ACBSP of USA in June 2014
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	The University has been awarded by various agencies. (list attached) **Annexure – XXVII**

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	**Annexure – XXVIII**
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	**Annexure – XXIX**

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provision under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www. .....

06/04/15.

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

Registrar
Amity University Haryana
Manesar, Gurgaon-122413

Amity University Haryana
Gurgaon
122413
Manesar

Annex-I

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

SOCIETIES ACT, XXI OF 1860

NO. S/16683 OF 1986

I hereby certify that RITNAND BALVED EDUCATION FOUNDATION.

has been registered under the SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT, XXI OF 1860.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AT DELHI on this ____ day of MAY, 1986.

REGISTRATION FEE OF Rs.50/- PAID

14/5/87

REGISTRAR OF SOCIETIES
DELHI ADMN., DELHI

SEAL
REGISTRAR OF SOCIETIES
DELHI

Appx I

Ritnand Balved Education Foundation

Composition of the Society/ Trust

Sr.no	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation
1	Mr. Atul Chauhan	E- 27 Defence Colony New Delhi – 110024	Business	President
2	Mr. Aseem Chauhan	E- 27 Defence Colony New Delhi – 110024	Business	Vice President
3	Brig. G. D. Sharma (Retd).	E-503 Som Vihar Appts Sector 10, R.K Puram New Delhi - 110022	Service	Member
4	Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan	E- 27 Defence Colony New Delhi – 110024	Business	Member
5	Mr. Ajay Chauhan	E- 27 Defence Colony New Delhi – 110024	Business	Member
6	Mr. Anand Chauhan	E- 27 Defence Colony New Delhi – 110024	Business	General Secretary
7	Mr. Manjeet Singh	192 – B Delhi road Meerut, UP	Business	Treasurer
8	Mr. Ajit Chauhan	E- 27 Defence Colony New Delhi – 110024	Business	Member

Not Applicable

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Appendix III

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Amity University Uttar Pradesh	Education
Amity University Rajasthan	Education
Amity University Madhya Pradesh	Education
Amity University Mumbai	Education
Amity School of Engineering & Technology, Bijwasan, Delhi	Education
Amity Law School, Sector- 125, Noida (UP)	Education
Amity Law School BiJwasan, Delhi	Education
Amity Institute of Education, Saket, New Delhi	Education

Not Applicable

Annex-II

THE HARYANA PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2006

(as amended upto 2nd May, 2014)

HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, HARYANA

THE HARYANA PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2006

(Haryana Act No. 32 of 2006)

No. Leg. 36/2006. - The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Haryana received the assent of the Governor of Haryana on the 2nd November, 2006, and is hereby published for general information: -

Year	No.	Short Title	whether repealed or otherwise affected by Legislation
1	2	3	4
2006	32	The Haryana Private Universities Act, 2006	

AN

ACT

to provide for establishment and incorporation of private universities in the State of Haryana for imparting higher education and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Haryana in the Fifty-seventh Year of the Republic of India as follows: -

1. (1) This Act may be called the Haryana Private Universities Act, 2006.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Haryana.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act and in all the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made Here under, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "All India Council for Technical Education" means All India Council for Technical Education established under the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (Central Act 52 of 1987);(inserted vide Haryana private university(Amendment) Act 2012)

(aa) 'Bar Council of India' means the Bar Council of India constituted under the Advocates Act.1961 (central Act 25 of 1961).

(ab)'campus' means that area of the university in which it is established;";

(b) "Council of Scientific and Industrial Research" means the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, an agency of the Central Government;

(c) "Department of Science and Technology" means the Department of Science and Technology of the Central Government;

(d) & (e) (omitted)

(f) 'employee' means a person appointed by the university and include a teacher, officer and any other staff of the university;

(fa) 'existing private university' means a university which has been Established under the Haryana private universities act, 2006 (32 of 2006) before the notification of the Haryana Private Universities(Amendment) Act, 2012;

(fb) 'faculty' means a group of academic departments of similar disciplines;

(g) "fee" means collection made by the university from the students by whatever name it may be called, which is not refundable;

(h) "Government" means the Government of the State of Haryana;

(i) "higher education" means study of a curriculum or course for the pursuit of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;

(j) 'hostel' means a place of residence of the students of the university;";

(k) "Indian Council of Agriculture Research" means the Indian Council of Agriculture Research, a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Central Act 21 of 1860);

"(ka) Indian Nursing Council' means an autonomous body constituted Under section 3 of the Indian Nursing Council Act,1947 (48 of 1947);"

(l) "Medical Council of India" means Medical Council of India, Delhi;

(d) "Distance education" means education imparted by a combination of any two or more means of communication, viz. broadcasting, telecasting, correspondence courses, seminars, contact programmes and any other such methodology;

(e) "Distance Education Council" means the Distance Education Council constituted under statute 28 arising from section 25 of the Indira Gandhi National Open University Act, 1985 (Central Act 50 of 1985);

(omitted vide Haryana private university (amendment) act 2012)

(f) "employee" means a person appointed by the university to work in the university, or its study centres and includes a teacher, officer (other than the visitor) and any other employee of the university; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012

(j) "hostel" means a place of residence for the students of the university or of its centres ; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012

(m) 'National Assessment and Accreditation Council' means National Assessment and Accreditation Council Bangalore, an autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission;

(ma) National Board of Accreditation means National Board of Accreditation, New Delhi, an Autonomous body of all India Council for Technical Education;

(n)'National Council for Teacher Education' means the National Council for Teacher Education, Delhi;";

'(na) " off-campus centre" means a centre of the University established by it outside the main campus but within the State of Haryana, operated and maintained as its constituent unit and having its complement of facilities, faculty and staff;

(nb) " off-shore campus" means a campus of the University established by it outside The Country, operated and maintained as its Constituent unit and having its complement of facilities,faculty and staff;';

(o) & (p) (Omitted)

(q) Pharmacy Council of India' means Pharmacy Council of India, Delhi;";

(r) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(s) 'Regulating body' means a body established by the Government of India for laying and condition for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants commission, all India Council for Technical Education, National Council for Teacher Education, Medical Council of India, Bar Council of India, Pharmacy Council of India, National Council Assessment and Accreditation Council, Indian Council of Agriculture Research, National Board of accreditation, National Nursing Council, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research etc. and includes the Government or any such body constituted by Government of India or the Government;";

(t)'Rules' means the rule made by the Government under this Act;";

(u) "Schedule" means Schedule appended to this Act;

(v) "sponsoring body" in relation to a university means-

(i) a society registered under the Societies Registration Act,1860 (Central Act 21 of 1860) ; or

(ii) any public trust; or

(iii) a company registered under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956(Central Act 1 of 1956);

(w) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the university made under this Act;

(x) "student of the university" means a person enrolled in the

---

(m) "National Council of Assessment and Accreditation" means the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, Bangalore, an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012

(n) "National Council of Teacher Education" means the National Council of Teacher Education, Delhi; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012)-

'(na) "off campus centre" means a centre of the university established by it outside the main campus but within the state of Haryana, operated and maintained as its constituent unit and having its complement of facilities, faculty and staff;

(nb) "off-shore campus" means a campus of the university established by it outside the country, operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having its complement of facilities, faculty and staff; ';

(q) "Pharmaceutical Council of India" means Pharmaceutical Council of India, Delhi; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012)

(s) "regulating body" means a body established by the Government of India for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education, National Council of Teacher Education, Medical Council of India, Bar Council of India, Pharmaceutical Council of India, Indian Council of Agriculture Research, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research etc. and includes the Government or any such body constituted by the Government;':

(t) "Rules" means the Rules made by the university under this Act; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012)

university for taking a course of study for a degree, diploma or other academic distinction duly instituted by the university, including a research degree;

(y) "(Omitted)

(z) 'teacher' means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor or any other person required to impart education or guide research or render guidance in any other form the students for pursuing a course or programme of study of the university ;";

(za) "university" means a university incorporated by law in India; and

(zb) "University Grants Commission" means the University Grants Commission, established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956).

3. Following shall be the objects of the university, namely: -

1) to provide instructions, teaching and training in higher education and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

2) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities;

3) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training;

4) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;

5) to create centres of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application;

(6) to establish a campus;";

(7) Omitted

(8) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination, or any such other method;

(9) to maintain the academic standard of degrees, diplomas, certificates And other academic distinctions as per bye-laws and to ensure that the same are not lower than those laid down by the regulating body;"; and

(10) to set up off – campus centre within the state of Haryana after obtaining approval from the University Grants Commission;

(11) to open off-shore campus in foreign countries after obtaining due permission from the University Grants Commission. The Government, the Government of India and also from the Government of the host country.".

"(3A) Conditions for setting up off-campus centre-

(1) The University shall be allowed to set up only one off-campus centre within the state of Haryana on fulfillment of the following conditions, namely:-

(a) It has completed five years of establishment;

(b) It has been accredited "A" grade by National Assessment and Accredited Council;

(c) It has never violated the conditions of Letter of Intent and the provisions of the Act;

(d) It has obtained the approval from the University Grants Commission; and

(e) It has in its possession the land as described below:----

(i) three acres of land by way of ownership or lease of thirty years, it the University intends to set up off-campus centre in a Municipal Corporation;

(ii) four acres of land by way of ownership or lease of thirty years, if the University intends to set up off-campus centre in a Municipal Committee;

(iii) five acres of land by way of its ownership or lease of thirty years, if the University intends to set up off-campus centre in a rural area.

(2) The off-campus centre shall be totally administered by the University and no franchise for its running shall be allowed.

(3) The off-campus centre shall have adequate buildings. Other infrastructure facilities and staff as per norms and standards prescribed by the University Grant Commission and other regulatory bodies. Such facilities shall be proportionate to the size and activities of the off-campus centre.

(4) The University shall furnish adequate financial guarantee as per the rules framed or as decided by the Government from time to time.".

~~(y)"Study centre" means a centre established and university for the purpose of advising maintained or organized by the counselling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of distance education;~~

(omitted vide Haryana private university(Amendment) Act 2012)

(z) "teacher" means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer or any other person required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance in any other form to the students for pursuing a course of study of the university; (replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment) 2012

(12) Omitted

13) to pursue any other objective as may be approved by the Government.

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish an university in private sector shall be made by the sponsoring body to the Government along with such fee as may be prescribed At the time of submission of application the sponsoring body shall be in the ownership of the minimum quantum of land as per provision laid down in section 9: (added vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012)

"Provided that the university existing private university shall offer minimum Three faculties at its commencement and shall provide instructions upto The levels of Ph.D. in a period of three years in any of the three faculties in which it imparting degree i.e.
Humanities Languages, Medicines, Commerce, Science, Engineering, Information Technology , Law, Agriculture and Allied Sciences, Management (Business, Hotel, Hospitality, Tourism etc) Bio-tech,
media and Mass Communication etc. with due permission from the relevant regulating bodies: Provided further that if a sponsoring body intends to set up Health And Medical Sciences University, it shall be not mandatory to offer minimum three faculties;";

(2) The project report shall contain the following particulars, namely: -

(a) the details of the sponsoring body along with the copies of its registration certificate, constitution and bye-laws;

(b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the last five years;

(c) the name, location and headquarters of the proposed university;

(d) the objectives of the university;

(e) the availability of land and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities, if already existing;

(f) availability of academic facilities including teaching and non teaching staff, if any, at the disposal of sponsoring body;

(g) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment etc. to be undertaken before the university starts functioning and phased programme for first five years;

(h) the phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for the next five years and its sources of finance;

(i) the nature and the type of programmes of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the university and their relevance to the development goals and employment needs of the State and phasing of such programmes over the first five years with course-wise enrolment targets;

(j) the experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines at the command of the sponsoring body;

(k) the nature of facilities, courses of study and research proposed to be started;

(l) the estimated recurring expenditure, course- wise or activity-wise, sources of finance and estimated expenditure per student;

(m) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;

(n) the scheme for the generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy services and other activities relating to the objects of the university and other anticipated incomes;

(o) the proposed fee structure with reference to the details of expenditure on unit cost and the extent of concessions or rebates in fee or free-ships and scholarships to the poor students from economically poor or socially backward families including Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes and handicapped students;

(p) the system proposed to be followed for selection of students for admission to the courses of study at the university;

(q) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the university;

(r) (Omitted)

(s) whether the university proposes to undertake some programmes related to local needs. If so, the nature of specialized teaching, training or research activities to be undertaken by the university so as to fulfil this objective;

(t) whether the university proposes to start some programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and industries . If so, details thereof may be given;

(u) details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra-curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Scouts and Guides etc;

(v) the arrangements proposed to be made for academic auditing;

(w) justification regarding the necessity of establishment of the proposed university;

(x) commitment to follow the norms of the regulating bodies;

(y) such other details as the sponsoring body may like to give; and

(z) such other details as may be prescribed.

(3) The Government, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a university, shall constitute a committee consisting of such members as may be specified by it, out of whom at least one shall be an expert, to examine the proposal and the project report.

EXPLANATION. - In this sub-section the expression "expert" means an academician of prominence in the respective field of higher education.

(4) The committee shall consider the proposal and the project report on the following grounds, namely: -

(a) financial soundness and assets of the sponsoring body and its ability to set up the infrastructure of the proposed university;

(added vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012

",Manner of generation of funds to be raised by the proposed University before its operations. The sponsoring body shall give the detailed information in this regard as per the format given in the bye-laws framed under this act at the time of application;"; and

(b) back ground of the sponsoring body, that is to say, its expertise and experience in the field of education, its general reputation etc. and its commitment to follow the norms of the regulating bodies;

(c) potentiality of the courses proposed to be offered, that is to say whether the courses are able to develop the human resources as per the requirements of contemporary demands, and whether the courses have new features and include emerging branches of learning.

(5) The committee, while considering the proposal and the project

(r) ~~whether the university is desirous of taking up distance education programme. If so, details of study centres proposed to be started;~~ (omitted vide Haryana private university (amendment) act 2012)

report under sub- section (4), may call for such other information from the sponsoring body as it thinks proper for the purpose.

(6) The committee shall submit its report to the Government within a period of six month from the date of its constitution:

Provided that while computing the period of six month, the period commencing from the date on which requisition for any information under sub-section (5) is issued and ending on the date on which requisite information is submitted to the committee shall be excluded.

5. (1) After the receipt of the report of the committee constituted under sub-section (3) of section 4, if the Government is satisfied that it is advisable to establish the university, it may issue a letter of intent and ask the sponsoring body to-

i establish an endowment fund in accordance with the provisions of section 11 ;

ii construct a minimum of 10,000 square meters of covered area for administrative and academic purposes;

iii provide all the relevant information relating to the first degree and post-graduate degree/diploma programme including the curriculum structure, contents, teaching and learning process, examination and evaluation system and the eligibility criteria for admission of students to the committee headed by Financial Commissioner and Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana, Education Department, Chandigarh in which Director, Higher Education, Haryana, Dean, Academic Affairs, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and Dean, Academic Affairs, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak shall be the members. On detailed examination of the information made available the committee shall inform the sponsoring body about any short comings in respect of conformity to relevant regulations for rectification. The university shall offer the programme only after necessary rectification and approval from the committee;

iv purchase books and journals of at least ten lac rupees or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, and give an undertaking to invest, within the first three years, not less than fifty lac rupees or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, on books, journals, computers, library networking and other facilities so as to make the library facilities adequate for contemporary teaching and research;

v purchase equipments, computers, furniture, other moveable and immoveable assets and infrastructure facilities (other than buildings, referred to in clause (ii) above) worth twenty lac rupees or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, and give an undertaking to procure within the first five years equipments, computers, furniture, other moveable and immoveable assets and infrastructure facilities (other than buildings, referred to in clause (ii) above) worth not less than one crore rupees or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher;

vi give undertaking to appoint at least one Professor, two Associate Professor and adequate number of Assistant Professor along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline to be stared by the university;

vi-a) maintain objectivity, fairness and transparency in the recruitment of the teacher of the proposed university with qualification not less than those prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other regulating bodies;";

Vii give undertaking to take up co-curricular activities like seminars, debates, quiz programmes and extra-curricular activities like games, sports, National Service Scheme, National Cadet Corps etc. for the benefit of students as per the norms laid down by the regulating bodies;

viii give undertaking for establishment of provident fund and to take up welfare programmes for the employees of the university; and

ix fulfill such other conditions and provide such other information as may be prescribed by University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education or any other statutory body established by Central or State Government;

x provide its commitment to prevent all types of ragging in the campus in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the university Grants Commission, Government norms and statutory provisions in this regard, if any.

(2) The sponsoring body shall fulfill the requirements and conditions specified in sub-section (1) and shall report the compliance to the Government within a period of one year from the date of issue of the letter of intent. On receiving the compliance report, the Government shall appoint a committee consisting of such members, including the representative of the regulating bodies, as may be specified, to verify the compliance report. The committee shall submit its report to the Government within a period of one month from the date of its constitution specifying whether the sponsoring body has fulfilled the requirements and conditions as laid down in sub-section (1).

(3) If the sponsoring body has failed to comply with the provisions of sub-section (2), its proposal submitted under section 4 shall stand rejected and the letter of intent issued under sub-section (1) of section 5 shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

6. The Government, if satisfied, after considering the report submitted under sub-section (2) of section 5 that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 5, may, by an Act of the State Legislature, establish a private university with such name, location, jurisdiction and with such infrastructure as may be specified in the Schedule.

7. Every university established by an Act of the State Legislature under section 6, shall be a body corporate by the name, as specified in the Act, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal. It shall have the power to acquire and hold property both moveable and immoveable and to make contract, and shall sue, and be sued by the said name.

8. The university shall be self-financed and shall not be entitled to receive any grant or other financial assistance from the Government or any Board or Corporation owned or controlled by the Government.

9. No university shall be established unless the sponsoring body is in possession of -

i) a minimum of twenty acres of land outside the municipal limits ;

ii) a minimum of ten acres of land within the municipal limits.

---

vi give undertaking to appoint at least one Professor, two Readers and adequate number of Lecturers along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline to be started by the university; (replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012

10. **Bar to affiliation and opening off shore campus etc.-(1)** the University shall not admit any college or institution to the privilege of affiliation.

(2) The University shall not open any study centre and examination centre in Or out of the state of Haryana and shall not offer any programme Through distance education mode.

(3) The University shall not offer any programme through distance education mode from Off-campus centre or off-shore campus established under clauses (10) or c (11) respectively Of section 3 of the Act.".

11. (1) the sponsoring body shall establish an endowment fund for the University with a minimum amount of five crores rupees which shall be pledged in the form f fixed deposited Receipt in original in favour of The higher education Commissioner, Haryana, Panchkula.

Note: The provisions of sub-section (1) shall not be applicable to the existing private university.

(2) The endowment fund shall be used as a security deposit to ensure that the university complies with the provisions of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances, Rules and Bye-laws. The Government shall have the power to forfeit the whole or part of fund in case the university or the sponsoring body contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules or use it for meeting the expenditure for academic and administrative purposes in case of dissolution in accordance with bye-laws.".

(3) Income from endowment fund may be utilized for the development of infrastructure of the university but shall not be utilized to meet out the recurring expenditure of the university.

(4) The amount of endowment fund shall be invested and kept invested until the dissolution of the university, in long-term securities issued or guaranteed by the Government or deposited and kept deposited in an interest bearing personal deposit account in Government treasury.

(5) In case of investment in a long term security, the certificates of the security shall be kept in the safe custody of the Government and in case of deposit in the interest bearing personal deposit account in the Government treasury, the deposit shall be made with the condition that the amount shall not be withdrawn without the prior permission of the Government.

12. Every university shall establish a fund, which shall be called the general fund to which the following shall be credited, namely: -

(a) fees and other charges received by the university;

(b) any contributions made by the sponsoring body;

(c) any income received from consultancy and other work undertaken by the university in pursuance of its objectives;

(d) trusts, bequests, donations, endowments and any other grants; and

(e) all other sums received by the university.

13. the general fund shall be utilized for the following objects, namely:

(a) for the repayment of debts including interest charges thereto' incurred by the university for the purposes of this Act, the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and Rules;

(b) for upkeep of the assets of the university;

(c) for the payment of the cost of audit of the funds established

---

10. The university shall not admit any college or institution to the privilege of affiliation. (replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012

11. (1) The sponsoring body shall establish an endowment fund for the university with a minimum amount of three crore rupees. (replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012

under sections 11 and 12;

d. for meeting the expenses of any suit or proceedings to which the university is a party;
e. for the payment of salaries and allowances of the officers and employees of the university and members of the teaching and research staff, and for payment of any provident fund contributions, gratuity and other benefits to any such officers and employees, and members of the teaching and research staff;
f. for the payment of traveling and other allowances of the members of the Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council and other authorities so declared under the Statutes of the university and of the members of any committee appointed by any of the authorities or by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body or the Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, of the university in pursuance of any provision of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules;
g. for the payment of fellowships, freeships, scholarships, assistantships and other awards to students belonging to economically weaker sections of the society or research associates or trainees, as the case may be, or to any student otherwise eligible for such awards under the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules;
h. for the payment of any expenses incurred by the university in carrying out the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules;
i. for the payment of cost of capital, not exceeding the prevailing bank rate of interest, incurred by the sponsoring body for setting up the university and the investments made therefor;
j. for the payment of charges and expenditure relating to the consultancy work undertaken by the university in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules; and
k. for the payment of any other expenses including service fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of providing any specific service, including the managerial services to the university, on behalf of the sponsoring body, as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purposes of the university:

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the university in excess of the limits for total recurring expenditure and total non-recurring expenditure for the year, as may be fixed by the Board of Management, without the prior approval of the Board of Management:

Provided further that the general fund shall, for the objects specified under clause (a), be applied with the prior approval of the Governing Body of the university.

14. The following shall be the officers of the university, namely: -

(1) the Visitor;
(2) the Chancellor;
(3) the Vice-Chancellor;
(4) the Registrar;
(4a) the controller of Examinations;";(inserted vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012
(5) the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer;
(6) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the university.

15. (1) The Governor of Haryana shall be the Visitor of the university.

(2) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely: -.

(a) when present, he shall preside over the convocation of the university for conferring degrees and diplomas ;
(b) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the university; and
(c) on the basis of the information received under clause(b), if he is satisfied that any order, proceeding, or decision taken by any authority of the university is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules, he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the university and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the university.

16. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the sponsoring body for a period of three years with the approval of the Visitor by following such procedure and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the university.

(3) The Chancellor shall preside over the meetings of the Governing Body and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside over the convocation of the university for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.

(4) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely: -

a) to call for any information or record;
b) to appoint the Vice-Chancellor;
c) to remove the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (7) of section 17; and
d) such other powers as may be specified by the Statutes.

17.(1)) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor as per the qualifications prescribed by the university Grants Commission, subject to the provisions contained in the sub-section(7)and shall hold office for a term of three years:

Provided that after expiry of the term of three years, the Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term of three years: Provided further that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after the expiry of his term till new Vice-Chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.".

---

17. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the Governing Body and shal subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (7), hold office for a term of three years:

Provided that after expiry of the term of three years, a person shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term of three years:

Provided further that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after the expiry of his term till new Vice-Chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year. (replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012)

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the university and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the university and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the university.

(3) In the absence of both the Visitor and the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the convocation of the university.

(4) If, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter:

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affects any person in the service of the university, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action is communicated to him, an appeal to the Board of Management and the Board of Management may confirm or modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(5) If, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, any decision of any authority of the university is beyond the scope of the powers conferred by this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the university, he shall direct the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of such direction and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(7) If, at any time upon representation made or otherwise and after making such inquiry as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants and if the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interests of the university, the Chancellor may, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

18. (1) The appointment of the Registrar shall be made by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body in such manner, as may be specified by the Statutes. The Registrar shall possess the Qualifications prescribed by the University Grants Commission.".

(2) All contracts shall be signed and all documents and records shall be authenticated by the Registrar on behalf of the university.

(3) The Registrar shall be the Member-Secretary of the Governing Body, Board of Management and Academic Council but shall not have a right to vote.

(4) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be specified by the Statutes.(inserted vide Haryana private university (amendment) Act 2012)

---

18. (1) The appointment of the Registrar shall be made by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body in such manner, as may be specified by the Statutes. (Replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012)

18A. Appointment and functions of the controller of Examinations.-(1) the Controller of Examination shall be whole time salaried officer of the University And shall be appointed by the Chancellor in accordance with the Statues.

(2) it shall be the duty of the controller of Examinations,-

(i) to conduct examinations in a disciplined and efficient manner;

(ii) to arrange for the setting of paper with strict regard to secrecy;

(iii) to arrange for the evaluation of answer-sheets in accordance with the planned time schedule for results;

(iv) to constantly reviews the systems of examination in order to enhance the level of impartiality and objectivity with a view to make it better instrument for assessing the attainments of students;

(v) to deal with any other matters connected with examinations which may, from time to time, be assigned to him by the Vice-Chncellor.".

19. (1) The appointment of the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be made by the Chancellor in such manner as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified by the Statutes.

20. (1) The university may appoint such other officers as may be necessary for its functioning.

(2) The manner of appointment of other officers of the university and their powers and functions shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

21. The following shall be the authorities of the university, namely: -

(1) the Governing Body;

(2) the Board of Management;

(3) the Academic Council; and

(4) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the university.

22. (1) The Governing Body of the university shall consist of the following members, namely: -

(a) the Chancellor;

(b) the Vice-Chancellor;

(c) the Secretary to Government, Haryana, Higher Education Department, or his nominee;".

(d) five persons nominated by the sponsoring body out of whom two shall be eminent educationists;

(e) one expert of management or technology from outside the university, nominated by the Chancellor; and

(f) one expert of finance, nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The Governing Body shall be the supreme authority of the university. All the movable and immovable property of the university shall vest in the Governing Body. It shall have the following powers, namely: -

(a) to provide general superintendence and directions and to control the functioning of the university by using all such powers as are provided by this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules;

(b) to review the decisions of other authorities of the university in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules;

(c) to approve the budget and annual report of the university;

(d) to lay down the extensive policies to be followed by the

university;

(e) to recommend to the sponsoring body for the dissolution of the university if a situation arises when there is no smooth functioning of the university in spite of best efforts; and

(f) such other powers as may be specified by the Statutes :

Provided that the Secretary to Government, Haryana, Education Department or in his absence, Director, Higher Education shall be present in each meeting in which decisions on issues involving Government policies/ instructions are to be taken.

(3) The Governing Body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.

(4) The quorum for meetings of the Governing Body shall be four.

23. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely: -

(a) the Vice-Chancellor ;

(b) the Secretary to Government, Haryana, Higher Education Department, or his nominee;".

(c) two members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(d) three persons, who are not the members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(e) three persons from amongst the teachers, nominated by the sponsoring body; and

(f) two teachers, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management.

(3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

(4) The Board of Management shall meet once in every two months.

(5) The quorum for the meetings of the Board of Management shall be five:

Provided that the Secretary to Government, Haryana, Education Department, or in his absence, Director, Higher Education, Haryana, shall be present in each meeting in which decisions on issues involving Government policies/instructions are to be taken.

24. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.

(3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the university and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the university.

(4) The quorum for meetings of the Academic Council shall be such

as may be specified by the Statutes.

25. The composition, constitution, powers and functions of other authorities of the university shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

26. A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the university, if he-

(a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;

(b) is an undischarged insolvent;

(c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;

(d) is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes; or

(e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere.

27. No act or proceeding of any authority or body of the university shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof.

28. Any vacancy which may occur in the membership of the authorities or bodies of the university due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated, shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member:

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the university on an emergent vacancy, shall remain a member of such authority or body only for the unexpired tenure of the member, in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

29. The authorities or officers of the university may constitute such committees with such terms of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees. The constitution of such committees and their duties shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

30. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Rules, the First Statute of the university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely: -

(a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities and other bodies of the university, as may be constituted from time to time;

(b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice- Chancellor and their powers and functions;";

(c) the manner, terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar and Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and their powers and functions;

(d) the manner, terms and conditions of appointment of other officers and teachers and their powers and functions;

(e) the terms and conditions of service of employees of the

(b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and his powers and functions; (replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012)

university;

(f) the procedure for arbitration in case of disputes between officers, teachers, employees and students;

(g) the conferment of honorary degrees or distinction which shall be subject to the prior approval of the Visitor;

(h) the provisions regarding exemption of students from payment of tuition fee and for awarding them scholarships and fellowships;

(i) provisions regarding the policy of admissions, including regulation of reservation of seats;

(j) provisions regarding fees to be charged from students; and

(k) provisions regarding number of seats in different courses.

(2) the Governing body shall prepare First Statue of the University And submit the same to the government for its approval within a period of One month after incorporation of the university in the schedule of the Act.

(3) the Government shall consider the first statue submitted by the university and if any modifications are deemed necessary, the same shall be conveyed to the university for sending the amended draft and if the amended draft is found in order, it shall give approval within a period of three month from the date of receipt.".

(4) The university shall communicate its agreement to the First Statute as approved by the Government, and if it desires not to give effect to any or all of the modifications made by the Government under sub-section (3), it may give reasons thereof and after considering such reasons, the Government may or may not accept the suggestions made by the university.

(5) The Government shall publish the First Statute, as finally approved by it, in the Official Gazette.

31. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Rules, the subsequent Statutes of the university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely: -

a) creation of new authorities of the university;

b) accounting policy and financial procedure;

c) representation of teachers in the authorities of the university;

d) creation of new departments and abolition or restructuring of an existing department;

e) institution of medals and prizes;

f) creation of posts and procedure for abolition of posts;

g) revision of fees;

h) alteration of the number of seats in different syllabi; and

i) all other matters which under the provisions of this Act are to be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes of the university other than the First Statute, shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the Governing Body.

---

(2) The First Statute of the university shall be made by the Governing Body and shall be submitted to the Government for its Approval.(replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment)Act 2012)

(3) The Government shall consider the First Statute, submitted by the university and shall give its approval thereon within a period of two months from the date of its receipt and with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.(replaced vide Haryana private university (amendment)Act 2012)

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the Government and the Government may approve them as such or, if it considers necessary, give suggestions for modifications in them within two months from the date of receipt of the Statutes (replaced vide Haryana private university(amendment) Act 2012

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the Government and the Government may approve them as such or, if it considers necessary, give suggestions for modifications in them within three months from the date of receipt of the Statutes

(4) The Governing Body shall consider the modifications as suggested and return the Statutes to the Government with changes made therein or with its comments on the suggestions made by the Government.

(5) The Government shall consider the changes or the comments of the Governing Body and shall approve the Statutes with or without modifications and then the Statutes as finally approved by the Government shall be published by Government in the Official Gazette.

32. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations or the Rules, the First Ordinance may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely: -

(a) the admission of students to the university and their enrolment as such;

(b) the courses of study to be laid down for the degrees, diplomas and certificates of the university;

(c) the award of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the minimum qualifications for the same and the means to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;

(d) the conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, stipends, medals and prizes;

(e) the conduct of examinations, including the term of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;

(f) fees to be charged for the various courses, examinations, degrees and diplomas of the university;

(g) the conditions of residence of the students of the university;

(h) provisions regarding disciplinary action against the students;

(i) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic life of the university;

(j) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other universities and institutions of higher education;

(k) all other matters which by this Act or Statutes are required to be provided for by the Ordinances.

(2) The First Ordinance of the university shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which after being approved by the Board of Management, shall be submitted to the Government for its approval.

(3) The Government shall consider the First Ordinance submitted by the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (2) within a period of three months from the date of its receipt and shall either approve it or give suggestions for modifications therein (amendment)

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall either modify the Ordinance incorporating the suggestions of the Government or give reasons for not

---

3) The Government shall consider the First Ordinance submitted by the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (2) within a period of two months from the date of its receipt and shall either approve it or give suggestions for modifications therein. .(replaced vide Haryana private university Act 2012)

incorporating any of the suggestions made by the Government and shall return the First Ordinance along with such reasons, if any, to the Government and on receipt of the same, the Government shall consider the comments of the Vice-Chancellor and shall approve the First Ordinance of the university with or without such modifications, and then the First Ordinance, as approved by the Government shall be published by the Government in the Official Gazette.

33. (1) All Ordinances other than the First Ordinance shall be made by the Academic Council which after being approved by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Government for its approval.

(2) The Government shall consider the Ordinances submitted by the Academic Council under sub-section (1) within a period of three months from the date of their receipt and shall approve them or give suggestions for modifications therein.

(3) The Academic Council shall either modify the Ordinances incorporating the suggestions of the Government or give reasons for not incorporating any of the suggestions made by the Government and shall return the Ordinances along with such reasons, if any, to the Government and on receipt of the same, the Government shall consider the comments of the Academic Council and shall approve the Ordinances with or without modifications and then the Ordinances, as approved by the Government, shall be published by the Government in the Official Gazette.

34. The authorities of the university may, subject to the prior approval of the Board of Management, make regulations, consistent with this Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Rules for the conduct of their business and that of the committees appointed by them. (inserted vide Haryana private university(Amendment) Act 2012)

"34A. **Authorisation to commence the course.**-(1) the university intending to start a new course or programme of study, shall intimate such intention to the government, along with an assessment report as described under the bye-laws.

(2) the government shall specify the manner in which the university shall commence enrolment of students for such course or programme of study and shall give authorization to the university to start the course or programme of study and also approve the procedure thereof.

(3) the university shall not commence first enrolment of students without specific authorization of the government. In no case, the application for authorization be kept pending beyond 120 days, whether it shall be deemed to have the concurrence f the Government t start the course or programme of study.

34B. **Power to cancel a course.-** the Government may if it is satisfied that the university is not in a position to efficiently discharge the duties and obligations imposed , it may, after making such inquiry as May be specified by bye-laws, cancel the permission to continue the course or programme of study.

34C. **Compulsory disclosure of information**.- (1) Every University established under this act shall publish before expiry of six days prior t the date of the commencement of admission to any of its courses or programme of study, a prospectus containing the following information, namely:-

(a) each component of the fee, deposits and other chargespayable by the students for pursuing a

(b) course or programme of study, and the other terms and conditions of such payment; the percentage of tuition fee and ther charges refundable to a student in case such student withdrews from university before or after completion of course or programme of study and the time within, and the manner, in which such refund shall be made;

(c) the number of seats approved by the statutory authority in respect of each course or programme of study for the academic year for which admission is proposed to be made;

(d) the conditions of eligibility for admission in a particular course or programme of study;

The educational qualifications specified by the university where no such qualifying standards have been specified by any regulating body ;

(e) The process of admission and selection of candidates, including all relevant information with regards to the details of test or examinations for selecting such candidates for admission to each course or programme of study and the amouny of fee to be paid for the admission test;

(f) Details of the teaching faculty, including therein the educational qualifications , teaching experience and indicating therein whether such member is a regular facility member or is a visiting member ;

(g) Information with regard to physical and academic infrastructure and other facilities including hostel accommodation, library and hospital or industry wherein the practical training to be imparted to the students and in particular the facilities accessible by students on being admitted to the university;

(h) Broad outlines of the syllabus specified by the appropriate statutory authority or by the university, as the case may be, for every course or programme of study, including the teaching hours, practical sessions and other assignments;

(i) All relevant instructions with regard to maintenance of discipline by students within or outside the campus. Prohibition of ragging and consequences thereof for violating the provisions of any regulations in this regard made under the university Grants Commission Act 1956(Central Act3of 1956) or any other law for the time being in force.

(j) Any such other information which may be prescribed:

Provided that the university shall publish information refered to this sections on website, and the attention of prospective students and the general public shall be drawn to such publication on the website through advertisements displayed prominently in the different newspaper and through other media.

(2) Every university shall fix the price of each printed copy of the prospectus, not more than the reasonable cost of its publication, distribution or sale and its copy shall be sent to the government for information.".

35. (1) Admission in the university shall be made strictly on the basis of merit:

Provided that for the purpose of filling minority quota in the university established and administered by a minority community, the zone of consideration for determination of merit shall be limited only to the students belonging to that minority community.

(2) Merit for admission in the university may be determined either on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the qualifying examination and achievements in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities or on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the entrance test conducted at the state level either by an association of the universities conducting similar courses or by any agency of the State:

Provided that admission in professional and technical courses shall be made only through an entrance test.

36. Fee structure.- (1) the university may from time to time, prepare fee structure and shall send it for information to the government, at least thirty days before the commencement of the academic session.

---

36. (1) The university may, from time to time, prepare fee structure and

(3) A minimum of 25% seats for admissions in the university shall be reserved for students of the State of Haryana, out of which 10% seats shall be reserved for students belonging to Scheduled Castes of the State of Haryana. shall send it for information to the Government, at least 30 days before the commencement of the academic session.

(2) The fee structure for the 25% of the students who are domicile of Haryana shall be based on merit-cum-means and be as follows: -

(i) 5% out of the 25 shall be granted full fee exemption.

(ii) 10% out of the 25% shall be granted 50% fee concession.

(iii) The balance 10% of the 25% shall be granted 25% fee concession.

(3) The university shall not charge any fee, by whether name called, other than that prescribed as per clause (1) and (2) above.

(replaced vide Haryana private university (Amendment) Act 2012)

"

(2) The fee structure for the twenty-five percent of the students who are domicile of Haryana shall be based on merit-cum-means and be as follows: -

(i) one-fifth of the twenty-five per cent shall be granted full fee concession..

(ii) two-fifth of the twenty-five per cent shall be granted fifty per cent fee concession

(iii) The balance two-fifth of the twenty-five shall be granted twenty-five Per cent fee concession.

(3) The university shall not charge any fee, by what ever name called, other than that prescribed as per sections (1) and (2) above:

Provide that in case of the university having collaboration with reputed foreign or international universities or other institutions of other similar nature, the Government, may, approve different percentage of students eligible for hundred per cent, fifty per cent, or twenty-five per cent fee concession

37. At the beginning of each academic session and in any case not later than the 30th of August of every calendar year, the university shall prepare and publish a semester wise or annual, as the case may be, Schedule of examinations for each and every course conducted by it and shall strictly adhere to the Schedule.

Explanation. - "Schedule of Examination" means a table giving details about the time, day and date of the commencement of each paper which is a part of a scheme of examinations and shall also include the details about the practical examinations:

Provided that if, for any reason whatsoever, the university has been unable to follow the Schedule, it shall, as soon as may be practicable, submit a report to the Government incorporating the detailed reasons for making a departure from the published Schedule. The Government may, on considering the report shall issue such directions to the university as it may deem fit.

38. (1) The university shall strive to declare the results of every examination conducted by it within a period of thirty days from the last date of the examination for that particular course and shall in any case declare the results latest within a period of forty-five days from such date:

Provided that if, for any reason whatsoever, the university is unable to finally declare the results of any examination within the aforesaid period of forty-five days, it shall submit a report incorporating the detailed reasons for such delay to the Government. The Government may, on considering the report shall issue such directions to the university as it may deem fit.

(2) No examination or the results of an examination shall be held invalid only for the reasons that the university has not followed the Schedule as stipulated in section 37 or, as the case may be, in this Section.

39. The convocation of the university shall be held in every academic year in the manner as may be specified by the Statutes for conferring degrees, diplomas or for any other purpose.

"**40**. The university shall obtain accreditation from the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation (NAAC), Bangalore within Five years of its establishment and inform the Government and such other regulating bodies which are connected with the courses taken up by the university about the grade provided by the said accrediting bodies to the university. The university shall get renewed such accreditation at an interval of every five years thereafter or as per norms of the concerned accrediting bodies.".

---

40. The university shall obtain accreditation from the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation (NAAC), Bangalore within three years of its establishment and inform the Government and such other regulating bodies which are connected with the courses taken up by the university about the grade provided by NAAC to the university. The university shall get renewed such accreditation at an interval of every five years thereafter.(replaced vide Haryana private university(Amendment) Act 2012)

41. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the university shall be bound to comply with all the rules, regulations, norms etc. of the regulating bodies and provide all such facilities and assistance to such bodies as are required by them to discharge their duties and carry out their functions.

42. (1) The annual report of the university shall be prepared by the Board of Management which shall include among other matters, the steps taken by the university towards the fulfillment of its objects and shall be approved by the Governing Body and a copy of the same shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.

(2) Copies of the annual report prepared under sub-section (1) shall also be presented to the Visitor and the Government.

43. (1) The annual accounts including balance sheet of the university shall be prepared under the directions of the Board of Management and the annual accounts shall be audited at least once in every year by the auditors appointed by the university for this purpose.

(2) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report shall be submitted to the Governing Body.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and audit report along with the observations of the Governing Body shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.

(4) Copies of annual accounts and balance sheet prepared under sub-section (1) shall also be presented to the Visitor and the Government. The advice of the Government or the Visitor, if any, arising out of the accounts and audit report of the university shall be placed before the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall issue such directions, as it may deem fit, and compliance shall be reported to the Visitor or the Government, as the case may be.

"44. Powers of Government to inspect university and academic and administrative audit.-

(1)the government may cause an assessment to be made, in such a manner, as may be described, for the purpose of ascertaining the standards of teaching, Examination and Research or any other matter

(2) the Government for ascertaining and ensuring quality at different level of higher education in a university and for its continued sustenance shall conduct annual academic and administrative audit through Higher Education Department, Haryana or any other body or person authorized by it, which shall scrutinize whether the university is Complying with and functioning in accordance with the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Rules, bye-laws, instructions and the conditions of the letter of intent.

---

44. (1) For the purpose of ascertaining the standards of teaching,examination and research orany other matter relating to the university, the Government may after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, cause an assessment to be made in such manner as may be specified, by such person or persons as it may deem fit.

(2) The Government shall communicate to the university its Recommendations in regard to the result of such assessment for corrective action. The university shall adopt such corrective measures and make efforts so as to ensure the compliance of the recommendations.

(3) If the university has failed to comply with the recommendations made under sub-section (2) within a period of thirty days, the Government may give such directions as it may deem fit for such compliance.(replaced vide Haryana private university (Amendment) Act 2012)

(3) Such persons or body shall give their report within three months to the government with specific Recommendations and Deficiencies, if found.
The government shall consider the report and issue a show cause notice of thirty days to the Chancellor as to why action should not be initiated against the university for the deficiencies noticed.

(4) After considering the reply to the show cause notice, the Government shall have the power to impose penalty under this act .". ((inserted vide Haryana private university (Amendment) Ac 2012)\

"**44A Penalties.-** the following penalties may be imposed upon the university for maladministration, misinformation and for not maintaining standards, namely:-

(i) Stopping of admissions in one or more faculties;
(ii) Financial penalty of a minimum of ten lakh and maximum of one crore;
(iii) Dissolution of the university in a phased manner:

Provided that no such penalty shall be imposed unless the university has been given a shoe cause notice.".

45. (1) The sponsoring body may recommend to the Government to dissolve the university by giving a notice to this effect in the manner as may be prescribed to the employees and the students of the university at least one year in advance:
Provided that dissolution of the university shall have effect only after the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and have been

Provided further that such dissolution of the university shall not have any adverse effect on the validity of degrees, diplomas or awards conferred on the students.

(2) On the dissolution of the university, all the assets and liabilities of the university shall vest in the sponsoring body.

46. (1) If it appears to the Government that the university has contravened any of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, or Rules or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out any of the requirements and conditions as laid down under sub-section (1) of section 5 or is involved in financial mismanagement or mal-administration, it shall issue a notice requiring the university to show cause within a period of forty-five days as to why the university should not be dissolved by an Act of State Legislature.

(2) If the Government, on receipt of reply of the university on the notice issued under sub- section (1), is satisfied that there is a prima facie case of contravening all or any of the provisions of this Act, Statutes,Ordinances or Rules or of violating directions issued by it under this Act or of ceasing to carry out the requirements and conditions as laid down under sub-section (1) of section 5 or is involved in financial mismanagement or maladministration, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

(3) The Government shall, for the purposes of any enquiry under sub-section (2), appoint an inquiry officer or officers to inquire into any of the allegations and to report thereon.

(4) The inquiry officer or officers appointed under sub-section (3) shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act 5 of 1908), while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely:-

(a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;

(b) requiring the discovery and production of any such document or any other material as may be predicable in evidence;

© requisitioning any public record from any court or office; and

(c) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(5) The inquiry officer or officers inquiring under this Act shall be deemed to be a civil court for the purposes of section 195 and Chapter XXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Act 2 of 1974).

(6) On receipt of the enquiry report from the officer or officers appointed under sub-section (3), if the Government is satisfied that the university has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances or Rules or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out the requirements and conditions under sub-section (1) of section 5 or a situation of financial mismanagement and maladministration has arisen in the university which threatens the academic standard of the university, it shall dissolve the authorities of the university and appoint an administrator

(7) The administrator appointed under sub-section (6) shall have all the powers and shall be subject to all the duties of the Governing Body and the Board of Management under this Act and shall administer the affairs of the university until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be.(inserted vide Haryana private university(Amendment) Act 2012)

"(7A) the administrator shall meet day to day expenses from the income/assets Of the university. If the same are not sufficient , then the administrator with the prior approval of the government shall have the powers to dispose of the properties and assets of the university.".

(8) After having been awarded the degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be, to the last batch of the students of the regular courses, the administrator shall make a report to this effect to the Government.

(9) On receipt of the report under sub-section (8), the Government shall make an amendment in the schedule under section 6 by omitting concerned university there from and from the date of such amendment all the assets and liabilities of the university shall vest in the sponsoring body:
Provided that the degrees, diplomas or awards granted under sub-section (8) shall not be invalid merely on the ground that the university has been dissolved."

---

(9) On receipt of the report under sub-section (8), the Government shall by an Act of the State Legislature repeal the Act by which the University was established and from the date of such repeal, all the assets and liabilities of the university shall vest in the sponsoring body:
Provided that the degrees, diplomas or awards awarded under sub-section (8) shall not be invalid merely on the ground that the university has been dissolved.(replaced vide Haryana private university (Amendment) Act 2012)

47. (1) The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely: -

a) the manner of making proposal to establish a university and the fee payable under sub-section (1) of section 4;

b) other particulars to be contained in theproject report under sub-section (2) of section 4;

c) the manner of forfeiting the endowment fund in case of contravention of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules under sub-section (2) of section 11;

d) the manner, terms and conditions of appointment of the Chancellor under sub-section (1) of section 16;

e) the manner for making recommendation for dissolution of university under sub-section (1) of section 45;

f) matter to be prescribed under clause (d) of sub-section (4) of section 46; and

g) any other matter which is required to be or may be prescribed by rules under this Act.

(3) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be, after it is made, before the House of the State Legislature, while it is in session, if the House agrees in making any modification in the rule or the House agrees that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.(inserted vide Haryana private university(Amendment) Act 2012)

"**47A. Power to make bye-laws.**-the Government may, by the notification In official gazette, make bye-laws for carrying out the purposes of This Act.".

48. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty.

(2) Every order made under this section shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the House of the State Legislature.

49. The provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and the Rules shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for the time being in force, made by the State Legislature relating to the universities.

SCHEDULE

(see section 6)

In the schedule to the principal Act, after serial number 14 and entries Thereagainst, the following serials numbers and entries thereagainst Shall be added, namely:-

M.S. SULLAR,
Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Legislative Department.

"7.	Baba Mast Nath University	District Rohtak
8.	M. V. N University	District Palwal
9.	Ansal University	District Gurgaon
10.	Shri Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University	District Gurgaon
11.	Jagan Nath University	Bahadurgarh (Haryana)
12.	G. D. Goenka University	Sohna Road, Gurgaon
13.	K. R. Mangalam University	Sohna Road, Gurgaon
14.	S. R. M University	Sonepat (Haryana)".
15.	Ashoka University	District Sonepat
16.	Al- Falah University	District Faridabad
17.	BML Munjal University	District Gurgaon

RAJ RAHUL GARG,
Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Law and Legislative Department.

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Intake

Sr.No	Programme Name	Intake	Actual Enrollment
1	MBA	75	72
2	MBA (IB)	20	12
3	MBA (M&S)	30	27
4	MBA (HR)	50	40
5	MBA (B&F)	75	62
6	MBA (Healthcare Mgmt)	8	5
7	MBA - Executive (for working Professionals)	8	5
8	BBA	180	141
9	BBA (B&F)	30	22
10	BBA - 3 Continent (India, USA, UK)	10	5
11	BA(H) Economics	30	22
12	MA (Economics)	8	7
13	B.Com (H)	240	200
14	M.Com	25	18
15	B.Tech (IT)	60	50
16	B.Tech (ECE)	180	174
17	B.Tech (CSE)	420	364
18	B.Tech (MAE)	420	374
19	B.Tech. (Civil)	180	174
20	3 Continent B. Tech - Civil Engg.	6	1
21	B.Tech. (Elect Engg.)	60	45
22	B.Tech (Aerospace)	60	41
23	B.TechECE+MBA	10	4
24	B.TechCSE+MBA	10	4
25	M.Tech. (CST)	25	24

26	M.Tech. (E&C)	16	13
27	M.Tech. (MAE)	16	14
28	M.Tech. (Civil)	8	5
29	M.Tech. (CST)-Weekend	8	3
30	M.Tech. (E&C)-Weekend	8	2
31	M.Tech. (MAE)-Weekend	8	1
32	M.Tech. (Civil)-Weekend	8	1
33	MCA	50	46
34	M.Sc. (Network Technology & Mgmt)	8	7
35	BCA	60	58
36	BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	8	6
37	B.Sc. (IT)	120	76
38	B.Tech (Biotech)	120	66
39	BSc (H) Biotech	30	27
40	B.Sc. (H) Biological Science	8	4
41	B.Tech. + M.Tech. (Biotech)	16	12
42	Bsc + M.Sc. (Biotech) Dual	8	3
43	B.Tech. (Bioinformatics)	8	2
44	M.Tech.(Biotech)	16	10
45	M.Sc. (Biotech)	25	19
46	M.Sc. (Bioinformatics)	8	1
47	BJMC	120	93
48	3 Continent BJMC	8	1
49	MJMC	16	11
50	PG Dip. in Jour. & M C	4	1
51	M.Sc. Graphics & Anim.	8	4
52	BSc (Animation &Visual basic)	40	39
53	B.A., LLB	180	152
54	B.Com, LL.B.	120	54

55	BBA, LLB	120	100
56	LL.M.	20	15
57	BA(H)English	120	79
58	MA (English)	16	12
59	B.A.Political Science	30	26
60	B.A. (Hons.) - French	15	10
61	B.A. (H) History	10	9
62	B.Sc (Hotel Management)	30	30
63	Diploma in Food & Beverage Service	4	1
64	BA (Tourism Administration)	10	7
65	B.Sc (FD & T)	30	27
66	3 Continent B Sc (Fashion Design & Technology)	4	1
67	MFA	8	2
68	BFA	30	22
69	B.sc Physics	30	27
70	B.sc Mathematics	30	17
71	B.sc Chemistry	30	21
72	B.sc Statis	10	2
73	B.Sc. (Hons)-Forensic Sciences	30	29
74	B.Sc. (Hons) - Earth Sciences	10	3
75	M.Tech Solar & Alternate Energy	8	6
76	MSc Applied Physics	135	104
77	MSc Applied Chemistry	90	84
78	MSc Applied Mathematics	45	42
79	M.Sc Biochemistry	8	6
80	M.Sc Forensic Science	8	2
81	MA (Counselling Psy)	8	7
82	B. Sc Clinical Psychology	60	54
83	PG Dip. in Counselling Psy.	4	2

84	B.A. (H) Applied Psychology	20	18
85	MSc(Clinical psyochology)	16	10
86	B. Sc Diet & Nutrition	15	11
87	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Technology)	20	17
88	Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology	10	5
89	Masters in clin. Optom. (Practioners)	16	13
90	B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	30	25
91	MSc- Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	16	8
92	Bachelor of clinical optometry	120	87
93	Master of Clinical Optometry	25	22
94	Master of Public Health	8	6
95	Master of Hospital Administration	8	4
96	M.Sc Clinical Research	16	10
97	B. Sc (Nursing)	240	125
98	Post Basic B. Sc Nursing	60	8
99	B.Arch	240	211
100	B. Plan	120	76
101	M.Plan	8	2
102	B.Sc Interior Design	30	29
103	M.Tech Laser	8	2
104	B.Tech+M. Tech(Nano.Tech)	8	5
Total		**5260**	**4066**

Appendix IX

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Intake

Sr.No	Programme Name	Intake	Actual Enrollment
1	MBA	75	72
2	MBA (IB)	20	12
3	MBA (M&S)	30	27
4	MBA (HR)	50	40
5	MBA (B&F)	75	62
6	MBA (Healthcare Mgmt)	8	5
7	MBA - Executive (for working Professionals)	8	5
8	BBA	180	141
9	BBA (B&F)	30	22
10	BBA - 3 Continent (India, USA, UK)	10	5
11	BA(H) Economics	30	22
12	MA (Economics)	8	7
13	B.Com (H)	240	200
14	M.Com	25	18
15	B.Tech (IT)	60	50
16	B.Tech (ECE)	180	174
17	B.Tech (CSE)	420	364
18	B.Tech (MAE)	420	374
19	B.Tech. (Civil)	180	174
20	3 Continent B. Tech - Civil Engg.	6	1
21	B.Tech. (Elect Engg.)	60	45
22	B.Tech (Aerospace)	60	41
23	B.TechECE+MBA	10	4
24	B.TechCSE+MBA	10	4
25	M.Tech. (CST)	25	24

26	M.Tech. (E&C)	16	13
27	M.Tech. (MAE)	16	14
28	M.Tech. (Civil)	8	5
29	M.Tech. (CST)-Weekend	8	3
30	M.Tech. (E&C)-Weekend	8	2
31	M.Tech. (MAE)-Weekend	8	1
32	M.Tech. (Civil)-Weekend	8	1
33	MCA	50	46
34	M.Sc. (Network Technology & Mgmt)	8	7
35	BCA	60	58
36	BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	8	6
37	B.Sc. (IT)	120	76
38	B.Tech (Biotech)	120	66
39	BSc (H) Biotech	30	27
40	B.Sc. (H) Biological Science	8	4
41	B.Tech. + M.Tech. (Biotech)	16	12
42	Bsc + M.Sc. (Biotech) Dual	8	3
43	B.Tech. (Bioinformatics)	8	2
44	M.Tech.(Biotech)	16	10
45	M.Sc. (Biotech)	25	19
46	M.Sc. (Bioinformatics)	8	1
47	BJMC	120	93
48	3 Continent BJMC	8	1
49	MJMC	16	11
50	PG Dip. in Jour. & M C	4	1
51	M.Sc. Graphics & Anim.	8	4
52	BSc (Animation &Visual basic)	40	39
53	B.A., LLB	180	152
54	B.Com, LL.B.	120	54

55	BBA, LLB	120	100
56	LL.M.	20	15
57	BA(H)English	120	79
58	MA (English)	16	12
59	B.A.Political Science	30	26
60	B.A. (Hons.) - French	15	10
61	B.A. (H) History	10	9
62	B.Sc (Hotel Management)	30	30
63	Diploma in Food & Beverage Service	4	1
64	BA (Tourism Administration)	10	7
65	B.Sc (FD & T)	30	27
66	3 Continent B Sc (Fashion Design & Technology)	4	1
67	MFA	8	2
68	BFA	30	22
69	B.sc Physics	30	27
70	B.sc Mathematics	30	17
71	B.sc Chemistry	30	21
72	B.sc Statis	10	2
73	B.Sc. (Hons)-Forensic Sciences	30	29
74	B.Sc. (Hons) - Earth Sciences	10	3
75	M.Tech Solar & Alternate Energy	8	6
76	MSc Applied Physics	135	104
77	MSc Applied Chemistry	90	84
78	MSc Applied Mathematics	45	42
79	M.Sc Biochemistry	8	6
80	M.Sc Forensic Science	8	2
81	MA (Counselling Psy)	8	7
82	B. Sc Clinical Psychology	60	54
83	PG Dip. in Counselling Psy.	4	2

84	B.A. (H) Applied Psychology	**20**	**18**
85	MSc(Clinical psyochology)	**16**	**10**
86	B. Sc Diet & Nutrition	**15**	**11**
87	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Technology)	**20**	**17**
88	Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology	**10**	**5**
89	Masters in clin. Optom. (Practioners)	**16**	**13**
90	B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	**30**	**25**
91	MSc- Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	**16**	**8**
92	Bachelor of clinical optometry	**120**	**87**
93	Master of Clinical Optometry	**25**	**22**
94	Master of Public Health	**8**	**6**
95	Master of Hospital Administration	**8**	**4**
96	M.Sc Clinical Research	**16**	**10**
97	B. Sc (Nursing)	**240**	**125**
98	Post Basic B. Sc Nursing	**60**	**8**
99	B.Arch	**240**	**211**
100	B. Plan	**120**	**77**
101	M.Plan	**8**	**2**
102	B.Sc Interior Design	**30**	**29**
103	M.Tech Laser	**8**	**2**
104	B.Tech+M. Tech(Nano.Tech)	**8**	**5**
Total		**5260**	**4066**

Appx X

Approval of Statutory Council for starting new Course

Name of the Course (Department)	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken
Amity School of Architecture a) Bachelor of Architecture	Council of Architecture	Yes
Amity Law School a) B.A. LL.B (H) b) B.B.A. LL.B (H) c) B.Com. LL.B (H)	Bar Council of India	Yes
Amity College of Nursing a) B.Sc Nursing	Indian Nursing Council	Yes
Amity Medical School	Rehabilitation Council of India	Yes

वास्तुकला परिषद्
Council of Architecture
वास्तुविद अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त सांविधिक निकाय
(An Autonomous statutory body of Govt. of India, under the Architects Act, 1972)

Ref: CA/5/Academic-HR13
July 28, 2011

LETTER OF APPROVAL

Shri Ashish Singh
Jt. Registrar (Projects)
Amity University, Haryana
Campus: Amity Education Valley
Manesar
Gurgaon -122413 (Haryana)
Tel: 0124-2767849, 2337645
Fax: 0124-2337637
E-mail: info@ggn.amity.edu

Sub: Approval to ***Amity School of Architecture & Planning, Amity University, Haryana, Village Gwalior, Panchgaon, District Gurgaon, Haryana,*** for introduction of ***5 year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)*** degree course, from the **Academic Session - 2011-2012**.

***

Sir,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (CoA) at its 112th Meeting held on 27th July 2011, considered the report of the Expert Committee that visited the Amity School of Architecture & Planning, Amity University, Haryana, Amity Education Valley, Village-Gwalior, Panchgaon (Near Manesar), District Gurgaon, Haryana, on 7th July 2011, (copy enclosed), for introduction of ***5 year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)*** degree course, from academic session 2011-2012.

2. The Executive Committee after detailed discussions decided to accord its approval for introducing of 5-year full-time B.Arch. degree course with an intake of 40 students, from the academic session 2011-2012, for a period of three years, subject to recruitment of full-time faculty/fulfillment of conditions/ suggestions/ as contained in the report of the Expert Committee and/ or prescribed by the Council and submission of compliance report of the same within 3 months. The admission of students for the academic session 2011-2012 be made only after the recruitment of requisite faculty as per norms of CoA & the list be sent to the Council for displaying on its website.

3. The Executive Committee decided to ***accord approval*** for the introducing of 5 year full-time B.Arch. degree course as detailed below:-

NAME OF THE FULL-TIME COURSE	DURATION	LEVEL OF COURSE	ANNUAL INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
Bachelor of Architecture	Five Years Full-Time	Under Graduate Degree Course	40 (Forty)	2011-2012, 2012-2013 & 2013-2014

4. **The CoA has devised an Institutional Code for the said *Amity School of Architecture & Planning, Amity University, Haryana, Village Gwalior, Panchgaon, District Gurgaon, Haryana,* which is *HR13*. Kindly take note of the same and use it in all your future correspondence with the CoA.**

5. The Executive Committee further directed the institution should initiate necessary remedial actions based on the enclosed inspection report and send its observations on the same, if any, for further consideration of the Executive Committee.

Contd...P/2.

List of Colleges of Nursing for B. Sc (N) course recognised and permitted to admit students for the academic year 2014-2015

04-July-2014

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Management	No. of Seats
265	Sumandeep College Of Nursing, K M Shah Charitable Trust Campus, Vill : Pipariya, Tal - Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara 391760, Gujarat ,Gujarat	Private	60 (Sixty)
266	T & T V School Of Nursing Ashaktashram Complex Rampura Surat Surat 395003 ,Gujarat	Private	40 (FORTY)
267	Victoria Jubilee College Of Nursing Opp. Main Railway Station Kalupur Ahmedabad 380002 ,Gujarat	Private	25 (TWENTY FIVE)
268	Vinayaka Institute Of Nursing "pramani Bhavan", Vidyanagar-Vadtal Road At & Po - Bakrol Anand 388315 ,Gujarat	Trust	30 (THIRTY)
269	Welfare Insutitute Of Nursing & Midwifery Welfare Complex, Bharuch-Manubar-Karmad Road Bharuch 392001 ,Gujarat	Trust	40 (FORTY)
HARYANA			
270	Amity College Of Nursing Amity University Amity Education Valley Near Manesar, Dist Gurgaon, 122413, Haryana ,Haryana	Private	60 (sixty)
271	B D M Nursing College Chhuchhakwas Jhajjar Jhajjar 124106 ,Haryana	Private	40 (FORTY)
272	Bhai Surender Kumar Memorial College Of Nursing Bye Pass Bhwani Road, Jind Dist Jind, Haryana 126102 ,Haryana	Private	30 (THIRTY)

भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्
(सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय)
REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA
(A Statutory Body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)
Department of Disability Affairs

17-622/BASLP/11/RCI 1803

24 Sept. 2013
SPEED POST

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

The Rehabilitation Council of India is pleased to accord approval to **Department of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology, Amity University Haryana, Amity Education Valley, Distt. Gurgaon (Manesar), Haryana – 122413** for running the following course:

Course	Duration of course	Intake Capacity
B.A.S.L.P.	04 years	25 (Twenty-Five) (Maximum)

Note: - The approval can be withdrawn at any time if found violating RCI norms.

2. The approval is for **two academic sessions** i.e. **2013-14 & 2014-15** subject to conditions that the RCI's standard syllabus and nomenclature are followed and facilities in the institute are maintained in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.

3. The Council may depute team of visiting experts to evaluate the facilities at any time and visitors to attend the final examination (Theory/Practical). The final examination shall be conducted in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time. The teaching/core faculty should be ensured as per RCI norms throughout the programme.

4. Approval fee of **Rs.15,000/-** may be remitted to the Council through Demand Draft in favour of Member Secretary, Rehabilitation Council of India payable at New Delhi, within one month.

5. ***The Institute is advised to fulfill all the conditions as prescribed by the Council. The recognition U/s 11 of the RCI Act, 1992 shall be granted by MoSJE after verification of removal of all the shortcomings.***

6. **The shortcoming(s) as mentioned at Annexure-"A" on the reverse page of this order must be removed within 3 months with intimation to the Council failing which the approval shall be stand cancelled.**

7. Receipt of the certificate may be acknowledged.

(T. D. Dhariyal)
Member Secretary

बी–22, कुतुब इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, नई दिल्ली – 110016
B - 22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016
Tel .: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291
E-mail : rehabstd@nde.vsnl.net.in, rehcouncil_delhi@bol.net.in
www.rehabcouncil.nic.in

Please Recycle

Grams : ALINDIABAR, New Delhi
E-mail : info@barcouncilofindia.org
Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org

Tel. :(91) 011-4922 5000
Fax :(91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद्
BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

जे. आर. शर्मा
सचिव
J. R. SHARMA
MA, B.Ed, LL.B, LL.M, MBA
Secretary

21, राउज़ ऐवन्यू इन्सटीट्यूशनल एरिया
नई दिल्ली - 110 002
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area
New Delhi - 110 002

BCI:D: 1051 /2014(LE. Mtg.) **Dated: 21.07.2014**

The Registrar
Amity University,
Amity Education Valley
Gwalior, Manesar
Gurgaon – 122 413

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of Amity Law School, Amity University, Gurgaon for imparting five year B.A. LL.B.(Hons.), BBA. LLB (Hons.) and B.Com. LLB (Hons.) law courses.

Sir,

Legal Education Committee at its meeting held on 12th July, 2014 considered the inspection report of the above mentioned college. After consideration, Committee made the following recommendations:-

The Legal Education Committee considered the inspection report submitted by the inspection team. After consideration the Committee approves the report subject to the condition mentioned in the inspection report. Office to proceed.

Therefore the Legal Education Committee is of the view that Amity Law School, Amity University, Gurgaon be granted extension of approval of affiliation for running five year BA.LL.B (H) programme with intake of three sections of 60 students in each section, five year BBA.LL.B(H) with intake of 60 students and five year B.Com.LLB (H) with intake of one section of with 60 students for a period of three years i.e. for the academic years 2014-15, 2015-16 and 2016-17 subject to the following conditions :-

College should ensure the payment of salary to teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.

2. The institution is directed to upgrade the library by investing minimum Rs. 50,000/- per year per course.

3. Teacher Student ratio shall be as per Schedule-III, Rule-11, Clause-17, Part-IV of Bar Council of India Rules.

Institution should submit affidavit in compliance to the above conditions within six weeks.

The above recommendations were considered by the Bar Council of India at its meeting held on 13th July, 2014 and accepted the same.

College authorities are also required to apply to the Bar Council of India for further extension of approval of affiliation six months in advance before expiry of the period of approval of affiliation granted by the Bar Council of India i.e. on or before 31st December, 2016 failing which a late fee will be charged.

Yours Sincerely,

(J. R. Sharma)
Secretary

Copy to :

1. **The Principal**
   Amity Law School
   Amity University,
   Amity Education Valley
   Gwalior, Manesar,
   Gurgaon – 122 413

2. **The Secretary**
   Bar Council of Punjab & Haryana
   Law Bhawan, Dakshin Marg
   Sector – 37A, Near Batra Theater
   Chandigarh

Not Applicable

ANNEX - III

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Time Table for Bridge/remedial courses

Annexure - III

	1 9:10 - 10:05	2 10:05 - 11:00	3 11:00 - 11:55	4 11:55 - 12:50	LUNCH 12:50 - 13:45	5 13:45 - 14:40	6 14:40 - 15:35	7 15:35 - 16:30
Monday					LUNCH			English
Tuesday								Applied Physics
Wednesday								Applied Mathematics
Thursday								Applied Chemistry
Friday								English

Annex-IV

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Scholarship Data

Sr.No	Name	Form No.	Courses	Scholarship Granted (%)			
Batch 2010				1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year
1	Anirudh Mittal	1290323	B.Tech ECE	50%	50%	50%	50%
2	Aayushi Singh	1673758	B.Tech ECE	50%	50%	50%	50%
3	Nishant Chug	160634	B.Tech MAE	50%	50%	50%	50%
4	Manni Dutt	1286693	MBA	20%			
5	Chitralekha Rana	1306254	B.Tech MAE	100%			
5	Pratik Kumar	1308793	B.TECH ECE	50%			
Note: No student was found eligible on the basis of 2nd & 3rd year CGPA							
Batch 2011							
1	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE	100%			
2	Jyoti	1037746	B.Tech Bio	100%			
3	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE	100%			
4	Ishita Sharma	1038796	B.Tech ECE	50%			
5	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE	50%			
6	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE	50%			
7	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE	50%			
8	Shrayanee Das	1712460	B.Tech Bio	50%			
9	Priya P	1760269	MBA (G)	50%			
10	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE		50%		
11	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE		50%		
12	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE		50%		
13	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE		50%		
14	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE		50%		
15	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE			50%	
16	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE			50%	
17	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE			50%	
18	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE			50%	
19	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE			50%	
20	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE				50%
21	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE				50%
22	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE				50%
23	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE				50%
24	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE				50%
25	Bhuvanendra Singh	1767172	B.Tech ECE	50%			
26	Puja Rani	3147993	B.Tech MAE	50%			
27	Gautam	1037900	B.Tech MAE		100%		
28	Sarita Yadav	3142672	B.Tech CSE		100%		
29	Vikas Kumar	1767238	B.Tech MAE		50%		
30	Bhuvanendra Singh	1767172	B.Tech ECE		50%		
31	Ankita Sakhuja	1361291	B.Tech ECE		50%		
Batch 2012							
1	Seema Nagori	3600979	B.Tech CSE	50%			
2	Raminder Kaur	3601434	B.Tech(ECE	100%			
3	Aishwarya Savithha K	5082362	B.Tech ECE+MBA	50%			
4	Deepanshu Gauba	1395494	B.Tech MAE	50%			
5	Vibhu Bhardwaj	4004127	MBA (G)	50%			

6	Seema Nagori	3600979	B.Tech CSE		50%		
7	Raminder Kaur	3601434	B.Tech ECE		100%		
8	Aishwarya Savithha K	5082362	B.Tech ECE+MBA		50%		
9	Deepanshu Gauba	1395494	B.Tech MAE		50%		
10	Vibhu Bhardwaj	4004127	MBA (G)		50%		
11	Seema Nagori	3600979	B.Tech CSE			50%	
12	Raminder Kaur	3601434	B.Tech ECE			100%	
13	Aishwarya Savithha K	5082362	B.Tech ECE+MBA			50%	
14	Sujit Kumar Nayak	5080251	B.Tech MAE	50%			
15	Deepak	5112191	B.Tech ECE	50%			
16	Amit Kumar Nayak	5080231	B.Tech MAE	50%			
17	Divya Singh	5042965	B. COM	50%			
18	Majid Khursheed Khan	5105213	B.Tech- Civil	50%			

Appx-XII

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr GAURAV GUPTA | A50105212003**
Contact Number	:	**9810167168**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ASETM | B.Tech (CSE) | 2012 - 2016**
Problem Submission Date	:	**30 Jul 2014 12:31:37**
Problem Type	:	**Fees**
Problem Description	:	**Dear Sir/ Madam, I have deposited my son's, Gaurav Gupta (Reg no. 5013502), fifth term fees i.e. Rs. 83,800/- thru Axis Bank Paschim Vihar on 23 Jul 14 vide PV M64905. Please confirm receipt and update the status at Amizone. With regards Wg Cdr Atul Gupta**
Action Sought	:	
Current Status	:	(**Pending**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Mr Virender Kumar Narang ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	07 Aug 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	15 Aug 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	15 Aug 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	20 Aug 2014 16:13:14
Action	:	**Clarification**
Details	:	Dear Mr Sengupta, For your information & necessary action, please. Thanks,

		Prof PB Sharma

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	28 Aug 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	28 Aug 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	30 Aug 2014 15:52:14
Action	:	**Clarification**
Details	:	Dear Mr Sengupta, For your information and necessary action. Thanks, Prof PB Sharma

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	06 Sep 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	06 Sep 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	11 Sep 2014 10:48:50
Action	:	**Clarification**
Details	:	Dear Mr Sengupta, For your information & necessary action, please.

		Thanks, Prof PB Sharma

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	19 Sep 2014 04:30:05
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Prof (Dr) Pritam Babu Sharma ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	19 Sep 2014 04:30:05
Responded On	:	04 Mar 2015 16:36:12
Action	:	**Clarification**
Details	:	Dear Mr Sengupta, For your information and necessary action, please. Thanks, Prof PB Sharma

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Ms CHHAVI BANSAL | A50504913015**
Contact Number	:	**8826359201**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**AIITM | B.Sc. (IT) | 2013 - 2016**
Problem Submission Date	:	**21 Jul 2014 09:17:07**
Problem Type	:	**Fees**
Problem Description	:	**This is from Kamal Kant Bansal(father of chhavi bansal).sir i have deposit academic fee for 3rd Sem. through e-chhallan genrated at amizone to axis bank now i want to deposit hostel fee but there is no option at amizone to get chhallan so that can deposit in axis bank**
Action Sought	:	**now what should i do rather what i can do to deposit hostel fee .early solution pl. Thanks**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Mr Virender Kumar Narang ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	29 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Ms CHHAVI BANSAL (Student)**
Received On	:	29 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	31 Jul 2014 14:31:10
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	You may deposit the same through draft also or you can deposit the same online also. Today is the last day for depositing fees. Best regards.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr NARENDER YADAV | A50811113024**
Contact Number	:	**9911468495**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ALSM | B.A.,LL.B (H) | 2013 - 2018**
Problem Submission Date	:	**22 Jul 2014 14:57:52**
Problem Type	:	**Fees**
Problem Description	:	**For deposit the fees in Axis Bank Account no.910010023405214 of Amity University Haryana a challan may be generated at amizone like Semester Fee Slip.**
Action Sought	:	
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Mr Pranshul Pathak ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	30 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Mr NARENDER YADAV (Student)**
Received On	:	30 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	31 Jul 2014 14:29:16
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	Your suggestion has been noted for compliance. We need to check with Axis Bank and do the needful. Thank you so much.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Ms Twinkle Mazumdar | A50204113011**
Contact Number	:	**9213135950**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**AIBM | B.Tech (BT) | 2013 - 2017**
Problem Submission Date	:	**14 Jul 2014 19:51:28**
Problem Type	:	**Fees**
Problem Description	:	**i have submitted my second semester fees on time then why is it showing that i have not submitted? i have receipts of my fees. please correct it as soon as possible.**
Action Sought	:	
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Prof (Dr.) S. M. Paul Khurana (Director)**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	22 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Ms Twinkle Mazumdar (Student)**
Received On	:	22 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	22 Jul 2014 10:06:54
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	As per our Amizone data, your second semester fees is showing up. Please recheck again. Best Wishes

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Ms UNNAT | A50504913011**
Contact Number	:	**7503616416**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**AIITM | B.Sc. (IT) | 2013 - 2016**
Problem Submission Date	:	**22 Jul 2014 11:45:31**
Problem Type	:	**Fees**
Problem Description	:	**Please do let me know, how much do i need to pay for Hostel and Academic FOR 3rd sem. I would be submitting checks, please confirm if separate checks are to be submitted for both. In whose favour the check will be drawn.**
Action Sought	:	
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Mr Virender Kumar Narang ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	30 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Ms UNNAT (Student)**
Received On	:	30 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	31 Jul 2014 14:30:08
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	Please avoid paying cheques. Try to pay online or through draft. The last day is today. Best Wishes

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr SAURABH AGGARWAL | A50105111047**
Contact Number	:	**9013765853**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ASETM | B.Tech (ECE) | 2011 - 2015**
Problem Submission Date	:	**13 Jul 2014 17:48:02**
Problem Type	:	**Fees**
Problem Description	:	**With due respect sir i am final year student of b.tech and right now i m in banglore for summer internship and our session will commence from 12 aug 2014 so how can we submit the fees before 31 july. Please kindly look into the matter.**
Action Sought	:	
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Mr Virender Kumar Narang ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	19 Jul 2014 04:30:05
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Mr SAURABH AGGARWAL (Student)**
Received On	:	19 Jul 2014 04:30:05
Responded On	:	21 Jul 2014 10:42:02
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	The notice for submitting fees was put up on Notice Boards and Amizone on April 2, 2014. There was clear time gap of 4 months. The payment of fees will have to be made on or before July 31, 2014 or else suitable fine will be levied as per rules. Fees can be paid on line also. Please open your Amizone Account and all the information can be had from the notice.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr ROHIT VERMA | A12405111021**
Contact Number	:	**9411203810**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ASEnggM | B.Tech (ECE) | 2011 - 2015**
Problem Submission Date	:	**23 May 2014 16:31:59**
Problem Type	:	**Identity Card**
Problem Description	:	**I, Rohit verma , student of btech ECE 3rd year of your prestigious university , wrote this mail in regard to Scholarship offered by the university on the basis of CGPA criteria, i am fulfilling the eligibility criteria and even after having my name on the list of students who are likely to get scholarship as per uploaded on amizone 3 months back and did not get any information regarding this from any official.**
Action Sought	:	**I have to submit the semester fee for the academic session 2014-15, so i awaits your reply as soon as possible. regards rohit**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Problem Switched History

Switched From	Switched To
Admission/Scholarships | Vikas Madhukar on May 23 2014 4:31PM	**Identity Card** | S Sengupta on May 26 2014 4:26PM

Action History

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Mr ROHIT VERMA (Student)**
Received On	:	26 May 2014 16:26:23
Responded On	:	28 May 2014 09:50:45
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	Your name is included in the list of Awardees recommended for approval. As and when approval is requested you will be intimated.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Ms SAHIBJEET KAUR | A50006410018**
Contact Number	:	**9717655676**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ABSM | BBA | 2010 - 2013**
Problem Submission Date	:	**09 May 2014 11:55:23**
Problem Type	:	**Identity Card**
Problem Description	:	**Sir, I want to know that when I will be getting my security payment as I have been calling since 6 months to the registrar and accounts department. Registrar say that we have no information about your payments kindly contact accounts department. If I call accounts department they are saying the same thing from past 6 months that you will get your payment next week and since 6 months that next week has never came. They even disconnect the call after this. So kindly sir you help us out now because we cant travel from Delhi to Manesar just to ask when our payments will be done. Please sir help us because accounts department is not answering us.**
Action Sought	:	**sir please help us in getting our security payment as soon as possible**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Problem Switched History

Switched From	Switched To
Fees | Vikas Madhukar on May 9 2014 11:55AM	**Identity Card** | S Sengupta on May 12 2014 11:29AM

Action History

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Ms SAHIBJEET KAUR (Student)**
Received On	:	12 May 2014 11:29:33
Responded On	:	15 May 2014 16:23:19
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	We have received approval and sent to the Accounts Department for preparing the cheque.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Ms KARISHMA AGARWAL | A50006410020**
Contact Number	:	**7838068785**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ABSM | BBA | 2010 - 2013**
Problem Submission Date	:	**23 May 2014 11:18:02**
Problem Type	:	**Identity Card**
Problem Description	:	**Dear Sir, I completed my BBA from AUH in the year 2013. Since 4 months I have been asking for the date of receiving the degree as well as refund of security but there is no response from the side of university.**
Action Sought	:	**Kindly provide the details of when can I expect to get my Degree of BBA(2010-13) as well as the refund of security amount i.e., Rs.15000. Also, kindly make sure to provide both as soon as possible. Regards, Karishma Agarwal**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Problem Switched History

Switched From	Switched To
Examination & Result | Vikas Madhukar on May 23 2014 11:18AM	**Identity Card** | S Sengupta on May 23 2014 11:24AM

Action History

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Ms KARISHMA AGARWAL (Student)**
Received On	:	23 May 2014 11:24:34
Responded On	:	28 May 2014 09:52:44
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	The Convocation is being held in the month of September, 2014. Suitable notification will be issued in due course. The approval for refund of security deposit has been forwarded to Accounts section, please contact to Sr. Accounts Officer.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Ms SAHIBJEET KAUR | A50006410018**
Contact Number	:	**9717655676**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ABSM | BBA | 2010 - 2013**
Problem Submission Date	:	**08 May 2014 12:23:22**
Problem Type	:	**Identity Card**
Problem Description	:	**Sir, I want to know that when I will be getting my security payment as I have been calling since 6 months to the registrar and accounts department. Registrar say that we have no information about your payments kindly contact accounts department. If I call accounts department they are saying the same thing from past 6 months that you will get your payment next week and since 6 months that next week has never came. They even disconnect the call after this. So kindly sir you help us out now because we cant travel from Delhi to Manesar just to ask when our payments will be done. Please sir help us because accounts department is not answering us.**
Action Sought	:	**Sir please help us in getting our security payments as soon as possible.**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Problem Switched History

Switched From	Switched To
Fees | Vikas Madhukar on May 8 2014 12:23PM	**Identity Card** | S Sengupta on May 9 2014 10:55AM

Action History

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Ms SAHIBJEET KAUR (Student)**
Received On	:	09 May 2014 10:55:23
Responded On	:	15 May 2014 16:24:02
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	We have received approval and sent to the Accounts Department for preparing the cheque.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr ROHIT VERMA | A12405111021**
Contact Number	:	**9411203810**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ASEnggM | B.Tech (ECE) | 2011 - 2015**
Problem Submission Date	:	**18 Apr 2014 21:51:37**
Problem Type	:	**Identity Card**
Problem Description	:	**i didnt get my i card even after writing to vc regarding the same. i am btech 3rd year student**
Action Sought	:	**management must provide auh id card asap**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Mr ROHIT VERMA (Student)**
Received On	:	18 Apr 2014 21:51:37
Responded On	:	23 Apr 2014 12:06:50
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	As per our records, ID Card has been issued to the student.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr ABHINANDAN SINGH | A50105410001**
Contact Number	:	
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ASETM | B.Tech (MAE) | 2010 - 2014**
Problem Submission Date	:	**08 Apr 2014 00:04:54**
Problem Type	:	**Admission/Scholarships**
Problem Description	:	**Sir, For four years now the UGC website has been showing "Information, called for inspection purpose, still awaited" i.e there has been no inspection.I know it has been formed under state act.But is the university UGC recognized as of now?**
Action Sought	:	
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Dr Vikas Madhukar ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	16 Apr 2014 04:30:05
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Mr ABHINANDAN SINGH (Student)**
Received On	:	16 Apr 2014 04:30:05
Responded On	:	16 Apr 2014 16:32:44
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	The University is recognized by UGC under section 22 of the UGC Act 1956. UGC inspection is a routine process and University will inspected soon.

Student Name | Enrollment No	:	**Mr AKSHAY PRAKASH TIWARI | A50105513010**
Contact Number	:	**9560815932**
Institute | Programme | Batch	:	**ASETM | B.Tech (AE) | 2013 - 2017**
Problem Submission Date	:	**08 Jul 2014 16:42:11**
Problem Type	:	**Admission/Scholarships**
Problem Description	:	**Respected sir I feel that after having a glance at my btech 1 year result s that the scholar ship criteria should be extended to a lower limit of 8.5 just because we students work hard and strive to attain that figure of 8.8 and we are almost near to it but due to flexi subject s like English and use and behavior al science we just miss that.sir case is so serious that inspite of submitting assignment and giving test we are given 50 percent marks even less than that. sir my board marks in English is 89 and I have been given 39 marks , I just couldnt understand the marginal drop. Sir same is in USE subject these are not engineering subject and they play a negligible role because our subject knowledge is must. I am from a middle class background and my dad is in Indian air force and I was expecting to support him by claiming a scholarship but due to these Flexi I am left disappoint ed and there are numerous cases like this.**
Action Sought	:	**Lower the criteria to 8.5 point er. 2.if providing 50 percent scholar ship is not feasible at 8.5 then start a new scheme of 25 percent. 3.or Flexi shouldn't have role in cgpa which is responsible for grant of scholar ships. 4. Only main subject s are taken in account for scholar ships**
Current Status	:	(**Resolved**) Mr S Sengupta ()

Action History

From	:	**Dr Vikas Madhukar ()**
To	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
Received On	:	
Responded On	:	16 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Action	:	**Escalated**
Details	:	Auto Escalation

From	:	**Mr S Sengupta ()**
To	:	**Mr AKSHAY PRAKASH TIWARI (Student)**
Received On	:	16 Jul 2014 04:30:06
Responded On	:	16 Jul 2014 15:28:37
Action	:	**Resolved**
Details	:	As per current policy of the university, you are not eligible for a scholarship unfortunately. I wish, you do better in future and become eligible on your own

		strength. Wish you all the best.

Annex - V

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Member list of Academic Council

Dr P B Sharma, VC, AUH	Educationist	Chairman	A-112, Amity University Haryana
Dr Padmakali Banerjee	Educationist	Member	A-07, Amity University Haryana
Dr Sunil Saran	Educationist	Member	Sec-125, Amity University Campus, E-3 Block Noida-UP
Prof (Dr) SMP Khurana	Educationist	Member	AIB, Amity University Haryana
Prof SK Gupta	Educationist	Member	ASAP, Amity University Haryana
Prof. S Arul	Educationist	Member	ASL, Amity University Haryana
Dr. JP Dudeja	Educationist	Member	AILTO, Amity University Haryana
Dr. Gunjan Sanjeev	Educationist	Member	B-06, Amity University Haryana
Maj Gen VK Narang	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr. AK Raghav	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr. Bhavana Adhikari	Educationist	Member	ABS, Amity University Haryana
Dr Vikas Madhukar	Educationist	Member	A-03, Amity University Haryana
Dr. JR Luthra	Educationist	Member	ASAS, Amity University Haryana
Lt. Gen (Dr) Mahavir Singh	Educationist	Member	AMS, Amity University Haryana
Ms Esha Jainiti	Educationist	Member	ASCO, Amity University Haryana
Mr A Bhattacharya	Educationist	Member	ASH, Amity University Haryana
Prof. P Barua	Educationist	Member	ACON, Amity University Haryana
Dr. Priti Singh	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr. kamini C Tanwar	Educationist	Member	AIBAS, Amity University Haryana
Mr Ashok Tiku	Educationist	Member	ASL, Amity University Haryana
Col Anil Gulati	Educationist	Member	ASLA, Amity University Haryana
Prof. JK Mehta	Educationist	Member	ASCO, Amity University Haryana
S Sengupta	Educationist	Member - Secretary	A-17, Amity University Haryana

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Member list of Board of Management

Dr P B Sharma, VC, AUH	Educationist	Chairman	A-112, Amity University Haryana
Mr Aseem Chauhan	Educationist	Member	E–25 AKC House, Defence Colony New Delhi
Nominee of Education Department Government of Haryana	Educationist	Member	Plot No.-8-9, Sector - 5 Panchkula Haryana
Dr Sunil Saran	Educationist	Member	Sec-125, Amity University Campus, E-3 Block Noida-UP
Prof (Dr) S Dubey	Educationist	Member	Amity University Rajasthan
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Educationist	Member	A-19, Amity University Haryana
Dr Padmakali Banerjee	Educationist	Member	A-07, Amity University Haryana
Dr. BP Singh	Educationist	Member	580, Delhi- Palam vihar road, Bijwasan
Prof (Dr) SMP Khurana	Educationist	Member	AIB, Amity University Haryana
Prof SK Gupta	Educationist	Member	ASAP, Amity University Haryana
Maj Gen VK Narang	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr Vikas Madhukar	Educationist	Member	A-03, Amity University Haryana
Dr (Mrs) Priti Singh	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Mr. S Sengupta	Educationist	Member - Secretary	A-17, Amity University Haryana

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

BOARD OF STUDIES

S. No	NAME	DESIGNATION	STATUS IN THE COMMITTEE	UNDER PROVISION OF ACT/STATUTES
1	Prof (Dr) Padmakali Banerjee	Pro Vice Chancellor Dean Academics	Chairperson	Dean of Faculty
2	Dr Vikas Madhukar	Dy Director, ABS	Member	One Teacher nominated by the Vice Chancellor
4	Ms. Deepika Warrier	Vice President Marketing, Pepsico	Member	Industry Expert
5	Prof. (Dr.) Vinitaa Agarwal	Professor, ABS AUR	Member	One External Subject Expert
6	Dr Bhavana Adhikari	Professor & Dy Dean (Academics)	Member	One Professor of the Institute / School
7	Dr. Gunjan Sanjeev	Professor & Director-International Relations	Member	One Professor of the Institute / School
3	Mr. Arunangshu Bhattacharya	Dy Director, ASH	Member	HOD Amity School of Hospitality
8	Dr Tanushri Purohit	Asst Professor, ABS	Member	One Asst Professor of the Institute / School

Padmakali

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

BOARD OF STUDIES

9	Dr. Vidhi Bhargava	Asst Professor, Amity College of Commerce	Member	One Asst Professor of Amity College of Commerce
10	Ms. Priya Vij	Lecturer	Member	One Lecturer of the Institute / School

FACULTY OF ARTS

BOARD OF STUDIES

Sl. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	STATUS IN THE COMMITTEE	UNDER PROVISION OF ACT/STATUTES
1	Dr. (Mrs.) S. Arul	Dean, Faculty of Arts	Chairperson	Dean of Faculty
2	Dr. Pooja Rana	Professor, ASCO	Member	One Teacher nominated by the Vice Chancellor
4	Mr. Sanjay Ahirwal	Managing Editor, NDTV Worldwide	Member	Industry Expert
5	Dr. Pradeep Krishnatray	Professor, School of Media and Communication Studies, Galgotias University	Member	One External Subject Expert
6	Mr. Ashok Tiku	Professor & HOD of ASL	Member	One Professor of Amity School of Languages
7	Dr. Kamini Tanwar	Senior Lecturer & HOD of AIBAS	Member	One Lecturer of Amity School of Behavioural and Allied Science
3	Ms. Esha Jainiti	Deputy Director, ASCO	Member	Deputy Director, Amity School of Communication
8	Dr. Jaya Singh	Assistant Professor, ASLA	Member	One Assistant Professor of Amity School of Liberal Arts

FACULTY OF ARTS

BOARD OF STUDIES

9	Ms. Pallavi Sharma	Sr. Lecturer, AID	Member	One Lecturer of Amity Institute of Design
10	Mr. K.V. Rakhin	Lecturer, ASFDT	Member	One Lecturer of Amity School of Fashion Design and Technology
11	Mr. Ranjan Mallik	Senior Lecturer, ASFA	Member	One Lecturer of the Amity School of Fine Arts

Soundaran Anil
3.4.2014

Padamkali
3.4.2014.

Amity University Haryana
Manesar-122413 (Gurgaon)

April 01, 2014

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

AMITY SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING

BOARD OF STUDIES

Amity school of architecture & planning constitutes following members in Board of Studies:

Dean of Faculty	Chairperson	Prof S K Gupta
One Teacher nominated by the Vice Chancellor	Member	Prof. Vishwamitter (Delhi)
Director / HOIs / Coordinator Concerned; if any	Member	Ar. Nishant Nathani
One External Subject Expert	Member	Prof. Jitender Singh
One Professor of the Institute / School	Member	--
One Asst Professor of the Institute / School	Member	Ar. Pallavi Sharma
One Lecturer of the Institute / School	Member	Mr. Nalin Ranjan (Planner)
One Industry Expert	Member	Ar. Mustakeem (Architect)

Ar. Dwyakesh (Delhi)

01/04/14

Director ASAP, AUH

Prof. S K Gupta

To
V.C Through PRO V.C

Padmakshi

OK

1/4/14

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

AUH/Order/2036/2014

May 12, 2014

ORDER

With the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for ASET & AIIT Department is constituted as below:

Maj. Gen V K Narang	Chairman (Prof)
Dr A K Raghav	Member (Prof)
Dr Priti Singh	Member (Prof)
Dr R K Malik	Member (Prof)
Dr Praveen Kumar	Member (Prof)
Dr Janak Patel	Member (Prof)
Mr Sanjeev Sharma	Member (Asst Prof)
Ms Charu Jain	Member (Sr. Lecturer)
External Expert	Member

Chairman will obtain VC's approval as far as External Expert is concerned form time to time.

Registrar 12/05/14

To: The Chairman and all concerned members

Cc: Vice Chancellor
Dy. Vice Chancellor
Pro Vice Chancellor
File

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

AUH/BOS/2147/2014 July 16, 2014

ORDER

The Vice Chancellor is pleased to constitute the Board of Studies for Amity School of Applied Sciences as under:

1) Prof. (Dr) Jagdish Rai Luthra, Dy. Director, ASAS, AUH	Chairman
2) Dr. Sungeeta Singh, Professor & Head, Dept. of Mathematics, AUH	Member
3) Dr. Subhra Das, Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, AUH	Member
4) Dr. Joydeep Dutta, Professor, Dept. of Chemistry, AUH	Member
5) Dr. Ranjeet K Brajpuria, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, AUH	Member
6) Dr. Seema Pathak, Head & Assistant Professor, Dept. of Chemistry, AUH	Member

Proposed names of subject specific external experts:

7) Dr. Paras Ram, Head of Mathematics Department, NIT Kurukshetra	Member
8) Dr. Bhudev Sharma, Professor JIIT, NOIDA	Member
9) Dr. Diwan Singh Rawat, Department of Chemistry, South Campus, University of Delhi	Member
10) Prof (Dr) N G Ramesh, Department of Chemistry, IIT Delhi	Member
11) Dr. Bibek Bandopadhyay, Ex. Advisor & Head, Solar Energy Centre, MNRE, New Delhi	Member
12) Dr. Indradip Mitra, Technical Expert, Indo German Energy Program, Chennai	Member
13) Prof (Dr) J K Quamara, Head Department of Physics, NIT, Kurukshetra	Member

Two subject specific experts in respective area may be invited to participate in the meetings of BOS.

Registrar 16/07/14

To: The Chairman & All Concerned Members

Cc: Vice Chancellor
Dy. Vice Chancellor
Pro Vice Chancellor
Dean of Faculty
File

Annex-VI

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

December 3, 2013

Minutes of Meeting of the 8th Board of Management of Amity University Haryana held on November 27, 2013.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Mr. Aseem Chauhan	Addl. President, RBEF
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Lt. Gen P D Bhargava	Dy. VC, AUUP
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, Bijwasan
Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Dy. Director, ABS, AUH
Sqn Ldr SK Singh	Dy. Director, Admin, AUH
Mr S Sengupta	Registrar, AUH (Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Dr S K Dube	Dean, Science and Technology
Maj Gen Mahavir Singh	Head, AMS, AUH
Maj Gen G S Bal	DSW, AUH
Dr Bhavana Adhikari	Dy. Dean Academic, AUH
Ma Esha Jainiti	Dy. Dir, ASCO , AUH

The meeting began with opening remarks of Mr Aseem Chauhan, C VI, who expressed his gratitude to all for having responded to his request to postpone the meeting to 1400 hrs. He then requested the Vice Chancellor to address the members. The Vice Chancellor welcomed Mr Chauhan for making it convenient to be present in this meeting,. He also thanked Lt. Genl Bhargava for attending the meeting. Thereafter, he welcomed all the other members and special invitees and then requested the Registrar to proceed with the agenda items of the meeting.

Item No. BM 8.1: (a) Confirmation of the Minutes of the Seventh meeting of the Board of Management held on 23rd October, 2013.

(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Seventh Meeting of the Board of Management.

After a brief discussion, the minutes of the seventh Board of Management meeting and action taken report were approved / confirmed by the members of Board of Management.

Item No. BM 8.2: To review the proposed New Courses to be introduced during academic session 2014-15.

The discussion revolved around the proposed new courses. It was advised that once Academic Council has recommended the new programs, the BOM may have only the responsibility of approving the recommendations of the Academic Council. It was also decided that program on PG Diploma on Broadcast Technology will be discussed at the Board of Studies and sent to the Academic Council for a discussion and recommendation. Lt Gen Bhargava mentioned that B.Sc. Data Science program may not be able to attract many students. Mr Aseem Chahuhan (C VI) suggested that B.Sc Biology may also be considered for next Academic Session.

C VI remarked that the emphasis of the University must be to further strengthen the currently approved programs. Too many new programs need not be started, he suggested. However, he agreed that some courses must be started but before doing so, its sustainability and efficacy must be analysed and taken into account. According to him, a thorough analysis must be carried out before initiating any new academic program. Lt Gen P.D.Bhargava mentioned that feedback from relevant industries must be taken by concerned institute before recommending any new course.

C VI then mentioned that all issues related to introduction of new program must be discussed in Board of Studies primarily and then placed with Academic Council for detailed analysis and approval of BOM subsequently. He expressed his views that all institutes must be encouraged to think of innovative programs that may have to be introduced in future.

Item No. BM 8.3: To review the intake of admission in various courses.

Everyone present in the meeting applauded the sincere efforts made by admission department for enrolling a good number of students during the current academic year. C VI inquired about the refund policy which is being followed at AUH. The details were reported by Dr Madhukar and the Registrar. However, he further advised Dr. Madhukar to check the refund policy in detail, which is being followed at AUH and inform him separately.

Item No. BM 8.4: Any other Agenda item with the permission of the Chair.

The Pro Vice Chancellor was requested to inform the members in brief about the 'Aakash' Project (Tablet)being carried out by the university. The PVC then informed the members that AUH is the centre for this program and currently the selected faculty are undergoing a training program on the subject. She also mentioned that the project will be implemented in its letter and spirit by the University.

C VI then requested Dy. Vice Chancellor to brief the members about infrastructure development, DVC mentioned that the two new blocks of hostels are coming up very fast. ASET has already moved to new block C. He mentioned that faculty accommodation is not yet available and the same will be ready in another 1 year. The sports complex has come up well with facility of various games and sports, he

mentioned in his brief. He was very happy to announce that a well equipped Gym, which is functional now, have already attracted more than 250 users/ members.

Dr Madhukar suggested that more Reading Rooms and Departmental Libraries may be made available to the faculty and students for their benefit.

Registrar informed that the departmental store 'Florence' is doing very well, but there is an immediate need of courier service / postal service in the campus to facilitate this important service from the campus. DSW suggested that there should be a Parent's lounge where they can wait to meet their wards as well as officials, faculty for any discussions.

C VI ,then,suggested that the Vice Chancellor may constitute a committee to assess the requirement of additional reading rooms, department library and parents lounge.

After exchanging vote of thanks between members and the chair, the meeting was declared over.

Registrar

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

November 11, 2013

Minutes of Meeting of the 7th Board of Management of Amity University Haryana held on October 23, 2013.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, AUH
Sqn Ldr SK Singh	Dy. Director, Admin, AUH
Mr S Sengupta	Registrar, AUH (Member Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Dr S K Dube	Dean, Science and Technology
Prof SM Paul Khurana	Director, AIB, AUH
Maj Gen Mahavir Singh	Head, AMS, AUH
Maj Gen G S Bal	DSW, AUH
Dr Bhavana Adhikari	Dy. Dean Academic, AUH
Ma Esha Jainiti	Dy. Dir, ASCO , AUH

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members present and thanked them for their presence. After this he requested the Registrar to carry on with the proceedings of the meeting as per agenda.

Item No. BM 7.1: (a) Confirmation of the Minutes of the Sixth meeting of Board of Management held on 28 May, 2013.
(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Sixth Meeting of Board of Management.

The minutes of the Sixth meeting of Board of Management held on May 28, 2013 and action taken report were approved / confirmed by the members of Board of Management.

Item No. BM 7.2: To review the status of new Academic Programs introduced during 2013-14 session.

Maj Gen Dr Mahavir Singh requested all concerned that before any course is introduced in future, all necessary details about regulatory authority, relevant approval required etc may be ascertained and only after obtaining relevant approval from all concerned, the course be introduced to avoid any inconvenience

to students. Sqn Ldr S K Singh pointed out that basic Laboratories must be planned for Science and Technology courses, before the courses are introduced.

Item No. BM 7.3: To review Admission status so far.

The matter was discussed in Academic Council and hence no further discussion was needed.

Item No. BM 7.4: To recommend the result of the Examination for Ex-post-facto Approval.

The Board of Management approved the result of the End Semester Examinations on Ex-post-facto basis. The DVC remarked that students must be aware about the examination rules from the date of their registration, so that they can have detailed knowledge about the system, which is very essential.

Faculty involvement is a must for rapport building. The VC opined that the date for declaration of result must be announced in advance and compliance ensured.

Item No. BM 7.5: To review status of Patent & Research Activities Programs. Prof. SMP Khurana & Prof. AK Raghav to brief the members.

The matter was already discussed in the Academic Council and hence no further discussion is needed.

Item No. BM 7.6: To review the current status of Scholarships

The Registrar briefed all present regarding the latest status of Scholarships.

Item No. BM 7.7: To review the status of Campus Placement of B.Tech Students. Dy. Director (CRC) to brief the members.

Prof. B P Singh pointed out as far as possible all faculties must complete Ph.D within 3 years after joining the University.

Item No. BM 7.8: Any other Agenda item with the permission of the Chair.

The DSW intimated that the required number of students did not attend "SANGTHAN, 2013" Program. It appeared that they have no interest at all in participating in the program.

The Board decided to include "Stem Cell and Gene Therapy" to be introduced as an optional subject in Biotechnology Master Programs (M.Sc. M.Tech).

After a vote of thanks the meeting was declared closed.

Registrar 12/11/13

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

May 29, 2014

Minutes of the 8th Meeting of the Academic Council, Amity University Haryana, held on April 29, 2014.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma	Chairperson
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Member
Mr. SK Gupta,	Member
Dr JP Dudeja,	Member
Dr Amar Singh	Member
Dr SM Paul Khurana	Member
Dr J R Luthra	Member
Dr S Arul	Member
Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Member
Col Anil Gulati	Member
Dr Gunjan M Sanjeev	Member
Dr Kamini C Tanwar	Member
Ms Pranati Barua	Member
Maj Gen Mahavir Singh,	Member
Dr A K Raghav	Member
Maj Gen V K Narang,	Member
Mr A Bhattacharya	Member
Mr. Ashok Tiku	Member
Dr Priti Singh,	Member
Mr. JK Mehta,	Member
Mr. S Sen Gupta	Secretary

Special Invitee:

Prof S P Singh	Vice President, Academics, RBEF

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members of the newly constituted Academic Council. He also extended a warm welcome to Prof S P Singh, Vice President, from the Office of Additional President, RBEF for having accepted our invite to attend the meeting as a special invitee. He then requested the Registrar to proceed with the agenda items.

Item No. AC 8.1: (a) To confirm the minutes of Seventh Meeting of the Academic Council

held on 23rd October, 2013.

(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Seventh Meeting.

After the Secretary sought the approval of the Council for confirmation of the minutes, some members intervened and expressed their opinion about procedural and technical aspects of confirmation of minutes of previous meeting. After a lengthy interaction, the minutes were approved. It was resolved that all actions taken must be specifically mentioned in future.

Item No. AC 8.2: Approval of new courses to be introduced by the Academic Council.

With regard to new courses to be introduced for the academic session 2014-15, it was pointed out by some members that the Board of Studies concerned should critically examine all the aspects before recommending the introduction of any new course(s). It was also suggested that the Board of Studies be constituted as per next Statutes & Ordinances which will be prepared by the team responsible for the same. Finally it was resolved that all the new courses suggested to be introduced be approved. However, once the Board of Studies is constituted all such proposals must be routed through the Board.

Item No. AC 8.3: To report admission strategy for the upcoming session 2014-15.

Director, Admissions was requested to make a presentation, summarizing the details of strategies adopted for new admissions for the academic session 2014-15. After he made the presentation about the strategies and advertisement etc., Director, Amity Law School opined that advertisement is one of the coolateral component of admission strategy. The principal strategy for admission in any course is to do the following:

- To cultivate market centric curriculum with the help of academic bodies like Board of Studies (Experts included) and Academic Council
- To arrange the efficient faculty who can deliver market centric curriculum
- The (i) & (ii) put together constitute the " Efficient Educational Product"
- The efficient product needs to be marketed through various advertisement strategies.

Director, AILTO remarked that the students intake in Laser Technology is very low and he sought for more organizational support to attract students for the course.

Item No. AC 8.4: To recommend to the Board of Management about starting of new Institutes.

The Academic Council resolved that the establishment of two Schools (Amity School of Forensic Science and Amity School of Earth & Environmental Science) be recommended to the Board of Management for approval. Director, Amity Law School proposed an educational product of " forensic Science & Law" as a course and suggested that the curriculum for it may be developed through the joint effort of Board of Studies of School of Law and Board of studies of Amity School of Forensic Science. The Board of

Studies, through their joint effort should create either Diploma or Degree course by developing a market centric curriculum conducive to revenue generation and capable to generate the revenue to bear at least the cost of the course.

The Pro Vice Chancellor mentioned that to begin with only research and laboratory work will be carried out by these two new schools.

Item No. AC 8.5: Review of academic activities of last year.

In view of the paucity of time, the presentations to be made by the respective Institutes / Schools were dropped. It was resolved that respective Dean / HOIs will send the data about Institute / School under their command with appropriate details.

Item No. AC 8.6: Reporting of Re-Structuring of existing faculty.

The matter was reported to the council. It was resolved by the Academic Council that the subsequent statutes are required for creating Academic Bodies like Board of Studies and Faculty and spell out their Powers and Functions.

Item No. AC 8.7: Any other item with permission of the chair.

Director, AILTO mentioned that Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology, Pune has agreed to lend an equipment to study the atmosphere of the neighboring areas of our location. The Academic Council advised him to obtain the equipment and carry out the study and report to it.

After a vote of thanks to the chair, the meeting was declared closed.

Registrar

To: Chairperson and all members of Academic Council

Cc: Additional President, RBEF

Prof S.P. Singh, Vice President (Academic)

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

November 11, 2013

Minutes of Meeting of the 7th Academic Council of Amity University Haryana held on October 23, 2013.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, AUH
Dr SM Paul Khurana	Director, AIB, AUH
Prof J R Luthra	Dy. Director, ASET, AUH
Mr. SK Gupta,	Director, ASAP, AUH
Prof P Barua,	Principal, ACON, AUH
Gen Mahavir Singh,	Program Coordinator, AMS, AUH
Col Arun Johri,	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUH
Dr Priti Singh,	Professor, ASET, AUH
Dr SK Ray,	Professor, AIB, AUH
Mr. JK Mehta,	Professor & Program Coordinator, ASCO, AUH
Mr. S Sen Gupta	Registrar, AUH (Member Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr S K Dube	Dean Science & Technology, AUH
Gen V K Narang,	Director, ASET, AUH
Dr JP Dudeja,	Director, AILTO, AUH
Maj. Gen G S Bal	DSW, AUH
Dr R K Malik,	Professor, ASET, AUH
Dr. Bahvana Adhikari,	Dy. Dean Academics, AUH
Ms. Esha Jainti,	Dy. Director, ASCO, AUH
Dr Ranjeet K Brajpuriya	Assistant Professor, ASAS, AUH
Mr R K Dhingra	Controller of Examination, AUH
Prof Raghuraman M	Director, ASFDT, AUH
Mr. Ashok Tiku	Professor, ASL, AUH

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members present and thanked them for being present for the meeting. After this he requested the Registrar to carry on with the proceedings of the meeting as per agenda.

Item No. AC 7.1: (a) To confirm the minutes of the Sixth Meeting of Academic Council held on 28 May, 2013.
(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Sixth Meeting.

The members, after a brief discussion, confirmed the minutes of sixth meeting of Academic Council held on 28 May, 2013 and also the action taken report on the same. Mentoring Program was discussed & it was decided that a workshop will be planned in December / January, 2014.

Item No. AC 7.2: To review the status of new Academic Programs introduced during 2013-14 session.

The matter was discussed in details and respective Directors/Dy. Directors and HOIs briefed the members about the number of students enrolled in the new programs and the current status. It was heartening to note that quite a reasonable number of students have enrolled for the recently introduced programs like Hotel Management, Political Science and Interior Design etc.

Item No. AC 7.3: To review Admission status so far.

The word lateral was withdrawn from the agenda due to its mistaken inclusion.

The agenda was discussed at length as this was concerning all the Institutions/Schools/Departments. Prof B P Singh recommended that it is advisable to introduce a research program on Laser Technology rather than as an academic course. The issue about setting up a research based centre including Laser, Nano Technology etc. which had been discussed earlier, was re-discussed and it was decided that the same (Advanced Centre for Science & Technology) will be taken forward in due courses.

Item No. AC 7.4: To recommend the Result of the Examination for Ex-post-facto Approval.

While reviewing the various activities included in conduct of the examination, it was pointed out that timely declaration of result is important.

On the delay due to the non submission of marks by the faculty, it was felt that concerned Director's will have to take appropriate action on the matter. In future, respective Director's involvement will be useful.

It was also suggested that in the no dues certificate, a column must be created to be signed by the COE at the time of relieving any faculty on resignation/transfer etc. to confirm that all marks/score cards have been submitted.

Item No. AC 7.5: To review status of Patent & Research Activities Programs. Prof. SMP Khurana & Prof. AK Raghav to brief the members.

Prof. BP Singh suggested that this agenda item need not be included for discussion, but can be a reporting item, in order to avoid any complication in future. It was resolved that the Faculty Development Program for younger faculty will be strengthened.

Item No. AC 7.6: To review the current status of Scholarships

Registrar briefed members about the current status of scholarship.

Item No. AC 7.7: To review the status of Campus Placement of B.Tech Students. Dy. Director (CRC) to brief the members.

This was also proposed for deletion from Agenda Points as it is not directly concerned to Academic Council.

Item No. AC 7.8: Any other Agenda item with permission of the Chair.

The Pro Vice Chancellor suggested that all necessary and relevant details must be worked out before any new program is projected/ introduced by any Institution /School in future. This will include cost, expected student intake, availability of laboratories and availability of faculties. The Dy. Vice Chancellor remarked that space infrastructure must also be taken into account, as that could be a serious issue for next year.

Maj Gen (Retd.) VK Narang had requested for inclusion of certain agenda items related to ASET. The point that was accepted to be introduced was specialization in M.Tech Program for which he was requested to submit relevant details.

Mr. Mehta proposed a one year program of two semesters in Broadcast Equipment Maintenance. Pro Vice Chancellor suggested that Dy. Director ASCO and Mr. Mehta will do more research on this and submit report for final discussion. He was also advised by the Vice Chancellor to submit the entire project for approval by the Academic Council through PVC & VC.

Prof. Dube mentioned that an Integrated Program in M.Sc. Economics for 5 years duration (2014-19) may be considered in the next meeting.

The Council decided to include "Stem Cell and Gene Therapy" to be introduced as an optional subject in Biotechnology Masters Programs (M.Sc./ M.Tech).

A proposal was made by Dr. J R Luthra for introduction of a new 5 years Integrated Program in Environmental Science & Management. He was requested to submit the relevant details for discussion and approval.

After a vote of thanks to the chair, the meeting was declared closed.

Registrar 13/XI/13

First Draft

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

MINUTES OF THE THIRD MEETING OF GOVERNING BODY HELD ON 07 DEC 2012

The third meeting of the Governing Body of Amity University Haryana was held on 07 Dec 2012 at 12:15 PM at Amity University Haryana campus, Amity Education Valley, Manesar, (Gurgaon), Haryana.

The following were present:-

1.	Mr. Aseem Chauhan	Chairman
2.	Dr RC Sharma, Vice Chancellor, AUH	Member
3.	Dr. SMP Khurana	Member
4.	Mr. S. Sengupta	Member - Secretary

Special Invitees

1. Maj Gen BS Suhag
2. Dr. Padmakali Banerjee
3. Dr AK Nagpal
4. Dr. BP Singh
5. Dr. R. Arul
6. Dr. Bhavana Adhikari
7. Maj Gen (Retd) VK Narang
8. Dr. Vikas Madhukar
9. Dr. JP Dudeja
10. Dr. RP Malik
11. Ms. Esha Jainiti
12. Maj Gen Mahavir Singh
13. Ms Pranati Barua
14. Sqn ldr SK Singh

Leave

The registrar informed that hon'ble chancellor, who is chairman of the Governing Body, is unable to attend and chair the meeting due to certain emergent situation. Dr. RC Sharma proposed the name of Mr. Aseem Chauhan as chairman of the meeting. The proposal was seconded by Mr. Sengupta.

The chairman then welcomed the members and emphasized that the Governing Body, being the apex body of the University, need to lay the policies which will strengthen the foundation of the university. The management has great confidence in the ability of the Hon'ble members. He then asked the registrar to present the agenda point for the discussion of the members.

Item No. (GB) 3.1

(a) To confirm the minutes of second meeting of Governing Body held on 08 Jul 11

Registrar informed that minutes of the second meeting were circulated among the members. No observation / comments were received from any of the members. It was proposed to confirm the minutes. The proposal was agreed unanimously.

(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the First Meeting

Registrar read out the action taken report of 2nd meeting. On point number of 2.2 the chairman informed the members that as policy is yet to be formulated the members may offer their comments which shall be taken up for discussion in the next meeting. No action was pending on point number 2.3. One point was raised by Dr. BP Singh on the need to develop well structured performance appraisal system. This point is still under consideration. ___

Item No. (GB) 3.2: To Report Preparation of Annual Report for the year 2010-11 & 2011-12

The members were presented the drafts of Annual Reports for the session 2010-11 and 2011-12 for their perusal and approval before they are submitted to the Government. The chairman while perusing the report pointed out some typographical and some factual errors. He proposed to authorize Vice Chancellor to make corrections in the report before submission. The proposal was agreed unanimously. While perusing the event details, annexed to the report, he inquired from Dr. Madhukar, Director Events, whether the events to be held in next year has been planned or not. Dr. Madhukar gave brief details of the event planned for the next year and also presented a detail document of the events planned for the next year. These details were circulated among the members for their information.

The chairman also requested Vice Chancellor to briefly present the milestone achieved by the university during the last two years. The Vice Chancellor enumerated the achievements the

AUH in terms of enhanced students enrolment, introduction of new programs including some programs in emerging areas like Laser Technology, Nano Technology and Aerospace etc, availability of Infrastructure, Labs etc. He further mentioned that we have filed one patent and two of our faculty have gone to foreign for presenting their research paper. faculty from ASET, ABS and AIB have published paper with good impact factor. During this period the university was also visited by some foreign delegation who have given very positive report about the university.

The chairman also asked Dr Nagpal to offer his perception made by him about AUH specially in comparison of other campuses he must have visited. Dr. Nagpal informed that he needs to interact more with the faculty and student to offer his particular perception yet what general perception he has made about the university is that faculty are quite motivated, students' seemed serious about their studies, a sense of vibrancy is prevailing in the atmosphere.

The chairman exhorted the members to think about the targets that can be set for the University for coming year (s); how can we make this University comparable to the world class universities?

Item No. (GB) 3.3: To report formation of QAE Cell

In its endeavor to achieve highest standards in terms of quality of education being imparted the university has established a Quality Assurance and Enhancement Cell. The members were presented a brief about the policy and its vision and mission. Dy VC informed that there is marked improvement in the number of classes being held vis a vis number of classes scheduled for the day. On an average only 7 to 8 classes are reported as not being held on any particular day due to faculty availing leave in some emergency.

The chairman initiated a discussion on how can we conduct classes at the level of 100% every day. It was also brought out that instead of deputing faculty randomly to take any class, swapping of classes should be encouraged so that class is conducted by the faculty who is teaching some other subject to same class. Gen Narang suggested that it should be emphasized on the faculty members that they should plan their leave well in advance and should go on unannounced leave only in extreme cases. He also suggested that some technically advanced mechanism must be introduced to curb the habit of coming late to the classes and leaving early.

Item No. (GB) 3.4 : Performance Reports of the Institutes.

Reports prepared by the Institutes / Schools of the University about their performances was circulated along with agenda. ASET had also included future plans in its report which was liked by the chairman. Chairman asked the members to make any comments on the reports. No comment was offered.

Item No. (GB) 3.5: TO REPORT PROGRAMS INTRODUCED IN THE SESSION 2011-12 AND PROPOSED TO BE INTRODUCED IN THE FORTHCOMING SESSIONS.

A list of courses that were introduced in 2011-12 and courses which are proposed to be introduced in forthcoming sessions was presented to the members in the agenda. Dr. JP Dudeja pointed out that name of Amity Institute of Laser Technology & Opto Electronics has not been included in the list of new institutes. It was decided that this Institute be included in the minutes and also be referred to Board of Management for consideration for establishing wef session 2013-14.

The chairman informed the members that in its latest review of policy the National Council of Teachers Education has opened the B. Ed courses for private colleges. AUH is applying to NCTE for B. Ed courses and hopefully it will be introduced in the next session.

Dr. Nagpal added that _____ Sweekar in Hyd

ITEM No. (GB) 3.6: REPORT ON THE DEVELOPMENT INFRASTRUCTURE.

A brief report about the infrastructure developed since the last meeting was presented to the members. The chairman informed the members that AUH has been provided electrical connection recently. This was commendable effort as the feeder line is quite far from our university and was to run through difficult terrain. Also the villagers of the nearby village were reluctant to allow the line to pass through the road. It took quite a big effort to convince villagers and electricity officials. Sqn Ldr SK Singh informed that on an average we were consuming diesel worth Rs. 80,000/- per day which will reduce considerably now. The chairman added that OFC cable also is being laid the BSNL which will provide better connectivity to Amity. He also informed that the road from Amity to Panchgaon has been re-laid with the Amity resources only and the approach road direct from NH 8 to Amity will be available to us soon.

Item No. (GB) 3.7: PROPOSAL TO DEVELOP AUH AS AN INCLUSIVE INSTITUTION

Inclusiveness, apart from creating an atmosphere of brotherhood and better fellow feeling also generate confidence among the physically challenged students and this helps in better academic output from them.

The chairman informed that keeping the above in view Amity has already initiated action in this direction by providing ramp at the gate and special washrooms for the physically challenged students and employees. He requested the members to provide their valuable inputs on how we can make our University more inclusive. Following points emerged.

(a) Encouraging the physically challenged students to take admission
(b) Teaching the nearby villagers about benefits of Hygienic living
(c) Introduction of specialized courses such as on "Brail"

A proposal also was put up to the Governing Body to allow the management to provide more impetus in this direction. The proposal was accepted by the Governing Body unanimously.

ITEM No (GB) 3.8: TO DISCUSS INNOVATIVE CHARACTER OF THE UNIVERSITY

Amity University-H has been established just a couple of years ago and can be considered to be in its infancy. However, it is slowly but steadily beginning to make a niche for itself in the region.

The chairman inquired from PVC as to the areas in which we consider our self as more innovative. The PVC informed that AUH taken many initiatives in this direction. Some of which can be summarized as mentioned below.

(a) Implementation of "Amizone" a software to assist in all academic activities.
(b) Introduction of industry oriented programs.
(c) Innovatively developed curriculum.
(d) Training of students skill which will make them more employable
(e) Introduction of innovatively developed teaching techniques
(f) Student exchange programs
(g) Introduction of Para Medical / Medical programs
(h) Introduction of IT to assist in teaching techniques.

Dr. Dudeja added that presently we have teacher centric system of course delivery. We can convert this system to student centric learning. The Registrar informed the members that we are already working on this and in some of the programs we have introduced flexible credit system. Dr Nagpal requested that if a roadmap could be prepared and distributed amongst the members.

The members applauded the initiatives towards Internationalization. The chairman inquired what other steps could we take to have global exposure. PVC informed that some of our students have visited Amity campus located at Singapore and some more similar visits are in the planning. Ms Esha Jainiti, Director ASCO, added that some journalist form foreign country visited our campus and interacted with our students and faculty members. The shown their happiness after seeing the our academic facilities.

The Governing Body discussed the following points as presented in the agenda

(a) Research & Development

(b) Faculty and Staff development programs

It was agreed that a concept paper be prepared on the lines of Academic Staff College established in other universities in our country.

Item No. (GB) 3.9: IMPLEMENTATION OF FLEXIBLE CREDITS SYSTEM

The members deliberated the subject. They were informed that university has already started Flexible credit System in some of the programs wef Jan 2013 session while in other it will be introduced in due course.

Item No. (GB) 3.10: PROPOSAL FOR STRENGTHENING SOCIO-ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT BY AUH

The proposal was discussed by the members and it was considered appropriate that some steps be taken in this direction. Gen Mahavir informed that some of our students are already visiting Blind School. It was suggested that students from Medical school can visit near by villages to teach people about better living, organic farming.

Item No. (GB) 3.11: Any other point with permission from the Chair.

The chairman initiated a discussion on what should be the target for next one year. PVC informed that we are working on making our students more industry ready to achieve 100% success in placement. To achieve this target we are trying to keep our curriculum abreast with changes in the Industry and workshop / Seminars / etc by the Industry people. We are also planning to introduce Employability card. Gen Narag, Directro ASET, requested that the syllabus of Aerospace Engg needs to be modified. VC added that following may be kept as next one year targets.

(a) Increase student enrolment at least by 50%
(b) Improvement in the performance of weak students.
(c) Greater interaction between faculty and students

Dr. Adhikari, Dy Dean (Academics) brought the following :

(a) 100% implementation of Amizone
(b) Extension of Flexible credit system in more courses
(c) Conduct of classes at 100%

Pl e - two lines.

Annexure VII

Flexible Credit System

Achieving **academic excellence** expresses the core philosophy at Amity University Haryana and this is the driving force behind rigorous academic programmes and high quality teaching which instill a spirit of learning amongst students. Our academic processes focus on

A high level scholastic achievement.

An involving attention to detail.

Quality Research and innovation.

Advanced critical analysis

Amity University Haryana has the vision to develop as an **Industry Integrated University** We believe in learning that takes students beyond the classroom and into the real world where they must use instinct, negotiating skills, collaboration and experiential learning with innovation.

Our pedagogy offers the opportunity to explore intellectual possibility. A coherent, integrated curriculum is the backbone. It challenges the young Amitian to risk an opinion, to listen the voice of others, to explore intellectual pathways, to discover new academic passions.

Our academic processes are aligned with our philosophy of achieving academic excellence and vision of being an Industry Integrated University The introduction of the **Flexible Credit System** starting from January 2013 is a step towards the same. Thus the flexible credit system focuses on leveraging the talent and innovative capabilities of the budding professionals to meet the needs of the contemporary dynamic business environment thus making the student more industry ready.

Flexible credit system offers **cross programme education** i.e. it allows students to opt for courses cutting across disciplines. This enables the students to acquire a more holistic perspective and thus have better understanding of issues . The student has flexibility as he has a wide option of courses to choose from. For example a student pursuing BBA can now choose courses from disciplines other than management also like maybe a course in Photography or Animation. Flexible credit system also permits credit transfers and earning credits through live projects. It gives the sudents the flexibility to **design their own degree**. The course delivery is through

- classroom studies
- Workshops/ Seminars/ Certification programme
- Substantial project work and Assignments with industry relevance.

Annex- VIII

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Regulations

for

Conduct of Examinations,

Scheme of Evaluation and

Discipline among Students in Examinations

As approved by Board of Management in the meeting held on 25 Nov 2010.

22	Reporting of Unfair means Cases & Disciplinary Proceedings	35
23	Penalties	38
24	Inspection of Examination Centres	39
25	Re-Examination/Quashing/Revision of Results	39
26	Re-checking/Re-evaluation of Answer Books	41
27	Refund of Examination Fees	42
28	Award of Degrees, Diplomas, certificates etc.	43
29	Withdrawal of Degree/Diploma	44
30	Residual Provisions	45

10 **"Course Credits"** shall mean an integer number indicating the weightage assigned to a Course Unit, project, research work or any other academic component, on the basis of contact hours per week on all learning activities.

11 **"CGPA"** shall mean the cumulative grade point average of a student.

12 **"End Term Examination"** means an examination conducted by the Amity University Haryana at the end of year/semester/trimester as prescribed in Scheme of Evaluation of a programme.

13 **"Examination Centre"** means any institution, or part thereof, or any other place, fixed by the University for the purpose of holding its examinations and includes the entire premises attached thereto.

14 **"Examination Committee"** means the Examination Committee constituted by the Academic Council to devise detailed procedure for an efficient, transparent and fair evaluation of students, including coordination of activities relating to conduct of examinations.

15 **"Examination Discipline Committee"** shall mean the Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor at the University to consider and decide the cases relating to the acts of misconduct, misbehaviour, indiscipline and/or use of unfair means by the students in the examinations.

16 **"External Examiner"** shall mean a person who is not in the employment of the Amity University Haryana or its Constituent Units and is appointed as an Examiner.

17 **"Examination Sub- Committee"** shall mean a Sub- Committee constituted at each Constituent Unit by the University

18 **"Internal Examiner"** shall mean an Examiner for practical, viva-voce, workshop practice, seminars etc. including a paper setter and evaluator who is a teacher of the University and its Constituent Units.

19 **"Invigilator"** means a person who assists the Superintendent of the Examination Centre in conducting and supervising an examination at a center.

20 **"Maximum Registration Period"** shall mean the maximum period specified in the Scheme of Teaching and Evaluation for a degree, diploma and certificate programme for which a candidate may be registered.

35 **"Year"** means the academic year.

(2) Definitions specified in the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances shall apply unless the context requires otherwise.

(3) "He" & "His" imply "he"/ "she" and "His"/ "Her" respectively.

(4) Wherever Trimester or annual system is followed, TGPA and AGPA shall be assessed in the same manner as SGPA and regulations for promotion etc. will apply accordingly.

2. EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

(1) There shall be an Examination Committee at the University level constituted by the Academic Council.

(2) The composition of the Examination Committee shall be as under:

(i) Pro-Vice Chancellor - Chairperson

(ii) Deans of Faculties/ Heads of Constituent Units not exceeding eight nominated by the Vice Chancellor

(iii) Controller of Examinations -Member Secretary

The tenure of the Examination Committee shall be two years. Two third members will form the quorum of the meeting. There will be at least one meeting of the Examination Committee in each semester. The decisions of the Examination Committee shall be placed before the Academic Council.

(3) Functions of the Examination Committee shall be :

(a) To frame detailed guidelines and procedures for an efficient, transparent and fair evaluation of students performance and conduct of examinations as well as for tabulators/programmers for preparing the results of the examinations.

(b) To supervise generally all the examinations of the University and issue such directions as it may consider necessary for conduct of examinations.

(c) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submission of reports thereon to the Academic Council.

(d) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.

(2) *Functions of Examination Sub - Committee*

The Examination Sub - Committee shall have the following major functions :

(a) Prepare tentative Examination Schedule and submit the same to the Controller of Examinations for approval and notification.

(b) Prepare panels of paper setters, examiners, evaluators and submit the same to the Controller of Examinations for approval by the Vice Chancellor. It will also suggest the names of external experts for moderation of question papers.

(c) Make arrangements for printing of Question Papers for internal class tests and other components of internal assessment.

(d) Keep the Question Papers received from the Controller of Examinations in safe custody and keep proper record of the used and unused question papers.

(e) Arrange printing of Answer Books on standard format provided by the University and maintain record of used and unused answer books.

(f) Scrutinize the examination forms of the students and determine eligibility of students for taking examination. In case any student is found ineligible, it will record reasons of ineligibility against each student.

(g) Ensure compliance of provisions of Regulations and Guidelines relating to conduct of examinations.

(h) Make all necessary arrangements for conduct of Examinations including display of examinations schedule, seating arrangements, security arrangements, if required, and for recording attendance of students.

(i) Appoint amanuensis for visually handicapped and disabled students who are unable to write with their own hands.

(j) Appoint Invigilators (minimum two in a room) and other supporting staff; and supervise their functioning.

(k) Ensure smooth conduct of Examination.

(l) Report immediately cases of use of unfair means by the students in the examinations, if any, to the Controller of Examinations for consideration by the Examination Discipline Committee of the University.

(b) The constitution of the Examination Discipline Committee will be as under:

(i)	Pro-Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
(ii)	Two Heads of Institutes.	
(iii)	One Senior Officer of the University	
(iv)	Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Chairperson may co-opt any Head of Institutes for particular meeting of the Examination Discipline Committee.

(c) The tenure of the nominated members of the Committee shall be two years.

(d) A member shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(e) Three members present shall constitute the quorum

6. RESULTS MODERATION COMMITTEE

(1) The University will constitute a Results Moderation Committee for each Programme/course as under:

(i)	Pro-Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
(ii)	Head of Department/Constituent Unit	
(iii)	One Senior Faculty member from each broad discipline	
(iv)	Controller of Examinations	

(2) The functions of Results Moderation Committee are as under:

(i) The Committee shall scrutinize the statistics of results prepared by the Controller of Examinations and if need be, moderate the same after satisfying itself that the results on the whole and in various subjects are in conformity with the usual standards before declaration of results.

(ii) The Committee shall bring to the notice of the Vice Chancellor lapse or omission on the part of the paper setter and/or the examiners, if any. It will also suggest steps to be taken by the University to rectify the same as well as the action to be taken in any case where the result is unbalanced.

(3) The recommendations of the Moderation Committee shall be placed before the Vice Chancellor for approval.

7. CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

(1) The Controller of Examinations shall be a whole time Officer of the University.

(3) Each course shall have a number of credits assigned to it depending upon the academic load of the course which shall be assessed on the basis of weekly contact hours of lecture, tutorial and laboratory classes, field study and/or self study. The credits for the project and the dissertation shall be based on the quantum of work expected.

(4) Depending upon the nature of the programme, the components of internal assessment may vary. However, the following suggestive table indicates the distribution of marks for various components in a semester:

Component of evaluation	Frequency	Code	Weightage(%)
Case Discussion/Presentation/Analysis	1-3	C	10-15
Home Assignment	1-3	H	5-10
Project	1	P	10-15
Seminar	1-2	S	5-10
Viva – Voce	1-2	V	5-10
Quiz	1-3	Q	5-10
Class Test (s)	1-2	CT	20
Term Paper	1	TP	10-15
End – Semester Examination	1	EE	60
Total			100

The above components for continuous evaluation, in addition to the class test(s) and their weightage shall be selected so as to have a combined weightage of 20 marks. The total number of components for continuous evaluation, including class test(s) should be 3-4. The distribution of weightage for each internal assessment component shall be decided by the concerned Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council ensuring that the weightage of all components of internal assessment does not exceed 40% and term end examinations carry weightage of not less than 60%.

(5) The project and dissertation shall be evaluated by Board of Examiners through seminar(s), presentation(s), report submission(s) and the viva-voce examination.

9. AUDIT COURSE

A student who registers for audit course(s) shall be eligible to take examinations provided the attendance requirement of the course unit is duly certified by the Head of Department/Constituent Unit to have been met. The audit course(s) shall be shown in the final Grade sheets /Marks sheets under a distinct head of "Audit Course(s)". However, a student shall neither be entitled to any credits for such course(s), nor these shall be considered for the purpose of declaration of results.

(3) Participation as a member of the University/ Constituent Unit team in any inter-University competition games & sports and/or other extra curricular activities shall be taken as full attendance on the days of such competition and the days of journey for participating therein.

(4) Participation as a member of a recognized/approved team in any Competition shall be taken as full attendance. The period will also include the days of actual coaching, competition and the days of journey for participating therein.

(5) In determining the exact number of minimum requisite attendance in lectures, tutorials, seminars, moots, practicals, sessionals etc. fraction shall be ignored.

(6) For re-admission of a student whose name was struck off from the rolls due to continuous absence from the classes without information, attendance in lectures, tutorials, practicals etc. in that semester/trimester/year prior to re-admission shall be counted.

12. MAKE-UP OF DEFICIENCY IN ATTENDANCE

(1) Each Department/Constituent Unit of the University will prescribe **" Guided Self Study Course"** for the course units in which the students failed or are detained due to shortage of attendance in a semester and arrange **counselling sessions for the students on week ends and holidays in the same odd or even semesters**.

(2) The students who are detained due to shortage of attendance in any subject of a semester, shall register with their Department/Constituent Unit for **guided self study course** in the beginning of next semester/trimester/year scheduled for next batch of students. They will be required to pay a fee per subject as prescribed by the Department/Constituent units.

(3) Such students will have to attend contact classes as and when scheduled by the Department/Constituent Unit on week ends / holidays in the relevant semester to complete the package of study for the course designed by the Department/Constituent Unit.

(4) The Departments/Constituent Units may prescribe term papers / home assignments which the students will submit to their teachers subject-wise within the due dates.

(5) The regularity in attending the classes and prompt submission of assignments by due date will determine whether a debarred or detained candidate is permitted to take the re-examination or not. The schedule for regular collection and submission of term paper/ home assignments will be announced by the Department/ Constituent Unit.

14. GRADING SYSTEM

(1) The level of students academic performance as the aggregate of continuous evaluation and end term examination shall be reflected by letter grades on a ten point scale according to the connotation as per **Table –A**

TABLE -A

Grade	Qualitative Meaning	Grade Point Attached
A+	Outstanding	10
A	Excellent	9
A-	Very Good	8
B+	Good	7
B	Above Average	6
B-	Average	5
C+	Satisfactory	4
C	Border Line	3
F	Fail	0

(2) General guidelines for award of Grades are:

(i) Evaluation of different components of a Course Unit for each student shall be initially done in numerical marks.

(ii) The marks of different components viz., internal continuous assessment of course work, practical etc. and end term examinations shall be assigned relative weightage as prescribed in curriculum and scheme of examination of a programme and added. The total marks obtained shall be out of 100 and the same would be converted into grades in 10 point scale.

(iii) A+ (A Plus) grade shall not be awarded for percentage of marks less than 80% under any circumstance. Normally, there will not be more than 10% (rounded off to integer value) A+ grade in any Course Unit.

(iv) For award of C+ grade, the minimum percentage of marks shall not be less than 40% in the case of Post Graduate level programmes and 35% in Under Graduate level programmes.

(v) C grade shall be decided on a case by case basis keeping in view the consistency of performance, progressive improvement, exceptionally good performance in semester examination, regularity in attendance which may be upgraded to C+ or down graded to F grade.

(vi) The results, if considered necessary, shall be moderated by a duly constituted Results Moderation Committee.

(c) In a class of students upto 30, the minimum cut off for various grades shall be assessed as given in **Table C**.

TABLE - C

Grade	Qualitative Value of Grade	Minimum Percentage of marks for letter Grade for PG Programmes.	Minimum Percentage of marks for letter Grade for UG Programmes.
A+	Outstanding	80	80
A	Excellent	75	70
A-	Very Good	68	65
B+	Good	60	55
B	Above Average	52	50
B-	Average	45	45
C+	Satisfactory	40	35
C	Border Line	35	30
F	Fail	Less than 35	Less than 30

(d) In the case of non-credit and Audit Courses which are not reckoned for assessment of SGPA and CGPA, the students shall be awarded "S" Grade for satisfactory performance and "U" Grade for unsatisfactory performance.

(4) The Semester performance of a student will be indicated as "Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA). The SGPA will be weighted average of Grade Points of all letter grades received by a student for all the Course units in the semester. The formula for Computing SGPA is given below:

$$SGPA = \frac{U_1 G_1 + U_2 G_2 + U_3 G_3 + \text{----------}}{U_1 + U_2 + U_3 + \text{----------}}$$

Where U1, U2, U3 denote credits associated with courses taken by the Student and G1,G2,G3 are the Grade Point of the letter grades awarded in the respective Course. An example of these calculations is given below:

Associated Credit Units in the semester (total of column 2) = 31

Earned Units in the semester (total of column 4) = 23

Cumulative associated credit Units (in previous semesters 24 and current semester 31) = 55. Points Secured in II semester (total of column 6) = 180

Cumulative points secured (total of points secured in 1st semester 106 and in II semester 180) =286

$$\textbf{SGPA} = \frac{\text{Points secured in II semester } 180}{\text{Credit Units of appeared courses in II semester } 31} = 5.806$$

$$\textbf{CGPA} = \frac{\text{Cumulative points secured in all passed course in I \& II Sem } 286}{\text{Cumulative Associated Credit Units in I \& II semesters } 55} = 5.20$$

(5) In the case of Trimester or Annual system of evaluation of students performance, trimester grade point average (TGPA) or Annual Grade Point Average (AGPA) shall be assessed as per above guidelines.

(6) In final Grade Card will indicate Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) which shall be calculated as in Para 14(4) and shall be based only on Grade Points obtained in courses for which units have been earned.

(7) Conversion from Grade Point Averages to percentages of marks do not have rigor or rationale. However, an approximate and indicative equivalence between CGPA and percentage of marks can be assessed by simple mathematical calculation i.e. CGPA multiplied by 10.

(8) The successful candidates shall be placed in Divisions as below:

CGPA	EQUIVALENT DIVISION
8.5 and above	First class with Distinction
6.5 but less than 8.5	First Division
5.5 but less than 6.5 for UG programmes	Second Division
6.00 but less than 6.5 for PG programmes	Second Division

15. PASSING CRITERIA

A student has to fulfill the following conditions to pass any academic programme of the University:

(1) A student who has earned minimum number of credits prescribed for the concerned programme as per the Structure, Curriculum and Scheme of

of the "Audit Course(s)" However, a student shall neither be entitled to any credits for such course(s), nor these shall be considered for the purpose of declaration of results.

16. PROMOTION TO NEXT SEMESTER/YEAR

(1) A student will be registered for the next semester/year of a programme, if he has obtained -

(a) SGPA of minimum 5 in each of the semesters (in the case of semester system)

(b) AGPA of minimum of 5 in each of the annual examination(s) (in the case of annual system)

(c) SGPA and CGPA between 4 and 5 in not more than two previous semesters and summer training, if any, prescribed in the semester(s);

(2) A student will be registered to the next semester/year of a programme **provisionally** subject to the fulfillment of conditions mentioned in Para 16(1) above, if the result of previous end term examination has not been declared before commencement of next semester/academic session. If he fails to fulfill those requirements, his registration will automatically stand cancelled.

(3) A student will be placed under Academic Probation as mentioned in Para 17. During the period of his Academic Probation, he will make up the deficiency of minimum SGPA of 5 in each semester and minimum CGPA of 5.5 at an Under Graduate Programme and of 6 at a Post Graduate Programme/ Integrated Programme at the end of final year by re-appearing in the end term examinations of relevant Course Units as provisions of sub Para 15(5).

(4) If a student fails to score SGPA of 4 in any semester and CGPA of 4 in any academic year, he will be declared "Fail" in that year. He will be required to repeat the Semester in which his SGPA is less than 4 with the junior batch of students by taking re-admission. The score secured by such student in the relevant semester prior to re-admission will not be carried over on re-admission.

(5) If a student fails to qualify all the Course Units prescribed in a programme, the maximum permissible number of "fail" in a programme for award of a Degree, Diploma, Certificate shall be equal to the duration of the programme in years for award of a Degree. While counting the number of "Fail" Grade, a Course Unit shall be considered as full course unit irrespective of the number of credits assigned to such course units. The total credits earned by the students shall not fall below the minimum prescribed credits as per Para 15(1) after excluding the "Fail" Courses.

(5) A student who has to reappear/repeat in an end term examination in terms of provisions made above shall be examined as per the syllabus in the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and syllabus applicable at the time of joining the concerned programme. However, in cases where only some minor modifications have been made in the syllabus of the course(s), and the HOD of the concerned Department/Institution so certifies, the examination may be held in accordance with the revised syllabus.

(6) Students who are eligible to re-appear in an examination, or are repeating the course(s) shall have to apply to the Controller of Examinations to be allowed to reappear in an examination or to repeat the course(s), and pay the fees prescribed by the University.

(7) The Departments/Constituent Units may, at their discretion, arrange for additional teaching for students repeating the examination of course(s) during the breaks. The modus operandi of such instructions shall be as notified by the Department/Constituent Unit. Extra fee shall be charged from such students.

19. IMPROVEMENT OF SCORE

(1) If a student has poor performance in a number of courses in a particular term, he may at his option, take an academic break for one year, and re-register for both the semesters of that academic year in the next academic year. Such a student may have the option of repeating any or all of the courses in the semester(s) and retain the credits already earned by him in other course(s).

(2) A student shall be allowed two chances to improve his SGPA and CGPA by repeating the Semester Examination(s) in the Course Units of his choice when these examinations are held in normal schedule or in supplementary examination, if any, when scheduled, in which case his internal evaluations shall be carried forward. He can alternatively be allowed to do so by repeating the Course Unit(s) of his choice when they are offered. The marks obtained in repeat course unit(s) shall be taken into consideration for calculating the SGPA and CGPA and eligibility for award of a degree.

(3) Improvement in the score of courses completed by a student prior to his lateral entry in the University shall not be allowed.

20 APPOINTMENT OF PAPER SETTERS, EXAMINERS & EVALUATORS

(1) On the recommendations of the Examination Sub-Committee, the Head of Department/Constituent Units shall forward to the Controller of Examinations the panels of internal and external paper setters, examiners for practical examinations, viva-voce examinations, workshops, etc., evaluators of answer books, head examiners, external experts for moderation of question papers.

		Judicial experience as District Judge for atleast five years OR Standing Council at Bar for atleast ten years.
7	Diploma examination in all faculties other than those in Medicine, and Post Graduate Diploma examination in Business Administration	Teaching experience of at least five years of Degree or Diploma or above classes.
8	Diploma examination in the faculty of Medicine/Pharmacy/ Nursing	A Doctor's or Master's Degree or a post graduate Diploma of a recognized University or equivalent qualification in the subject and at least five years teaching experience in the subject in any University or College recognized by the Medical Council of India/Pharmacy Council of India/Nursing Council of India
9	Post Graduate Diploma in Business Administration and equivalent	Master's Degree with at least five years teaching experience at the degree level or post graduate classes in the subject.
10	Degree in Architecture/Planning	Masters Degree with five years teaching experience in the relevant area.

(5) The appointment of Paper Setters/ Examiners for practicals/Viva-voce and Evaluators of answer books and Head Examiners etc., shall be made as per Guidelines on Conduct of Examinations and Evaluation of Student Performance.

(6) A viva-voce examination prescribed in a programme shall be conducted by a board of two examiners of whom one shall be an external examiner and the other internal examiner.

(7) In case of practical and Viva-Voce examinations at the post graduate level, external examiner shall be a person not below the rank of an Assistant Professor and shall not ordinarily be a teacher of the Department/Constituent Unit. In case of practical and Viva-Voce examination at the under graduate programmes, the external examiner shall be a teacher of the subject with not less than three years experience of teaching the subject at the degree and/or post graduate level.

(8) The internal examiners in case of practical examinations both at the UG degree and the PG degree level shall be appointed from amongst the teachers of the University and its Constituent Units whose candidates are to be examined on the recommendation of the Examination Sub-Committee.

(17) The paper-setter, while setting the question papers, shall draw a memorandum of instructions for the guidance of the examiners/ evaluators so that the evaluation of answer books may be in conformity/uniformity with the standard of the paper setter.

(18) In the case of programmes where thesis is permissible in lieu of a paper or a project, there shall be a Board of two examiners for evaluating the thesis/ project. The maximum number of marks for the thesis shall be equally divided between the two examiners each of whom shall mark the thesis independently. If the evaluation of these two examiners differs by 20%, the project report/ thesis shall be referred to the third examiner, (other than a teacher of the University). The average of two (of the three) awards nearest to each other and to the best advantage of the candidate shall be taken as the correct evaluation.

(19) No person shall act as a paper-setter or examiner or moderator either in theory, viva-voce or practical examination, if any of his relations is taking the examination. Provided, however, this provision shall not debar a person from acting as an examiner for practical examination at a centre other thanthat at which his relation is appearing.

(20) No person shall act as tabulator for any examination, if any of his relations is appearing or has appeared at that examination.

21. SETTING OF QUESTION PAPERS

(1) The syllabus in each paper shall be demarcated into well-defined units/areas of content along with a topic-wise breakdown. The Units shall be numbered.

(2) The question papers for the end term examinations shall be set in such a manner as to ensure that they cover the entire syllabus of the concerned course unit.

(3) The tests and examinations shall aim at evaluating not only the student's ability to recall information, which he had memorized, but also his understanding of the subject and ability to synthesize scattered bits of information into a meaningful whole. Some of the questions shall be analytical and invite original thinking or application of theory.

(4) The Examiners shall be free to repeat questions set in previous examinations. This is necessary in order to ensure that students do not leave out important portions of the syllabus. Suitable instructions should be given to paper setters in this regard.

the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and Syllabi.

Provided that the Academic Council may allow any other category of candidates to take the University Examination for any specified academic programme subject to the fulfillment of such conditions as may be laid down by the Academic Council from time to time.

(3) The last date for receipt of examination forms and fees shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations. The schedule of end term examinations including practicals will be notified by him through the Departments/Constituent Units.

(4) A student may not be admitted into the examination hall, if he fails to present to the Examination Centre Superintendent/Invigilator of the examination his admit card or fails to satisfy the officer that it will be produced within a reasonable time.

(5) The Centre Superintendent shall have the power to call upon any student appearing at an examination to give a specimen signature for purpose of identification.

(6) Permission to appear/ re-appear at a University examination may be withdrawn before or during the course of the examination which, in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, justifies the student's expulsion..

(7) Notwithstanding anything contrary to these Regulations, no student who is undergoing any restriction at the time of submitting the application form or during the period of examination or who was expelled during the academic year just preceding the date of examination at which he intends to appear shall be admitted to the examination.

(8) Detailed Guidelines relating to the conduct of examinations such as dates for submission of examination forms, issue of examination admit cards, issue of duplicate certificates, instructions to examiners, examination centre superintendents, invigilators, other members of staff engaged in examination duty shall be approved by the Vice Chancellor. The Examination Centres shall be advised through Guidelines to take all steps for proper conduct of examinations such as proper supervision and invigilation, effective security cordoning off the examination centres from the range of loudspeakers and other interference and taking stern action in all cases involving copying and use of unfair means misbehaviour or misconduct of students during examinations.

24 APPOINTMENT OF AMANUENSIS FOR WRITING EXAMINATION

(1) Amanuensis shall be provided on request made by the student to the Head of Department/Constituent Unit on the recommendations of Examination Sub-Committee well in advance duly supported with a Medical Certificate from authorized Medical Officer under the following cases:

(a) Misbehaviour in the examination hall with the Centre Superintendent, the Invigilator on duty, the Examiner conducting a practical or oral examination or the members of flying squads, the observers, the representatives of the University or the other staff working at the Examination Centre, or with any other Candidate, in or around the examination centre, or threat to life of these examination staff, observers, members of flying squads etc. before, during or after the examination hour.

(b) Intentionally tearing off the answer book(s) or a part thereof or a continuation sheet or any other specific response sheet used in the examination;

(c) Causing damage to laboratory equipments, books in library and other properties.

(d) Disturbing or disrupting or instigating others to disturb/disrupt the examination.

(e) Instigating others to leave the examination room.

(f) Carrying any weapons into the examination centre.

(g) Non-surrender of previous Grade sheets as required under Para 30(5)

(h). Any act not specified above as determined by the Academic Council.

(4) ***ACTS OF UNFAIR MEANS***

The following shall be deemed to be the act of unfair means:

(a) Talking to another candidate or any person, inside or outside the examination hall, during the examination without the permission of a member of the supervisory staff;

(b) Leaving the examination hall without handing over the answer book and or continuation sheet, if any, or any other specifically designed response sheet to the Invigilator or Supervisor concerned or Centre Superintendent or the concerned authorized officer of the University deputed to the examination centre, and taking away, tearing off or otherwise disposing off the same or any part thereof;

(c) Writing matter connected with or relating to a question or solving a question on any thing (such as piece of paper or cloth, scribbling pad), other than the answer book, the continuation sheet, any other response sheet specifically provided by the University to the candidate.

(i) abuses, insults, intimidates, assaults any member of the supervisory or inspecting staff, or threatens to do so;

(ii) abuses, insults, intimidates, assaults any other candidate or threatens to do so, shall be deemed to have interfered with or influenced the discharge of the duties of the Supervisory and the inspecting staff within the meaning of this para.

(m) Copying, attempting to copy, taking assistance or help from any book, notes, paper or any other material or device or from any other candidate, to do any of these things or facilitating or rendering any assistance to any other candidate to do any of these things;

(n) Arranging to impersonate for any person, whosoever he may be, or for himself or impersonating for other candidate at the examination.

(o) Forging a document or using a forged document knowing it to be forged in any manner relating to the examination.

(p) Any other act of omission or commission declared by the Academic Council/Executive Council to be unfair means in respect of any or all the examinations.

(5) ***REPORTING OF CASES OF UNFAIR MEANS, MISBEHAVIOUR, MISCONDUCT OR DISORDERLY CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS:***

(a) A candidate who is suspected to have used unfair means or misbehaved or commits any of the acts mentioned in Paras 25(3) & 25(4) above during the course of the examinations is expected to give a statement about the facts of the incident. He shall, however, not be forced to give a statement, but the fact of his having refused to make a statement shall be recorded by the Invigilator and the Centre Superintendent which shall be witnessed in writing by two other members of the supervisory staff on duty at the time of occurrence of the incident

(b) A candidate detected or suspected of using unfair means in the examination may be permitted to answer the question paper, on a separate answer book in the remaining duration of the examination.. The answer book in which the use of unfair means is suspected shall be seized by the Invigilator or Centre Superintendent, who shall send both the answer books to the Controller of Examinations with his report. This will not affect the concerned candidate appearing in the rest of the examinations

(c) All the cases relating to disorderly conduct of examinations, misbehaviour/ misconduct of students and their use of unfair means in the examinations and mass copying shall be reported by the

pursue that course or to appear at a University examination in relation thereto:

(i) the student was ineligible for admission to the course but was wrongly admitted, or

(ii) the student was ineligible to take the examination on account of shortage of attendance but was permitted to do so by some mistake or some other unavoidable reason, or

(iii) a discrepancy was found in the attendance record on account of which the candidate who had taken the examination was in fact ineligible, or

(iv) a discrepancy was discovered in the award of marks etc. which rendered that result of the student liable to be cancelled to his disadvantage.

Provided, that no such action shall be taken by the Vice Chancellor without giving an opportunity to the concerned student to show cause against the proposed action and provided further that such action shall require the confirmation of the Academic Council.

(g) If a student is found guilty of having impersonated for any candidate not otherwise covered by these provisions or of having got the answer book written by any one outside the examination hall and his answer book is smuggled into the examination hall for his benefit, or of having managed otherwise to replace the answer book or its any page of the candidate after the examination, disciplinary proceedings shall be instituted against the student and the candidate in the manner prescribed.

(7) MASS SCALE COPYING OR USE OF UNFAIR MEANS

(a) If the Invigilator incharge is satisfied that 33-1/3% or more students were involved in using unfair means or copying in a particular examination/hall, it shall be deemed to be a case of mass copying. A report to this effect shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the Superintendent of the examination centre without any delay and on the day of the occurrence, if possible, each case where use of unfair means in the examination is suspected or discovered with full details of the evidence in support thereof and the statement of the candidate(s) concerned, if any, on the prescribed form supplied by the University for the purpose;

(b). Where the Evaluator/Examiner is satisfied that 33-1/3% of the answer books evaluated by him have identical response in a particular Examination, it shall be deemed to be a case of mass copying and a detailed report to this effect with documentary

(a) A student on whom any punishment has been imposed may, within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the communication in that behalf, make a representation to the Vice Chancellor for review of his case. The Vice Chancellor, if he deems it necessary, refer it back to Examination Discipline Committee for review. The recommendations of the Examination Discipline Committee on the Appeal shall be placed before the Vice Chancellor who will thereupon review the case and pass such orders as he may consider fit or refer it to the Academic Council for advice.

(b) In the case of a candidate who has been expelled from the University in terms of provisions of these Regulations, the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, on the expiry of three years or such period as specified after such expulsion exempt a candidate from further operation of the punishment awarded.

(c) If within four months of the publication of the results, it is brought to the notice of the Controller of Examinations that a candidate was guilty of the use of dishonest or unfair means at the examination in respect of which his result was declared, the provisions of these regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to the case of such a candidate provided that before imposing any penalty including the penalty of cancellation of his result, he shall be given another opportunity to show cause against the proposed punishment and his explanation, if any, shall be considered by the Academic Council.

26. INSPECTION OF EXAMINATION CENTRE

(1) Every examination centre shall be open to inspection by the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor, Pro-Vice Chancellor or Controller of Examinations and such other officers so authorised by the Vice Chancellor or Controller of Examinations in this behalf.

(2) There shall be the Observers/Flying Squads who shall be required to visit centres allotted to them during the course of examination and check that the examinations are being conducted properly according to the Regulations. Every Observer/member of Flying Squad shall submit his inspection report on the same day to the Controller of Examinations by name.

27. RE-EXAMINATION/QUASHING/REVISION OF RESULTS

(1) If the Vice Chancellor is satisfied that a situation did arise or has arisen which calls for re-examination in particular course units, he may issue necessary directions to that effect.

(2) Notwithstanding any thing contrary to these Regulations, the Vice Chancellor shall have the powers to:

(a) order for holding a special examination for any reason;
(b) cancel the paper/entire examination(s) held at a particular examination centre/all examination centres, if he is satisfied that the

(a) Compulsory paper(s): Average of other Compulsory Papers
(b) Elective Paper(s): Average of other Elective Papers
(c) Practical Paper(s): Average of other Practical Papers

(4) In case of loss of Project Report/Summer Placement Report/ Dissertation of a student, the student will be required to submit duplicate copy thereof

(5) In case of a dispute whether answer book(s) of students was/were duly received or not, the decision of the Vice Chancellor shall be final.

29. ISSUE OF GRADE SHEETS

(1) In the Grade Sheets, the marks of internal continuous evaluation and end term examination shall be shown separately. The total marks obtained in internal continuous evaluation and end term examination of a course unit shall be converted into letter grades as per Para 14(3). The letter Grade so assessed shall also be shown along with its equivalent grade point in the Grade Sheets. An over-all AGPA/SGPA/TGPA and CGPA shall also be shown.

(2) Duplicate grade sheet shall be issued against payment of fee as may be prescribed.

30. RECHECKING/RE-EVALUATION OF ANSWER BOOKS/PROJECT REPORTS AND EXAMINATION RESULTS

(1) The answer book of a student in any examination shall not be reassessed under any circumstances. However, after the publication of the results of the University examinations, if a candidate, whether passed or failed, has strong grounds and belief that some mistake has been made in connection with his results, he may apply to the Controller of Examinations through HOD on prescribed application form along with attested copy of his Grade sheet for re-checking of his answer book in one or more papers as the case may be on payment of prescribed fee within two weeks of the date of declaration of results.

(2) The Controller of Examinations may accept the application for rechecking of answer books upto 15 days from the expiry of the date in exceptional cases.

(3) Whereas, the re-checking does not mean reassessment or re-evaluation of the answer book, the Controller of Examination may appoint any Officer to see that:

(a) There is no mistake in the grand total on the title page of the answer book
(b) The total of various parts of a question has been correctly made at the end of each question;

32. REMUNERATION TO THE EXAMINERS, MODERATORS, INVIGILATORS, TABULATORS AND OTHER STAFF ENGAGED ON EXAMINATION DUTY

The examiners, evaluators, moderators, external experts invited for Examination work, Centre Superintendent, Invigilators, Observers, members of flying squads, examination staff shall be paid remuneration as recommended by the Finance Committee and approved by the Academic Council/ Executive Council from time to time.

33. AWARD OF DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND OTHER ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS

(1) The text and the format of the degrees and diploma documents, certificates, citations and other documents of academic distinctions shall be as approved by the Academic Council. The nomenclature of Degree, Diploma, and Certificate etc. shall be same as specified by the UGC, AICTE, NCTE, MCI, Pharmacy Council of India and such other Statutory Bodies.

(2) The degrees, diplomas, certificates, citations and other documents relating to other academic distinctions shall be signed by the Registrar and countersigned by the Vice Chancellor. Provisional Certificates shall be signed by the Controller of Examinations.

(3) A student shall be awarded a degree/diploma, if:

(a) He has registered himself, undergone the course of studies, completed the project report/dissertation / training report as specified in the curriculum of his programme within the stipulated time, and secured the minimum Grades prescribed for award of the concerned degree/diploma/certificate;

(b) There are no dues outstanding in his/her name to the University/Department/Constituent Unit; and

(c) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

(4) The Registrar shall place the particulars of all the successful and eligible students for the award of certificate, diploma, or degree before the Academic Council after declaration of results.

(5) Approval accorded by the Academic Council for award of the respective degrees, diplomas, certificates etc. shall be placed before the Executive Council for its concurrence. On being concurred by the Executive Council, the degree shall be awarded to the successful candidates at convocation

(6) In extreme emergency, the degrees, diplomas, certificates shall be awarded to the successful students before the Convocation with the approval of Vice Chancellor and the matter be reported to the Academic Council.

37. RESIDUAL PROVISIONS

(1) The Academic Council may, in exceptional cases, grant exemption from the operation of any of the Regulations governing migration, the courses to be pursued by the students, attendance at lectures or sessional or other work or the examination of candidates and authorize what is proper to be done instead in such cases, provided that no such exemption and authority shall be deemed to have been granted unless not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Council present voted in favour of the motion for such exemption and authority made by, or with the written authority of the Vice Chancellor;

(2) Notwithstanding anything stated in these Regulations, for any unforeseen issues arising, or not covered by these Regulations or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision, with the approval of the Founder President of the Foundation.

5.8: What methods of Evaluation of answer scripts does the University Follow? Whether External experts are invited for evaluation?

Ans.

- Before start of evaluation of answer scripts, model solutions are prepared by concerned faculty and the same is approved by H.o.I. along with marking scheme. Evaluation of answer scripts is done manually by appointed examiners, followed by re-totaling done by nominated checker.
- Re-totaling of answer sheets is permitted as per the rules of University after paying a fee of Rs. 250/-. Rechecking is done by Asst. C.o.E. / nominated senior faculty and the result of the same is displayed on Intranet (Amizone).
- Yes, External examiners are invited for Practical Exams.

Annex- X

Decision taken by Unfair Means Committee for I Sem End Term Examinations conducted in Jan 2011

Venue of Meeting : Office of Dean Academics

Members of the UFM committee:

Dr Padamakali-Director-ABS & Dean Academics

Dr.Khurana-HOD AIB

Brig .Dua-Registrar

Mr R.K.Dhingra-COE,

Dr Aradhana Khare- Senior Lecturer, Chemistry

Members from the Examination Cell:

Ms.Pallavi Gupta, Mr.Mahesh Sharma, Mr.Sudhir Kumar Bharti

UFM Case against the following Students:

Ms.Naintara Gupta- BBA 1st year

She was caught 20mins before the paper finished and was found with some papers although it had no relevance with the paper that day.

Verdict: Re- appear in the subject

Mr. Aatish Anurag - M.Sc.Biotech 1st year

He had some formula written on his hand and was caught by the invigilator in the first 20mins.

Verdict: Re-appear in the subject.

Sd/- 5/4/11

R.K. Dhingra
(CoE & Dy. Dir. CRC)

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Decision taken by Unfair Means Committee for II Sem End Term Examinations conducted in May/Jun 2011

Venue of Meeting :Room No. 105

Members of the UFM committee present in the meeting:

Dr.Khurana-Director AIB
Brig .Dua-Registrar
Mr. R.K.Dhingra-COE,
Dr Aradhana Khare- Senior Lecturer, Chemistry

Members from the Examination Cell:

Mr.Mahesh Sharma, Mr.Sudhir Kumar Bharti

UFM Case against the following Students:

1. Mohan Shridhar B.Tech Civil, IInd Sem
Found a piece of paper with the student.
Verdict: Re- appear in the subject

2. Srishti Juneja -BJMC II sem
Matter was written on candidate's hand .
Verdict: Re-appear in the subject.

3. Smriti Sehgal B.Tech ECE IInd Sem
Slip was found in candidate's pocket
Verdict: Re-appear in the subject.

4. Krati Singh BJMC IInd Sem.
Mobile phone found inside her purse on mode
Verdict: Re-appear in the subject.

5. Sanaul Haque Siddique MBA General IInd Sem.
Written material was found near his seat.
Verdict: Re-appear in the subject.

R.K. Dhingra 13/9/11
(CoE & Dy. Dir. CRC)

AMITY UNIVERSITY

Revised UFM Cases Record - Even Semester End Term Examinations March, April & May (2013)

S.No.	Date	Department	Enrollment No.	Student's Name	Programme Name	Sem./Yr.	Subject's Name	Detector's Name	Nature of Cheating / UFM	Remark
1	25/3/2013	ABS	A50001911047	PRIYANKA PHORE	MBA	4	COMPENSATION & REWARD MANAGEMENT	MR. NIKHIL KAUSHIK	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S HAND	
2	10/4/2013	ASET	A50105210056	NALIN SINGH TYAGI	B.TECH (CSE)	6	SYSTEM PROGRAMMING	MR.KHALID HUSSAIN	MATERIAL FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S SHOES	
3	10/4/2013	ASET	A50115810021	SANJEEV YADAV	B.TECH (CIVIL)	6	STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DESIGN	MR.KHALID HUSSAIN	MATERIAL FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S DESK AND IN THE POCKET	
4	11/4/2013	ASET	A50105511002	DHANANJAY SETH	B.TECH (AE)	4	PROPULSION SYSTEM	MR.NEERAJ GUPTA	WRITTEN ON DESK FOR CHEATING PURPOSE (BY STUDENT)	
5	11/4/2013	ASET	A50105511019	PRANAY KAMI	B.TECH (AE)	4	PROPULSION SYSTEM	MR.NEERAJ GUPTA	WRITTEN ON BACK SIDE OF CANDIDATE'S ADMIT CARD	
6	12/4/2013	ASET	A50115810022	HITESH YADAV	B.TECH (CIVIL)	6	GE-II	MR.NEERAJ GUPTA	WRITTEN ON BOTH SIDES OF THE COVER OF CALCULATOR	
7	16/4/2013	ASET	A50105410010	ARUN	B.TECH (MAE)	6	METAL CUTTING & TOOL DESIGN	MS. JAGANDEEP KAUR	CHEATING MATERIAL FOUND IN STUDENT'S POCKET	STUDENT REFUSED TO SIGN ON UFM FORM
8	17/4/2013	ASET	A50105310011	ARVIND KUMAR	B.TECH (IT) (RE)	4	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	MS. ANUPAMA SHERAWAT	WRITTEN ON BACK SIDE OF CANDIDATE'S ADMIT CARD	
9	17/4/2013	ASET	A50105210073	VISHESH AGGARWAL	B.TECH (CSE)	4	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	MS. ANUPAMA SHERAWAT	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S DESK	
10	19/4/2013	ASET	A50105411069	GAURAV BANSAL	B.TECH (MAE)	4	PRINCIPLE OF COMPUTER GRAPHICS	MR. VIVEK JAGLAN	FOUND WITH BUNCH OF MORE THEN 60 PHOTOCOPIES AS CHEATING MATERIAL IN WASHROOM	
11	19/4/2013	ASET	A51405111022	NITISH TIWARI	B.TECH (ECE)	4	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY	MS. ANUPAMA SHERAWAT	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S HAND	STUDENT REFUSED TO SIGN ON UFM FORM
12	19/4/2013	ASET	A50105811036	SHIVANG SARAF	B.TECH (CIVIL)	4	FUNCTIONAL DESIGH OF BUILDING	MR. ARUN KUMAR JOHRI	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S HAND	
13	22/4/2013	AMS	A51339112009	BARUN KUMAR JHA	B.OPTOM	2	OCLUAR ANATOMY	MR. ANIL KUMAR	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S HAND	
14	22/4/2013	ASET	A50105112015	CHARAK BHARDWAJ	B.TECH (ECE)	2	APPLIED PHYSICS	MS. MANJEET KAUR	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S DESK	STUDENT REFUSED TO SIGN ON UFM FORM
15	22/4/2013	ASET	A50105412020	KAMAL YADAV	B.TECH (MAE)	2	APPLIED PHYSICS	MR. RAVI KANT	CHIT FOUND ON CANDIDATE'S THIGH	
16	22/4/2013	ASET	A51405411014	MANISH BHUSHAN	B.TECH (MAE)	2	APPLIED PHYSICS	MR. LOKESH SINGH	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S CHAIR	
17	23/4/2013	ASET	A50105410069	DICHIN TYAGI	B.TECH (MAE)	4	HEAT & MASS TRANSFER	MR. MAHENDRA MEENA	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S DESK	
18	23/4/2013	ASET	A50105411044	SIDHARTH CHOPRA	B.TECH (MAE)	4	HEAT & MASS TRANSFER	MR. MAHENDRA MEENA	WRITTEN BACK SIDE OF CANDIDATE'S ADMIT CARD	

Please ignore UFM Cases Record for even semester issued on 10.7.13

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS ★ HARYANA ★ AMITY UNIVERSITY

Prepared By : 12/7/13

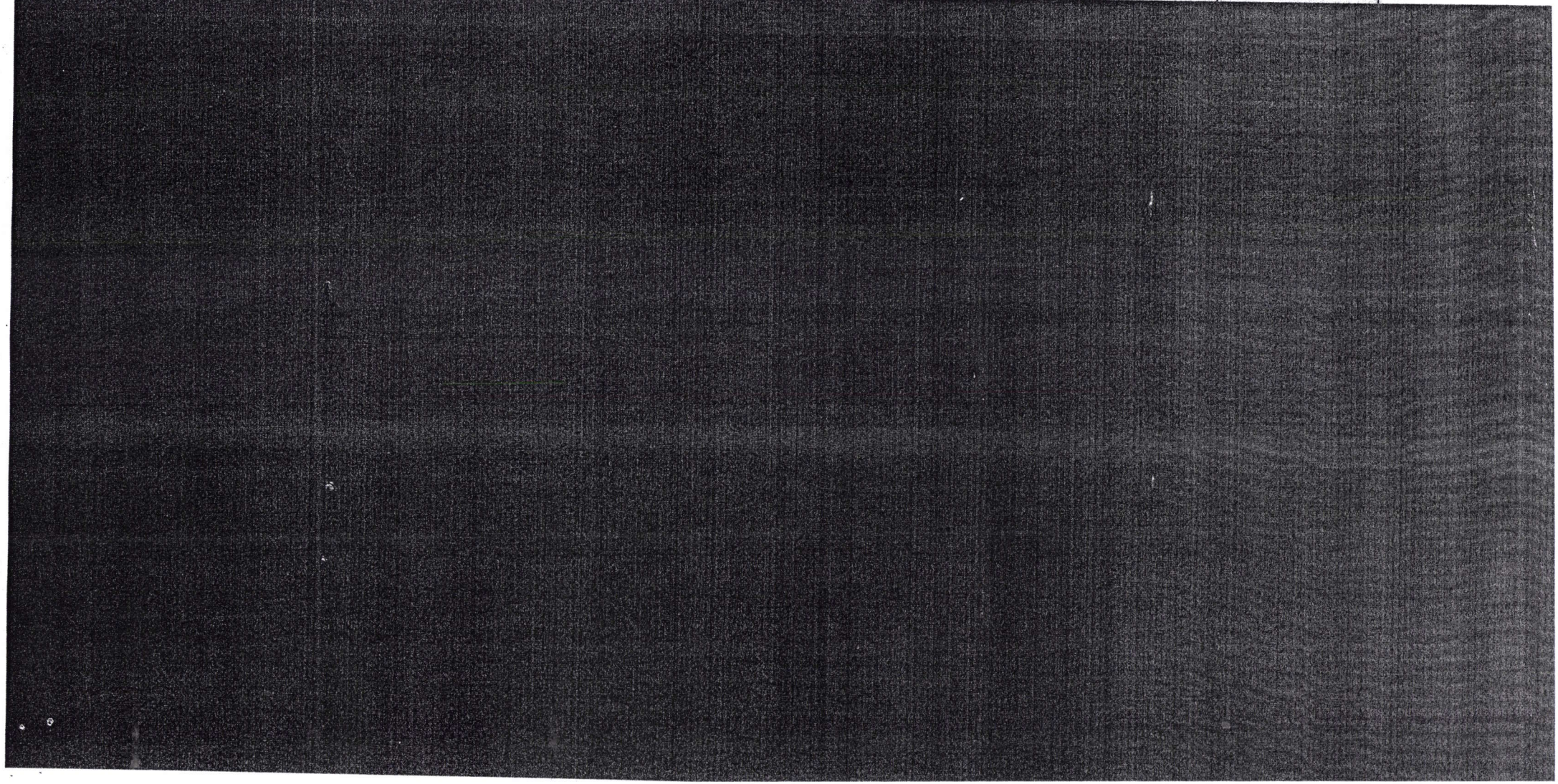
Checked By : 12/7/13

Controller of Examinations
Amity University Haryana
Manesar, Gurgaon-122413

Ravish Kumar Dhingra
Controller of Examination
12/7/13

Pg 2 of 2.

S.No.	Date	Department	Enrollment No.	Student's Name	Programme Name	Sem./Yr.	Subject's Name	Detector's Name	Nature of Cheating / UFM	Remark
19	23/4/2013	ASET	A50134811003	SUDHANSHU CHAKRAVARTY	B.TECH (EEE)	4	ELECTRIC MACHINE - I	MR. KHALID HUSSAIN	STUDENT CAUGHT USING MOBILE PHONE, FOUND WITH IMAGES IN MOBILE	
20	25/4/2013	AIIT	A50500712025	ARVIND KUMAR JHAJHRIA	MCA	2	OPERATING SYSTEM	MS. JAGANDEEP KAUR	CHEATING MATERIAL FOUND WRITTEN ON HANDKARCHIEF	
21	25/4/2013	ASCO	A50428712005	NAMAN ARORA	BJMC	2	ENVIRONMENT STUDIES	MR. GAURAV ARORA	STUDENT CAUGHT WITH MOBILE PHONE HAVING NOTES IN PPT FORMAT	
22	25/4/2013	ASET	A51405112003	KANHA DUNG	B.TECH (ECE)	2	ENVIRONMENT STUDIES	MR. LOKESH SINGH	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S POCKET INSIDE THE HANDKERCHIEF	
23	25/4/2013	ASET	A50115812034	RAGHAV BHARDWAJ	B.TECH (CIVIL)	2	APPLIED CHEMISTRY - II	MR. AKSHAT AGGARWAL	CHIT FOUND IN CANDIDATE'S FEET	



UFM Cases Record-Even Semester End Term Examinations 2012

S.No.	Date	Roll Numbers	Students Name	Programme Name	Semester	Subjects Name	Faculty Name	Nature of Cheating
1	24/04/2012	A5000231 1018	Ms. Dana Silva N Sangma	MBA (HR)	II	Marketing Research	Mr. Suprio Ghatak	Caught with mobile phone in "on" mode
2	21/05/2012	A50105210064	Mr. Rohit Yadav	B.Tech(CSE)	II	Applied mathematics	Mr. Sanjay K. Arora	Material was recovered from candidate
3	21/05/2012	A50115811047	Mr. Satish Yadav	B.Tech(CSE)	II	Applied mathematics	Dr. Vikas Goya	Material was recovered from candidate

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
AMITY UNIVERSITY
HARYANA

14/6/12

7/6/12

UFM Cases Record - Odd Semester End Term Examinations-Nov.2012-Jan.2013

S.No.	Students Name	Programme Name	Sem.	Subjects Name	Faculty Name	Nature of Cheating	Verdict of UFM Committee
1	Anurag Yadav	MBA (IB)	3	Risk & Insurance in International Trade	Mr. P. Banerji	Caught with mobile phone from Desk on student position	Re-appear in the subject
2	Param Deep Singh	B.Sc. IT	3	Marketing Management	Mr. Hardial Singh	Caught with mobile phone from desk& notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
3	Dhruv Narang	BJMC	I (RE)	Intro. To visual communication	Mr. Manoj Kumar	Caught with mobile phone from desk & notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
4	Arpit Girotra	B.Sc(A&VG)	I	Intro. To visual communication	Mr. Trishu Sharma	Material was recovered from candidate's pocket	Re-appear in the subject
5	Keshav Dev Garg	B.Tech(Civil)	I	ICPC	Dr. Vivek Jaglan	Material was recovered on candidate's Desk	Re-appear in the subject
6	Amit Kumar	B.Tech(Civil)	I	ICPC	Dr. Vivek Jaglan	Material was recovered on candidate's Desk	Re-appear in the subject
7	Preshit Katdare	B.Tech(CSE)	I	Engineering Mechanical	Mr. Rishu Shekhar	Material was recovered from candidate's pocket	Re-appear in the subject
8	Ishan Bhola	BJMC	I(RE)	Environmental Studies	Mr. Gaurav Arora	Cell phone found in candidate's pocket surfing internet	Re-appear in the subject
9	Sparsh Gupta	B.Sc(IT)	I	Programming Lang. & Technique	Mr. Chetan Yadav	Caught with mobile phone from desk& notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
10	Nikhil Kumar	B.Sc(IT)	I	Programming Lang. & Technique	Mr. Chetan Yadav	Caught with mobile phone from desk& notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
11	Vibhash Singh	B.Sc(IT)	I	Programming Lang. & Technique	Mr. Chetan Yadav	Caught with mobile phone from desk& notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
12	Tushar Dixit	B.Sc(IT)	I	Programming Lang. & Technique	Mr. Chetan Yadav	Caught with mobile phone from desk& notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
13	Jai Prakash Yadav	B.Tech(Civil)	I	Environmental Studies	Dr. Ranjeet	Candidate was caught in toilet with Book	Re-appear in the subject
14	Manish	B.Tech(MAE)	I	Environmental Studies	Mr. Chetan Yadav	Caught with mobile phone from desk& notes found in snap shot	Re-appear in the subject
15	Hemant Yadav	B.Tech(MAE)	I	Environmental Studies	Dr. Ranjeet	Notes were found in candidate's hand at wash room	Re-appear in the subject

The Meeting of Unfair Means (UFM) Committee was held on 8th Feb.2013. The members of UFM Committee are:-

1. Dr. Padmakali (Pro VC)
2. Mr. S. Sen Gupta (Registrar)
3. Mr.R.K. Dhingra (CoE & Dy. Dir. CRC)
4. Dr.Khurana (Director AIB)
5. Dr. Aradhana Khare (Sr. Lecturer & Member of Core Committee)

Dr. Aradhana Khare
(Sr. Lecturer & Member of Core Committee)

Dr. S. M. P. Khurana
(Director AIB)

Mr.R.K. Dhingra
(CoE & Dy. Dir. CRC)

25/02/13
Mr. S. Sengupta
(Registrar)

Dr. Padmakali
(Pro VC)

Date : 25 Feb' 13

Amity University Haryana

UFM Cheating Cases during Sem. 1st & Sem. 3rd End Term Examinations during Academic Year 2011-2012.

S.No.	Date	Roll Numbers	Students Name	Programme Name	Semester	Subjects Name	Faculty Name	Nature of Cheating	Decision taken by UFM committee
1	16.12.11	BTE/10/072	Shashi Mohan	B.Tech ECE	3rd Sem.	Circuit & System	Trishu Sharma	Exchanging Answer sheet with Another Student	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
2	16.12.11	BTE/10/071	Sarvjeet Singh	B.Tech ECE	3rd Sem.	Circuit & System	Trishu Sharma	Exchanging Answer sheet with Another Student	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
3	23.12.11	BTM/10/028	Devmanish	B.Tech MAE	3rd Sem.	Mechnics of Fluids	Trishu Sharma	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
4	04.1.12	MBA/10/035	Sanaul Haque Siddique	MBA	3rd Sem.	Distribution Management Logistics	Mr. Nishant Nathani	Cheating by Mobile	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
5	06.1.12	A3011581100S	Shivam Sood	B.Tech Civil	1st Sem	Element Mechanics	Mr. Prabudha banerjee	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
6	09.1.12	A5000641102 4	Shekhar Sehrawat	BBA	1st Sem	Computer in Management	Dr. Seema Pathak	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
7	09.1.12	A3042871101 0	Priyanjali Gosh	BJMC	1st Sem	Fundamental of Advertising	Nisha Phogat	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
8	09.1.12	A5050481103 9	Dhiraj Kr. Singh	BCA	1st Sem	Computer Fundamental & Programming Concepts	Dr. Aradhna Khare	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
9	09.1.12	A5000641103 3	Rohan Gupta	BBA	1st Sem	Computer in Management	Nisha Phogat	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
10	10.1.12	A5010511105 6	Mayank Kapoor	B.TechECE	1st Sem	Applied Physics	Mr. Prabudha banerjee	Cheating slip in student's pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
11	10.1.12	A5010511101 7	Gunjan Sidana	B.TechECE	1st Sem	Applied Physics	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
12	10.1.12	A5010511104 1	Honey Deswal	B.TechECE	1st Sem	Applied Physics	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
13	10.1.12	A5090581100 3	Neha Agarwal	B.Sc. F&T	1st Sem	Pattern Making	Dr. Urvashi	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
14	10.1.12	A5010511100 8	Vibhash Agarwal	B.Tech CSE	1st Sem	Applied Physics	Mr. Dimple Taneja	Cheating by a Slip	Paper to be evaluated.
15	11.1.12	A5090581100 5	Alka Yadav	B.Sc. F&T	1st Sem	History of Fashion	Mr. Akhilesh Kumar	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
16	11.1.12	A5050481101 1	Ritu Kataria	BCA	1st Sem	Principles of Managements	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
17	11.1.12	A5050481100 6	Kanika Ahluwalia	BCA	1st Sem	Principles of Managements	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
18	12.1.12	MBA/10/041	Siddhesh Rawal	MBA	3rd Sem.	International Trade Procedure & Documentation	Mr. Pranjal Pathak	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
19	16.1.12	BBA/11/039	Chirag Agarwal	BBA	1st Sem	Micro Economics for Business	Mr. Neeraj Gupta	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
20	17.1.12	A5000191107 8	Rivik Shah	MBA(GEN)	1st Sem	Marketing Management	Mr. Shikha Saxena	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
21	17.1.12	A5000201105	Arindam Chakrabarty	MBA(IB)	1st Sem	Marketing Management	Sunil Kumar	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
22	17.1.12	A5000191102 4	Kumud Chaudhary	MBA (Gen)	1st Sem	Marketing Management	Shikha Saxena	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
23	17.1.12	A5002211023	Ashutosh Gautam	MBA (M&S)	1st Sem	Marketing Management	Supriv Ghatak	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
24	17.1.12	A5001911021	Tarun Chadhar	MBA (Gen)	1st Sem	Marketing Management	Shikha Saxena	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
25	17.1.12	A5120401101 6	Ayush Pahwa	B.Arch.	1st Sem	Environmental Studies-I	Yogesh Patter	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
26	17.1.12	A5043471500 2	Mohit Sagar	PGDFM	1st Sem	History Cultural & Society	Gaurav Bhardwaj	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
27	17.1.12	A5000211101 6	Ritesh Sonowal	MBA (M&S)	1st Sem	Marketing Management	Supriv Ghatak	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
28	17.1.12	A5120401102 0	Husain Zaidi	B.Arch	1st Sem	Environmental Studies-I	Yogesh Patter	Mobile Phone Found In Pocket	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
29	18.1.12	BTV/10/034	Yalvir Deswal	B.Tech Civil	3rd Sem.	Applied Mathematics	Dr. Anil	Cheating by a Booklet	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
AMITY UNIVERSITY
HARYANA

21/2/12

30	18.1.12	BTM/10/018	Ankur Kohli	B.TechMAE	3rd Sem.	Applied Mathematics	Ganesh Gupta	Cheating from another student	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
31	18.1.12	BJMC/2011	Asish Kumar	BJMC	1st Sem	Introduction To Culture And Society	Akshat Aggrawal	Cheating by Mobile	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
32	18.1.12	A5011581049	Pankaj Arora	B.TechCivil	1st Sem	Applied Mathematics	Akshat Aggrawal	Notes written on hand	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
33	18.1.12	A5011581047	Satish Kumar	B.tech Civil	1st Sem	Applied Mathematics	Mr. Neeraj Gupta	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
34	18.1.12	A3042891022	Ashish Tyagi	BJMC	1st Sem	Introduction To Culture And Society	Mr. Neeraj Gupta	Cheating by a Slip	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
35	19.1.12	BTC/10/012	Akshay Saxena	B.TechCSE	3rd Sem	Electrical Science	CoE	Caught In Washroom By CoE	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.
36	19.1.12	BTM/10/062	Rahul Sharma	B.TechMAE	3rd Sem.	Electrical Science	CoE	Caught In Washroom By CoE	Paper cancelled. Candidate to re-appear in exam.

The meeting of Unfair Means (UFM) committee was held on 24th Feb 2012. The members of UFM committee are :-

1.) Dr. Padmakali (Pro VC)
2.) Dr. Khurana (Director AIB)
3.) Brig. Dua (Registrar)
4.) Dr. Aradhna Khare (Sr. Lecturer & Member Exam Core Committee)
5.) Mr. R.K Dhingra (CoE & Dy. Dir. CRC)

As per exmanations rule 29 (d) (g) : Acts Of Unfair Means
The Following Shall be deemed to be the act of unfair means.
Possession by a Candidate or having access to books, notes, paper or any other material, whether written, inscribed or engraved or any other device, which could be of help or assistance to him in answering any part of the question paper.

Mr. R.K Dhingra
(CoE & Dy. Dir. CRC)

24/2/12

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
AMITY UNIVERSITY
GOPALIYAR

Dated : 24-02-2012

Annexure XI

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

MODERATION BOARD FOR MODERATION OF QUESTION PAPERS

(1) There shall be a Moderation Board constituted by the Vice Chancellor as under for one or more courses:

(a)	Head of Department/ Centre /Institution	Chairperson
(b)	Senior most Professor/ senior most teacher and the teaching faculty of the discipline concerned.	Member
(c)	Two experts in the discipline/specialization of whom one shall be external	Members
(d)	Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

Provided that the Heads of Institutes may co-opt other experts not exceeding two, if required.

(2) Three members shall constitute the quorum for meetings.

(3) The tenure of the Moderation Board shall be two years.

(4) Functions of the Moderation Board shall be:

(a) To ensure that question papers are strictly in accordance with the course contents and the instructions, if any;

(b) To remove ambiguity in the language of questions, if any;

(c) To moderate/reframe the questions so as to give opportunities to students of varying abilities;

(d) To ensure proper coverage of course contents and indicate weightage/ marks for each question or part/parts thereof, time prescribed and to correct errors, if any.

5.13: State the Policy of the University for the Constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.

Ans.

- Question paper setters are the senior most faculty nominated by H.o.I.'s.They are supposed to prepare two set of question papers with full coverage of syllabus. The framed question papers are being moderated by Moderation Board constituted by H.o.I., senior professors, subject expert and C.o.E. The function of Moderation Board is to ensure that papers are strictly in accordance with the course contents, to remove ambiguity in the language (if any), to reframe the questions (if required), to ensure proper weightage for each question.
- Board of examiner/evaluator for external exams is recommended by H.o.I's and approved by C.o.E and Pro.V.C. The appointment/ selection of examiner is based on qualification and experience criteria. The answer scripts evaluated by examiner are re-totaled by checkers. The names of checkers are recommended by H.o.I's to the C.o.E.
- The Board of Invigilators is also suggested by H.o.I.'s and finally approved by Pro. V.C. As per rule one invigilator is appointed over 20 students.

Annexure – XIII

Detail of dates of Examination and announcement of result for the last 3 years

Year	Date (s) of Exam	Date of announcement of results.
(Odd Sem.) 2011	17 Jan. to 31 Jan. 2011	Results Declared on 28.2.2011 & onwards
(Even Sem.) 2011	23 May to 10 June 2011	Results Declared on 21.7.2011 & onwards
(Odd Sem.) 2011-2012	15 Dec. 2011 to 20 Jan. 2012	Results Declared on 15.3.2012 & onwards
(Even Sem.) 2012	19 March to 30 May 2012	Results Declared on 06.7.2012 & onwards
(Odd Sem.) 2012-2013	20 Nov.2012 to 16 Jan.2013	Results Declared on 23.4.2013 & onwards
(Even Sem.) 2013	12 March to 19 May 2013	Results Declared on 1.7.2013 & onwards

Admission Brochure Annex - XIV & XV

INDEX

Sl.	Contents	Page No.
1.	Obtaining the Admissions Pack	1
2.	Choosing the Course to apply for	1
3.	Completing the Application Form	1
4.	Submitting the Application Form	2
5.	Procedure for Admission	2
6.	Scholarships	3 - 4
7.	Admission of Foreign and NRI students	5
8.	Procedure for Withdrawal	5
9.	Anti Ragging Measures	5
10.	Education Loans	6 - 7
11.	Noida Campus - Programmes after 10+2	9 - 13
12.	Noida Campus - Programmes after Graduation	14 - 22
13.	Lucknow Campus - Programmes after 10+2	23 - 24
14.	Lucknow Campus - Programmes after Graduation	25 - 26
15.	Jaipur Campus - Programmes after 10+2	27 - 28
16.	Jaipur Campus - Programmes after Graduation	29 - 30
17.	Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus - Programmes after 10+2	31 - 33
18.	Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus - Programmes after Graduation	34 - 36
19.	Gwalior Campus - Programmes after 10+2	37
20.	Gwalior Campus - Programmes after Graduation	38
21.	Dubai Campus - Programmes after 10+2	39
22.	Dubai Campus - Programmes after Graduation	40
23.	Application Instructions	41
24.	Terms and Conditions for Admission	42
25.	Sample Application Form	-

We do not accept any donations for admission. Merit is the only criteria.
Any instances found, even at a later date, will lead to cancellation of admission.

ADMISSION PROSPECTUS

This Admission Prospectus & Application Form is valid for Amity University Uttar Pradesh Campuses in Noida, Lucknow & Dubai, Amity University Rajasthan Campus in Jaipur, Amity University Haryana Campus in Gurgaon (Manesar) and Amity University Madhya Pradesh Campus in Gwalior

Following are instructions and details about applying for Admission. Please read them carefully.

1. Obtaining the Admission Pack

The Cost of the Admission Form is Rs. 1,100/-.

The Admission Form is available :

A. Online at www.amity.edu
   (a) by paying online with credit card
   (b) by downloading free and submitting with DD of Rs. 1,100/- in favour of 'Amity Form' payable at New Delhi. Do not forget to mention your Name & Amity Application Form Number at the back of the Demand Draft.

B. At 300 AXIS Bank Branches (for list of branches visit www.amity.edu)

C. Post Office
   Gate # 4, Amity University Campus
   Sector – 125, Noida – 201 313

D. Amity Lucknow Campus :
   Malhaur (Near Railway Station),
   Gomti Nagar Extension, Lucknow (UP)
   (Only for Lucknow Campus)

E. Amity Jaipur Campus:
   City Office, Amity House,
   14, Gopal Bari, Ajmer Road, Jaipur
   (Only for Jaipur Campus)

F. Amity University Madhya Pradesh,
   Maharajpura (opposite Airport), Gwalior
   (Only for Gwalior Campus)

Amity Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus does not sell Forms.

2. Choosing the Course to Apply for

Amity has a vast selection of career degrees and programs to suit your aptitude and interests. With many new career opportunities it can be difficult to decide what to study. To help you, we have developed a Career Aptitude Test which is available on **www.amity.edu/Admission/online_career_test.asp**. You can also speak to our counselors for:

- **Noida Campus** on **0120-2445252 / 4713600**
- **Lucknow Campus** on **0522-2399418 / 6050071/72/73/74 / 6525676 / 6598444**
- **Jaipur Campus** on **01426-227722 / 0141-2372489 / 2374595 / 2378304**
- **Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus** on **0124-3225651, 2337015/16 / 8826698200/201/202/203 / 9818499225**
- **Gwalior Campus** on **0751-2496025/26/27 / 8349994630/31/32**
- **Dubai Campus** on **9650692995, 9650925559, 9650388700** (India Office)

  +971 55 2305 731, +971 55 2305 741, +971 55 859 1889 (Dubai Campus)

Annexure - 1 Lists all the programs offered with the eligibility criteria, procedure for admission & fee structure. Reservation policy for admission will be as per the prevailing law.

3. Completing the Application Form

3.1 Fill in the Application Form only if you satisfy yourselves about your eligibility for admission to the program.

3.2 If you have appeared in a qualifying examination and the result thereof is awaited, you can apply provisionally to go through admission process at your own risk.

3.3 The Application Form has to be filled in your own handwriting in black ink and undertaking is to be signed by you only.

3.4 The instructions in the Application Form are self-explanatory. Please follow them strictly.

3.5 It is mandatory to provide your email address (clearly) as it will be used by the Admission Office for any communication related to your admission.

3.6 Enclose / upload class 10th mark sheet only with the Application Form. No other Mark sheets / Testimonials are to be attached with the

to make Traveling & boarding arrangements on your own. Traveling instructions to the campus and contact details of accommodation in the vicinity are at www.amity.edu/admission.

5.3.4 The Admission Procedure for Post Graduate & Undergraduate Programs will start from January / April 2014, respectively.

5.4 Offer of Admission

5.4.1 A message will be sent to you to intimate announcement of result on your Admission micro site. This will be for information only and should not be taken as official communication for selection.

5.4.2 All selected candidates will get intimation of their selection through an Admission Letter which can be printed from Admission Micro site. Details regarding payment of fees at the time of admission, allotment of Hostel and date, time and venue for commencement of the academic session will be mentioned in the admission letter.

5.4.3 Offer of admission will be provisional & valid only for the specific program opted by the candidate as well as for the same academic session. The offer of admission will automatically stand cancelled if the conditions are not fulfilled by the specified time.

5.4.4 There is a possibility that the Admission Committee recommends your admission in a category / program / campus for which you have not applied in the application Form. In such cases an option will be given to you on your admission micro site informing you of the change and you may give your consent for the same. The selection letter will be available on Admission microsite (www.amity.edu) for downloading only after receiving your consent.

5.4.5 Failure to pay the fee or report for classes after payment of fee within the specified date will entail cancellation of admission.

6. Scholarships

6.1 Scholarship-cum-Fast Track Admission for Programs after 10+2

Direct Admission without appearing in Admission Selection Process and academic fee scholarship for the first year of the program, will be offered to the candidates who meet the following eligibility in class XII, 2014.

- **100% Scholarship**- 93% aggregate and above
- **50% Scholarship** - 88% aggregate and above
- **25% Scholarship** - 80% aggregate and above (For Jaipur, Lucknow & Dubai Campuses) **70% aggregate and above** (For Gwalior Campus)
- Direct Admission is not applicable for B.Arch, BBA LL.B. and B.Com. LL.B. programs at Noida Campus. Limited scholarship seats are available which will be offered after joining the program.
- Direct Admission is not applicable at Jaipur Campus

6.2 Scholarship for Programs after Graduation

Direct Admission is not applicable for Post Graduate programs. Scholarship will be offered after joining the program on verification of original documents.

- **100% Scholarship** - 93% aggregate and above in Class XII and 80% in Graduation
- **50% Scholarship** - 88% aggregate and above in Class XII and 75% in Graduation
- **20% Scholarship** - CAT (85 Percentile) / MAT Score 700 and above (All MBA Programs-only for Jaipur, Lucknow, Gwalior & Dubai campuses)

In aggregate percentage Physical Education / Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects will not be considered

For Noida Campus, only CBSE / ISC Examination Scores are eligible for the scholarships as per above mentioned percentages of marks.

For Jaipur, Lucknow, Gurgaon (Manesar), Gwalior & Dubai Campuses, CBSE / ISC and State Boards Examination Scores are eligible for the scholarships as per above mentioned percentages of marks.

7. Admission of Foreign and NRI students

For admission to specific program, the requirement of subjects studied will be same for both National / Foreign Students / NRI as prescribed in the Admission Prospectus.

Eligibility for Admission to Graduate Programs:

For any discipline, applicant must have completed 12 years of formal schooling. Students meeting the eligibility criteria as prescribed in the Admission prospectus would be considered for admission.

They should have cleared TOEFL with 213 in CBT or 550 in paper based test or can have a band of 6.5 in IELTS. Evidence of required academic performance must be in the form of certified English transcripts listing all the courses with grades or marks earned. Transcripts in languages other than English are not acceptable.

Eligibility for Admission to Post Graduate Programs:

For any discipline, applicant must have completed 12 years of formal education at the school level followed by a Bachelor's Degree of at least 3 years duration. Students meeting the eligibility criteria as prescribed in the Admission prospectus would be considered for admission. However, the admission to post graduate courses is rather restricted and the applicant should have an excellent academic record to stand a fair chance for admission.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLYING AND SEEKING EQUIVALENCE CERTIFICATE:

Admission Application Form of Foreign / NRI students must have an Equivalence Certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), www.aiuweb.org.

The students are advised to send the following documents to the Association of Indian Universities for obtaining Equivalence Certificate:

1. Degree/Certificate together with the year-wise Academic Transcript duly authenticated by the Indian Embassy in the Country or its concerned Foreign Mission in India.
2. Accreditation status of the University/Institute which the student has last attended.
3. Copies of the academic Certificates from Higher Secondary onwards (where necessary)

The SERVICE CHARGE for issue of Equivalence Certificate as applicable is payable through Demand Draft in favour of "Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi".

The onus of Certification for Equivalence from AIU is on the candidate and application will be considered only after the Equivalence Certificate is submitted.

Provisional Offer of Admission will be given to short listed applicants subject to confirmation based on the following:

1. Student visa endorsed to Amity University for joining full time Course. No other endorsement will be accepted. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course.
2. Submission of Medical Test Report within a week from the date of admission from a Registered Medical Practitioner OR a Medical Practitioner nominated by Amity University.
3. Adequate Medical Insurance Cover.
4. All Foreign / NRI students will be required to register themselves with the concerned District Foreigners Registration Officer / Foreigners Regional Registration Officers, within 14 days of your first arrival in India.

The following documents are required at the time of registration with the Foreigners Registration Officer:

- Photocopy of Passport and visa
- Four Photographs
- Details of Residence in India
- HIV / AIDS Test Report from one of the WHO recognized Institutions
- Provisional Admission Letter from Amity University in support of your student visa.

8. Procedure for Withdrawal

Before commencement of Program

Application for withdrawal from the program is to be sent to the Admission office.

After commencement of Program

Application for withdrawal from the program is to be submitted to the Academic department of the respective institution.

No withdrawal will be processed during admission time, March to August 2014.

9. Anti Ragging Measures

Ragging is totally banned in Amity University campus including its departments, constituent units, all its premises (academic, residential, sports, canteen etc.) whether located within the campus or outside and in all means of transportation of students whether public or private, and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging is liable to be punished appropriately.

For Oriental Bank of Commerce

Please contact the Branches as below for filling the application form:

Campus at which you are applying	Bank Branch to be contacted
AMITY, Sector 44 & 125, Noida	Amity Branch, Sector 44, Noida 0120-2431831, bm1001@obc.co.in
AMITY, Lucknow	2/9, Vivek Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow 0522-2304158, bm0687@obc.co.in
AMITY, Jaipur	B-1/20, Gandhi Path, Chitrakoot, Jaipur 0141-2440372/2441161, bm0997@obc.co.in
AMITY, Gurgaon (Manesar)	SCO-D-5, Sector-1, IMT Manesar, Distt. Gurgaon 0124-2290233/2337309/2268204 bm0628@obc.co.in

B) For Allahabad Bank

A tie-up has now being linked with Allahabad Bank. The entire scheme for the benefit of the student is available at the link http://www.allahabadbank.com/education.asp All campuses of AMITY have been covered by Allahabad Bank for online sanction of loans. The prospective students can fill the application online for his/her proposed Amity Campus. The bank would accord a provisional sanction normally within 48 hours. The online application form is available at the following link; http://www.allahabadbank.com/edu_term_loan_form.htm

Campus at which you are applying	Bank Branch to be contacted
AMITY University, Sector 125, Noida	Noida Branch Contact Person : Manager Ph: 95120-4392248

Following are some of the premier banks of the country providing educational loans, please contact the bank to know the details.

- ABN Amro Bank
- Allahabad Bank
- Axis Bank
- Bank of Baroda
- Bank of India
- Bank of Punjab
- Canara Bank
- Central Bank of India
- Citibank
- Dena Bank
- HDFC Bank
- HSBC Bank
- ICICI Bank
- Indian Bank
- Oriental Bank of Commerce
- Punjab & Sindh Bank
- Punjab National Bank
- Standard Chartered Bank
- State Bank of India
- Vijaya Bank

Programmes after 10+2 at Noida Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Noida Campus		Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	Non-sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING										
B.Tech. - Aerospace Engineering	10055	4 years	min 60% aggregate in Class X & XII and PCM min 70% for Non-Sponsored & 65% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		97,000	1,45,000	
B.Tech. - Aerospace Engg. + M.Tech. - Avionics (Dual Degree)	10172	5 years		✓	✓	✓		97,000	1,45,000	
ANTHROPOLOGY										
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Anthropology	10124	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		18,000	27,000	
APPLIED SCIENCES										
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Physics	10557	3 years	10+2 (min 60%) with PCM (min 60% in Physics)	✓	✓	✓		44,000	66,000	
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Chemistry	10558	3 years	10+2 (min 60%) with PCM/PCB (min 60% in Chemistry)	✓	✓	✓		44,000	66,000	
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Mathematics	10556	3 years	10+2 (min 60%) with PCM (min 60% in Maths)	✓	✓	✓		44,000	66,000	
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Statistics	10559	3 years		✓	✓	✓		44,000	66,000	
ARCHITECTURE										
Bachelor of Architecture	10040	5 years	10+2 (min. 60%) with Maths + Nata Score*	✓	✓	✓		1,01,500	1,52,000	* As per guidelines of council of Architecture
Bachelor of Planning	10349	4 years	10+2 (min. 55%) with Maths	✓	✓	✓		58,500	87,500	
BIOTECHNOLOGY										
B.Tech. - Biotechnology	10041	4 years	min 60% aggregate in Class X & XII and PCM/PCB min 60% for Non-Sponsored & 55 % for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		1,01,500	1,52,000	
B.Tech. - Bioinformatics	10042	4 years		✓	✓	✓		74,500	1,11,500	
B.Tech. + M.Tech - Biotechnology (Dual Degree)	10231	5 years		✓	✓	✓		86,500	1,29,500	
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Medical Biotechnology	10043	4 years	PCB min. 60% for Non-Sponsored & 55 % for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		62,000	93,000	
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Biotechnology	10044	3 years		✓	✓	✓		50,000	74,500	
B.Sc. + M.Sc. - Biotechnology (Dual Degree)	10125	5 years		✓	✓	✓		62,000	93,000	
B.Tech. - Biotechnology (Evening)	10462	4 years	PCM/PCB min. 55% for Non-Sponsored & 50% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		76,000	1,14,000	
COMMERCE										
B.Com. (Hons.)	10046	3 years	10+2 min 70% for Non-Sponsored & 65% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		65,000	97,000	
Bachelor of Financial & Investment Analysis	10101	3 years	10+2 (min. 60%) with min 60% in Maths	✓	✓	✓		65,000	97,000	
B.Com. (Hons.) - (Evening)	10469	3 years	10+2 min. 60% for Non-Sponsored & 55% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		39,000	58,500	
COMMUNICATION										
Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	10287	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		86,000	1,28,500	
Bachelor of Film & Television Production	10698	3 years		✓	✓	✓		86,000	1,28,500	
Bachelor of Journalism - Mass Communication (Evening)	10465	3 years		✓	✓	✓		52,500	79,500	
COMPUTER SCIENCE / IT										
B.Sc. - IT	10049	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		78,500	1,17,500	
BCA	10048	3 years	10+2 with Maths / Computer Science	✓	✓	✓		65,000	97,000	
BCA (Evening)	10466	3 years		✓	✓	✓		39,000	58,500	
BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	10495	5 years	10+2 with Phy + Math + Chem/Bio/ Biotech/Tech vocational subject (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓		75,500	1,13,000	
DESIGN										
B.Sc. - Interior Design	10050	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	52,000	78,500	Creative test on the day of interview
BID + MID (Dual Degree)	10524	5 years	10+2 (min 60%) with Maths	✓	✓	✓	✓	52,000	78,500	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 13

Programmes after 10+2 at Noida Campus

Programme & Duration (Annual/Semester)	Course Code	Duration	Eligibility					Noida Campus Non-Sponsored (₹) Annual Fee	Noida Campus Sponsored (₹) Annual Fee	Remarks
FOOD TECHNOLOGY										
B.Tech - Food Technology	10126	4 years	PCB / PCM min. 60% for Non-Sponsored & 55 % for Sponsored category	✓	✓	✓		74,500	1,11,500	
FORENSIC SCIENCE										
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Forensic Sciences	10059	3 years	10+2 (min 50%) with min 50% in PCM/PCB	✓	✓	✓		44,000	66,000	
HORTICULTURE										
B.Tech - Horticulture	10505	4 years	PCB / PCM/ Agri. / Horticulture (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		74,500	1,11,500	
HOSPITALITY										
Bachelor of Hotel Management	10289	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		68,000	1,01,500	
Diploma in Food & Beverage Service	10429	1½ years		✓	✓	✓		52,500	73,000	
Diploma in Food Production	10428	1½ years		✓	✓	✓		58,500	87,500	
Diploma in Front Office Operation	10427	1½ years		✓	✓	✓		52,500	73,000	
INSURANCE										
B.Sc. + M.Sc. - Actuarial Science (Dual Degree)	10256	5 years	10+2 (min. 60%) with min. 70% in Maths Or Enrolled student member of Institute of Actuaries of India /U.K.	✓	✓	✓		62,000	92,500	
B.A. (Hons.) - Insurance & Banking	10506	3 years	10+2 min 60% for Non-Sponsored & 55% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		65,000	97,000	
LANGUAGE										
B.A. (Hons.) - German	10089	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		18,000	27,000	
B.A. (Hons.) - French	10062	3 years		✓	✓	✓		18,000	27,000	
B.A. (Hons.) - Spanish	10063	3 years		✓	✓	✓		18,000	27,000	
LAW										
B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)	10111	5 years	10+2 (min 60%) for Non Sponsored & (min 55%) for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,02,500	1,53,500	Test on the day of interview
BBA LL.B. (Hons.)	10215	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,02,500	1,53,500	
B.Com. LL.B. (Hons.)	10216	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,02,500	1,53,500	
MANAGEMENT										
BBA	10064	3 years	10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓		1,34,500	2,01,500	
BBA - Finance & Accounting	10146	3 years	10+2 (min 60%) with min 60% in Accounts & Maths	✓	✓	✓		1,34,500	2,01,500	
BBA - Marketing & Sales	10147	3 years	10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓		1,34,500	2,01,500	
BBA - Family Business Mgmt.	10257	3 years	10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓		1,34,500	2,01,500	
BBA - IB	10333	3 years	10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓		1,34,500	2,01,500	
BBA + MBA (Dual Degree)	10075	4½ years	10+2 (min 70%)	✓	✓	✓		1,59,500	2,38,500	
BBA + MBA - IB (Dual Degree)	10065	4½ years	10+2 (min 70%)	✓	✓	✓		1,59,500	2,38,500	
BBA - 3 Continent (India, USA, UK)	10104	3 years	10+2 (min 55%)	✓	✓	✓		US$ 3825	US$ 5750	
BBS - Business Development	10507	3 years	10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓		1,34,500	2,01,500	
BBA - International Business (Evening)	10463	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		70,000	1,05,000	
MARINE SCIENCE										
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Marine Science	10456	3 years	PCB (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓		35,500	52,500	

Eligibility will be relaxed by 5% for Sponsored category

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 13

Programmes after 10+2 at Noida Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Noida Campus		Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	Non-sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
SANSKRIT STUDIES										
B.A. (Hons.) - Sanskrit	10343	3 years	10+2 with Sanskrit as a subject	✓		✓		18,000	27,000	
SOCIAL SCIENCE										
Bachelor of Social Work	10085	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		31,500	48,000	
B.A. (Hons.) - Political Science	10574	3 years	10+2 (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓		35,000	51,500	
B.A. (Hons.) - Sociology	10677	3 years		✓	✓	✓		35,000	51,500	
SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY										
B.Tech - Solar & Alternate Energy	10297	4 years	min 60% aggregate in Class X & XII and PCM min 60% for Non Sponsored & 55% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		97,000	1,45,000	
SPACE SCIENCE										
B.Tech - Avionics	10168	4 years	min 60% aggregate in Class X & XII and PCM min 70% for Non-Sponsored & 65% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		97,000	1,45,000	
B.Tech.-Aerospace Engg.+M.Tech.-Avionics (Dual Degree)	10172	5 years		✓	✓	✓		97,000	1,45,000	
SPECIAL EDUCATION										
Integrated B.A. B.Ed. Special Education	10653	4 years	10+2 (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	20,000	30,000	Test on the day of interview
Integrated B.Com B.Ed. Special Education	10654	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	25,000	37,500	
Integrated B.Sc. B.Ed. Special Education	10655	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	25,000	37,500	
TELECOM										
B.Tech. - Electronics & Telecommunication	10071	4 years	min 60% aggregate in Class X & XII and PCM min 60% for Non-Sponsored & 55% for Sponsored Category	✓	✓	✓		1,28,000	1,92,000	
TRAVEL & TOURISM										
B.A. - Tourism Administration	10072	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		50,000	74,500	

ELIGIBILITY NOTES :
- **Students who have completed 10+2 in regular mode only, are eligible to apply for all B.Tech / B.Tech + MBA /B.Tech +M.Tech / B Pharm programs.**
- In aggregate percentage Physical Education / Fine Arts / Perfoming Arts / vocational / non written subjects will only be considered for respective disciplines.
- Dual Degree - Both the degrees will be given after completing the duration of the programme. There will be no exit option.
- Compartment cases will not be considered.

FEE NOTES :
- Refundable Academic Security Deposit of Rs. 20,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission.
- The Fee mentioned is for the 1st semester only and will increase by approximately 5% every year. Each Academic year is of 2 semesters. Exact fee structure is available on www.amity.edu.
- The mentioned fee structure is subject to change.
- The fee for Company Sponsored would be three times the Non-sponsored fees. Relaxation in qualifying exam percentage will be given wherever applicable.
- The fees for NRI / Foreign category will be same as Sponsored fees.

HOSTEL FEES : Hostel Fee (if applicable): Noida Campus: Rs. 70,000/- (Non AC) per annum, Rs. 1,40,000/- (AC) per annum and one time Refundable Security Deposit of Rs. 10,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission (Mess charges on actual basis).

Programmes after Graduation at Noida Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on					Noida Campus		Remarks
				Qualifying Exam%	English Essay	GD	Interview	Others	Non-sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
COMMUNICATION											
MBA - Media Management	10213	2 years	Graduation (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,47,000	2,20,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65; MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450; GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450; OR; Test on the day of interview
M. A. - Advertising & Marketing Management	10004	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		97,000	1,45,000	
Master of Journalism & Mass Communication	10288	2 years		✓	✓		✓		97,000	1,45,000	
M.Sc. - Visual Communication	10214	2 years		✓	✓		✓		97,000	1,45,000	
M. A. - Film & TV Production	10116	2 years		✓	✓		✓		97,000	1,45,000	
M. A. - PR & Event Management	10342	2 years		✓	✓		✓		97,000	1,45,000	
PG Diploma in Radio Broadcast & Radio Management	10302	1 year		✓	✓		✓		78,500	1,17,500	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/ IT											
MCA	10007	3 years	BCA (min. 50%) / Graduation with Maths (min. 50%) Or Graduation (min 50%) with Maths at 10+2	✓	✓		✓	✓	86,000	1,28,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Sc. - Network Technology & Management	10008	2 years	B.Tech / BCA/B.Sc. (Maths / IT / Physics)	✓	✓		✓	✓	68,500	1,02,500	
DESIGN											
M.Sc. - Interior Design	10106	2 years	Bachelor of Interior Design / B.Arch	✓	✓		✓		56,500	84,000	
PG Diploma in Interior Design	10511	1 year	BID / B.Sc.(ID) / B Arch	✓	✓		✓		44,000	66,000	
ECONOMICS											
M.A. - Economics	10301	2 year	B.A. (H) Economics (min. 50%) / Graduation (min 50%) with min 60% in Economics	✓	✓		✓		44,000	66,000	
M.Phil - Economics	10591	1½ years	Master degree in relevant stream or Equivalent (min 55%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	44,000	66,000	Test on the day of interview
EDUCATION											
B.Ed.	10105	1 year	Graduation (min 50%) and 10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	Test on the day of interview
M.Ed.	10139	1 year	B.El.Ed. / B.Ed (min 55%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	
M.Phil - Education	10185	1½ year	Master degree in relevant stream or Equivalent (min. 55%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	44,000	66,000	
ENGINEERING											
M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	10009	2 years	B.E. / B.Tech. / AMIE / AMIETE (CSE/IT) Or MCA / M.Sc. (CS/IT/Phy/Math/Statistics) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	
M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg. (Weekend)	10187	3 years	B.Tech / B.E. / Grad. I E T E / AMIE / MCA / M.Sc. (Elec. / IT/ CS / Stats) / MA in Mathematics (min. 55%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	
M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.	10153	2 years	B E/ B Tech / AMIE (ECE) / M.Sc. (Electronics/Phy.) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of interview
M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg. (Weekend)	10261	3 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	
M.Tech. - Automobile Engg.	10262	2 years	B.E. / B.Tech. / AMIE (Mechanical / Automobile / Aerospace & Space Tech) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	
M.Tech. - Automobile Engg. (Weekend)	10263	3 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	
M.Tech. - VLSI	10264	2 years	B.E. / ~~B.Tech.~~ / AMIE (ECE) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	
M.Tech. - Wireless Communication	10266	2 ~~years~~		✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 22

Programmes after Graduation at Noida Campus

Programme & Discipline	Code	Duration	Eligibility	Mode of Entry					Fees (Per Semester)		Remarks
				Through Entrance Exam	Through Interview	Through Group Discussion	Through Personal Interview	Through Written Test	Indian Students Fees (Rs.)	Foreign Students Fees (Rs.)	
FINE ARTS											
MFA - Painting	10282	2 years	BFA	✓	✓		✓	✓	24,000	35,500	Assessment of Portfolio on the day of interview
MFA - Applied Arts	10283	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	24,000	35,500	
FOOD TECHNOLOGY											
M.Sc. - Food & Nutrition	10454	2 years	B.Sc-Food Sc. & Nutrition/Nutrition & Dietetics/Home Sc./Applied Sc. / Food Tech./Dietetics & Food Services Mgt./ Food Sc. & Quality Control (min. 50%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓		56,500	85,000	
M.Tech - Food Technology	10372	2 years	B.E./B.Tech (FPE/ Food Tech / Dairy Tech/Chemical Tech. (Spl. in Food Tech.) / M.Sc (Food Sc./Dairy Sc./Allied Sc.) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of interview
FORENSIC SCIENCES											
M.Sc. - Forensic Sciences	10011	2 years	B.Sc. (min. 60%) / MBBS / BDS / BV.Sc or equivalent	✓	✓		✓		44,000	66,000	
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM & REMOTE SENSING											
M.Sc. - Geographic Information System & Remote Sensing	10543	2 years	B.Sc. / B.A (Geography) (min 50%)	✓	✓		✓		18,000	27,000	
M.Tech - Geoinformatics & Remote Sensing	10542	2 years	B. Arch / B.E. / B. Tech Or M.Sc / M.A. (Geography) (min 50%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of interview
HERBAL RESEARCH & STUDIES											
M.Sc. - Medicinal & Aromatic Plants	10379	2 years	B.Sc (min. 50%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓		65,000	97,000	
HORTICULTURE											
MBA - Horticulture	10504	2 years	B.Sc/ B.Sc - Agri / Horticulture or B.Tech Horticulture (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	99,000	1,48,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
HOSPITALITY											
MBA - Hospitality Management	10014	2 years	Graduation (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,47,000	2,20,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION & PUBLIC HEALTH											
Master of Hospital Administration	10340	2 years	Graduation (min 50%). Preference will be given to Bachelor of Public Health, MBBS / BDS / AYUSH / B.Sc. (Nursing) / B. Pharm from recognized university and candidate with Hospital / Healthcare related experience	✓	✓		✓		99,500	1,49,500	
Master of Public Health	10396	2 years		✓	✓		✓		55,500	83,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 22

Programmes after Graduation at Noida Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on					Noida Campus		Remarks
				Qualifying Exam%	English Essay	GD	Interview	Others	Non-sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
MARINE SCIENCE											
M.Sc. - Marine Science	10455	2 years	B.Sc. in life Sciences (min. 50%)	✓	✓		✓		29,500	44,000	
MICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY											
M.Sc. - Microbial Technology	10286	2 years	B.Sc. (Biological Sc.) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓		56,500	84,000	
M.Phil - Microbial Sc. / Technology	10197	1½ year	Master degree in relevant stream (min 55%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	58,000	87,500	Test on the day of the Interview
NANOTECHNOLOGY											
M.Tech. - Nanotechnology	10028	2 years	B.Tech. / B.E. / M.Sc. with Phy. / Chem. / Bio Sc. / Natural Sc. / Electronic Sc. / Instrumentation / Mathematics or equivalent (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of interview
M.Sc. - Nanoscience by Research	10029	2 years	B.Sc. or equivalent (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	56,500	85,000	
M.Sc. - Nanoscience by research+ M.Tech. - Nanotechnology (Dual Degree)	10174	3 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	
M Sc - Forensic Nanotechnology	10531	2 years	Bachelor in Science / Medicine / Engg / Pharmacy (min 60%) & 10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	56,500	85,000	
M.Sc - Nanobiotechnology	10532	2 years	Bachelor in Science /Life Sciences / Medicine / Biophysics / Biochemistry / Pharmacy (min 60%) & 10+2 (min 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	56,500	85,000	
NGO MANAGEMENT											
MBA - NGO Management	10516	2 years	Graduation (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	99,000	1,48,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
NUCLEAR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY											
M.Tech. - Nuclear Science & Technology	10229	2 years	B.E. / B.Tech. (min 50%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of the Interview
ORGANIC AGRICULTURE											
MBA - Agriculture & Food Business	10031	2 years	Graduation in Agriculture / Biotech / Food and Life Sciences / Allied areas (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	99,000	1,48,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
PHARMACY											
M. Pharm - Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	10244	2 years	B. Pharm. (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	Test on the day of the Interview
M. Pharm - Pharmacognosy & Phytochemistry	10199	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	
M. Pharm - Pharmaceutics	10470	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	
M Pharm - Pharmaceutical Management	10518	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	
M Pharm - Drug Regulatory Affairs	10519	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	
M Pharma - Pharmaceutical Chemistry	10550	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	
M Pharma - Pharmacology	10549	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	70,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 22

Programmes after Graduation at Noida Campus

Programme / Discipline	Code	Duration	Eligibility								Selection Procedure
REAL ESTATE & URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE											
MBA - Real Estate and Urban Infrastructure	10589	2 years	Graduation (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,37,500	2,06,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
MBA - Construction Economics & Quantity Surveying	10671	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,37,500	2,06,500	
MBA - Construction Project Management	10590	2 years	Graduation (min. 50%) preference will be given to engineers and architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,37,500	2,06,500	
RURAL MANAGEMENT											
MBA - Rural Management	10113	2 years	Graduation (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	99,000	1,48,500	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
SANSKRIT STUDIES											
M.A. - Sanskrit	10344	2 years	Graduation in relevant stream	✓			✓		44,000	66,000	
SOCIAL SCIENCE											
M.A. - Development Studies	10115	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		44,000	66,000	
M.A. - Political Science	10201	2 years	Graduation in relevant stream	✓	✓		✓		44,000	66,000	
Master of Social Work	10202	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		44,000	66,000	
SPACE SCIENCES											
M.Tech. - Avionics	10203	2 years	B.Tech./BE (Electronics/Electrical/ Comp. Sc./ Aero Space) (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of the Interview
SPECIAL EDUCATION											
B.Ed. – Special Education (Learning Disability)	10643	1 year	Graduation (50%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	Test on the day of the Interview
SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY											
M.Tech. - Solar & Alternate Energy	10208	2 years	B.Tech. / M.Sc. with Phy. / Chem. / Material Science (min. 60%) & 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of the Interview
TELECOM											
MBA - Telecom Management	10037	2 years	B E / B Tech (E&C/E&T/Electrical / IT/ CS / Instrumentation / Aerospace) or B.Sc / M.Sc (IT / Telecom) or BCA / MCA (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,84,000	2,76,000	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile NS : 75 S : 65 MAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 GMAT Score NS : 500 S : 450 OR Test on the day of interview
M.Tech - Optoelectronics And Optical Communication	10369	2 years	B.Tech - ECE/E&T/IT/M.Sc in (Physics/Electronics) or equivalent (min. 60%) + 10+2 (min. 60%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	Test on the day of the Interview
M.Tech - Optoelectronics And Optical Communication (Weekend)	10385	3 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	
M.Tech - Telecommunication Systems Engg	10370	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	62,000	92,500	
M.Tech - Telecommunication Systems Engg (Weekend)	10386	3 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	35,500	52,500	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 22

Programmes after 10+2 at Lucknow Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Lucknow Campus	Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
ARCHITECTURE									
Bachelor of Architecture	11040	5 years	10+2 (min 50%) with Maths + NATA Score*	✓	✓	✓		80,000	* As per guidelines of Council of Architecture
B.Sc. (Interior Design)	11050	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	Creative test on the day of interview
BIOTECH									
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Biotechnology	11044	3 years	PCB (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	Test on the day of interview
B.Tech. - Biotechnology	11041	4 years	PCB or PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
COMMERCE									
B.Com. (Hons.)	11046	3 years	10+2 (min 55%)	✓	✓	✓		50,000	
COMMUNICATION									
Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	11287	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		74,000	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/ IT									
B.Sc. - IT	11049	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		58,000	
BCA	11048	3 years	10+2 with Maths	✓	✓	✓		50,000	
ENGINEERING									
B.Tech. - Aerospace Engg.	11055	4 years	PCM (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	Test on the day of interview
B.Tech. - Civil Engg.	11158	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg.	11052	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.	11051	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
B.Tech. - Information Technology	11053	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg.	11054	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
B.Tech. - Electrical & Electronics Engg.	11246	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	87,000	
ENGLISH LITERATURE									
B.A. (Hons.) - English	11061	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		26,000	
FASHION									
B.Sc. - Fashion Design & Technology	11056	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	53,000	Creative test on the day of interview
FINE ARTS									
BFA	11057	4 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	26,000	Creative test on the day of interview
HOSPITALITY									
Bachelor of Hotel Management	11289	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		60,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 24

Programmes after Graduation at Lucknow Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on					Lucknow Campus	Remarks
				Qualifying Exam%	English Essay	GD	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
APPLIED SCIENCES										
M.Sc. - Applied Physics	11500	2 years	B.Sc. in relevant stream	✓	✓		✓	✓	18,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Sc. - Applied Chemistry	11509	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	18,000	
M.Sc. - Applied Mathematics	11510	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	18,000	
BIOTECH										
M.Sc. - Biotechnology	11002	2 years	Graduation in Life Sciences	✓	✓		✓	✓	50,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Tech - Biotechnology	11107	2 years	B.Tech. in Biotechnology / Bioinformatics/ Medical Biotechnology/M.Sc. Biotech / Life Sciences	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
COMMERCE										
Master of Commerce	11576	2 years	B.Com./BA (Economics)/BBA (min 50%)	✓	✓		✓		47,000	
COMMUNICATION										
Master of Journalism & Mass Communication	11288	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		74,000	
PG Diploma in Advertising & PR	11353	1 year		✓	✓		✓		53,000	
M. A. - Film & TV Production	11116	2 years		✓	✓		✓		26,000	
M. A. - Advertising & Marketing Management	11004	2 years		✓	✓		✓		26,000	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/ IT										
MCA	11007	3 years	Grad + Math at 10+2 or BCA	✓	✓		✓	✓	70,000	Test on the day of interview
EDUCATION										
B.Ed.	11105	1 year	Graduation (min. 50%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	42,000	Test on the day of interview
ENGINEERING										
M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	11009	2 years	MCA/M Sc. (CS/P/M/Stats.) /B.Tech	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engineering	11153	2 years	B.Tech. (ECE) / M.Sc. (Electronics/Phy.)	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Automobile Engineering	11262	2 years	BE/B.Tech/AMIE (Mechanical / Automobile Engg)	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Optoelectronics & Optical Communication	11369	2 years	B.Tech – ECE/E&T/IT/M.Sc. in (Physics/Electronics) or equivalent	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Embedded Systems Technology	11294	2 years	B.Tech - (ECE/E&T/EEE/EI/I&C)/ M.Sc. (Electronics)/AMIETE/AMIE	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
ENGLISH LITERATURE										
M. A. - English	11103	2 years	B.A. in English	✓	✓		✓		34,000	
FASHION										
M.A. - Fashion Retail Management	11204	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		50,000	
FINE ARTS										
Master of Fine Arts	11010	2 years	BFA	✓	✓		✓	✓	26,000	Assessment of Portfolio on the day of interview
LAW										
LL.B.	11561	3 years	Graduation (min. 50%)	✓	✓		✓	✓	53,000	Test on the day of interview
LL.M.	11018	1 year	LL.B. or equivalent	✓	✓		✓	✓	26,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 26

Programmes after 10+2 at Jaipur Campus

ARCHITECTURE									
Bachelor of Architecture	12040	5 years	10+2 (min. 50%) with Maths + Nata Score*	✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	* As per guidelines of Council of Architecture
B.Sc. - Interior Design	12050	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	55,000	Creative test on the day of interview
BIOTECH									
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Biotechnology	12044	3 years	PCB (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	45,000	Test on the day of interview
B.Tech. - Bioinformatics	12042	4 years	PCB or PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	
B.Tech. - Biotechnology	12041	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. + M.Tech - Biotechnology (Dual Degree)	12231	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	75,000	
COMMERCE									
B.Com. (Hons.)	12046	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		41,000	
COMMUNICATION									
Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	12287	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		45,000	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/ IT									
B.Sc. - IT	12049	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		45,000	
BCA	12048	3 years	10+2 with Maths	✓	✓	✓		45,000	
BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	12495	5 years		✓	✓	✓		75,000	
ECONOMICS									
B.A. (Hons.) - Economics	12182	3 years	10+2 (min 55%) with Maths/Eco (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		41,000	
ENGINEERING									
B.Tech. - Chemical Engineering	12354	4 years	PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	Test on the day of interview
B.Tech. - Civil Engg.	12158	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg.	12052	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.	12051	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. - IT	12053	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg.	12054	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. - Electrical & Electronics Engg.	12246	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	70,000	
B.Tech. + M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg. (Dual Degree)	12221	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	80,000	
B.Tech. + M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.(Dual Degree)	12222	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	80,000	
B.Tech. + M.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg.(Dual Degree)	12224	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	80,000	
B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg. + MBA (Dual Degree)	12225	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,10,000	
B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg. + MBA (Dual Degree)	12226	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,10,000	
B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg. + MBA (Dual Degree)	12228	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,10,000	
B.Tech - Food Technology	12126	4 years	PCB/PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	67,000	
FASHION									
B.Sc. - Fashion Design & Technology	12056	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	45,000	Creative test on the day of interview
FINE ARTS									
Bachelor of Fine Arts	12057	4 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	24,000	Creative test on the day of interview
HOSPITALITY									
Bachelor of Hotel Management	12289	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		45,000	
Bachelor of Hotel Management + MBA (Hospitality)	12496	4 years		✓	✓	✓		75,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 28

Programmes after Graduation at Jaipur Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on					Jaipur Campus	Remarks
				Qualifying Exam%	English Essay	GD	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
APPLIED SCIENCES										
M.Sc. - Applied Physics	12500	2 years	B.Sc. in relevant stream	✓	✓		✓	✓	18,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Sc. - Applied Chemistry	12509	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	18,000	
M.Sc. - Applied Mathematics	12510	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	18,000	
BIOTECH										
M.Sc. - Biotechnology	12002	2 years	Graduation in Life Sciences	✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Tech - Biotechnology	12107	2 years	B.Tech. in Biotechnology/ Bioinformatics/ Medical Biotechnology/ M.Sc. Biotech/ Life Science	✓	✓		✓	✓	57,000	
M.Tech - Bio Chemical Engg.	12260	2 years	B.Tech. in Life Sciences/Chemical & Bio Chemical Engg. Or M.Sc. in Life Sciences/Chemistry/Biochemistry	✓	✓		✓	✓	57,000	
COMMERCE										
M.Com.	12576	2 years	B.Com. / BA (Economics) / BBA (min 50%)	✓	✓		✓		41,000	
COMMUNICATION										
Master of Journalism & Mass Communication	12288	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		45,000	
PG Diploma in Advertising & PR	12353	1 year		✓	✓		✓		32,000	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/ IT										
M.Sc. - Network Technology & Management	12008	2 years	B.Tech./BCA/B.Sc(Maths/IT)	✓	✓		✓	✓	47,000	Test on the day of interview
MCA	12007	3 years	Grad.+Maths at 10+2 or BCA	✓	✓		✓	✓	67,000	
ENGINEERING										
M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	12009	2 years	MCA/M.Sc. (CS/P/M/Stats)/ B.Tech.	✓	✓		✓	✓	57,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.	12153	2 years	B.Tech. (ECE)/M.Sc. (Electronics/Phy.)	✓	✓		✓	✓	57,000	
M.Tech. - Solar & Alternate Energy	12208	2 years	B.Tech./M.Sc. with Phy./Chem./Material Science	✓	✓		✓	✓	57,000	
M.Tech. - Clean Technology	12498	2 years		✓	✓		✓	✓	57,000	
FINE ARTS										
Master of Fine Arts	12010	2 years	BFA	✓	✓		✓	✓	24,000	Assessment of Portfolio on the day of interview
LAW										
LL.M.	12018	1 year	LL.B. or equivalent	✓	✓		✓	✓	24,000	Test on the day of interview
MANAGEMENT										
MBA	12019	2 years	Graduation (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,24,000	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile : 80, MAT Score : 550, GMAT Score : 500 OR Test on the day of interview
MBA - International Business	12020	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,24,000	
MBA - Marketing & Sales	12022	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,24,000	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile : 75, MAT Score : 500, GMAT Score : 500 OR Test on the day of interview
MBA - HR	12023	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,24,000	
MBA - Agri Business	12110	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,01,000	
MBA - Family Business (Part Time)	12157	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,24,000	
MBA - Executive (Part Time)	12180	2 years	Graduation (min 50%) + 3 years of work experience	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,24,000	Test on the day of interview

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 30

Programmes after 10+2 at Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Manesar Campus	Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
APPLIED SCIENCES									
B.Sc. (H) Physics	13557	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%) with min 55% in Physics	✓	✓	✓	✓	39,000	Test on the day of the interview
B.Sc. (H) Chemistry	13558	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%) with min 55% in Chemistry	✓	✓	✓	✓	39,000	
B.Sc. (H) Mathematics	13556	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%) with min 55% in Maths	✓	✓	✓	✓	39,000	
B.Sc. (H) Statistics	13559	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%) with min. 55% in Maths/Statistics	✓	✓	✓	✓	39,000	
ARCHITECTURE									
Bachelor of Architecture	13040	5 years	10+2 (min 50%) with Maths+NATA Score*	✓	✓	✓		90,000	*As per guidelines of Council of Arch.
Bachelor of Planning	13349	4 years	10+2 (min 50%) with Maths	✓	✓	✓		57,000	
B.Sc. - Interior Design	13050	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	57,000	Creative test on the day of interview
BIOTECHNOLOGY									
B.Tech. - Biotechnology	13041	4 years	PCB or PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	83,000	Test on the day of the interview
B.Tech. - Bioinformatics	13042	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	83,000	
B.Tech.+M.Tech Biotech	13231	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Biotechnology	13044	3 years	PCB (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	58,000	
B.Sc. (H) Biological Science	13692	3 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	58,000	
B.Sc. + M.Sc. Biotechnology (Dual Degree)	13237	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	50,000	
COMMERCE									
B.Com. (Hons.)	13046	3 years	10+2 (min 55%)	✓	✓	✓		50,000	
B.Com. (Hons.) - (Evening)	13469	3 years		✓	✓	✓		50,000	
COMMUNICATION									
Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	13287	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		74,000	
B.Sc. - Animation & Visual Graphics	13493	3 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	32,000	Creative test on the day of interview
COMPUTER SCIENCE/IT									
BCA	13048	3 years	10+2 with Maths	✓	✓	✓		58,000	
B.Sc - IT	13049	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		58,000	
BCA (Evening)	13466	3 years	10+2 with Maths	✓	✓	✓		58,000	
BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	13495	5 years		✓	✓	✓		64,000	
ECONOMICS									
B.A. (Hons.) - Economics	13182	3 years	10+2 (min 55%) with Eco/Maths (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		50,000	
B.A. (Hons.)- PPE (Philosophy, Politics & Economics)	13345	3 years		✓	✓	✓		26,000	
ENGINEERING									
B.Tech. - Aerospace Engineering	13055	4 years	PCM (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	Test on the day of interview
B.Tech. - Civil Engineering	13158	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	13052	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engineering	13051	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Tech. - Information Technology	13053	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engineering	13054	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Tech. - Electrical & Electronics Engg.	13246	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	90,000	
B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg. + MBA (Dual Degree)	13225	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,43,000	
B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg. + MBA (Dual Degree)	13226	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,43,000	
B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg.+ MBA (Dual Degree)	13228	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	1,43,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 33

Programmes after 10+2 at Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Manesar Campus	Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
NANOTECHNOLOGY									
B.Tech + M.Tech. - Nanotechnology (Dual Degree)	13233	5 years	PCB/PCM (min 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,06,000	Test on the day of Interview
NURSING									
B.Sc. - Nursing	13184	4 years	10+2 with PCB (min. 45%)	✓	✓	✓		44,000	
B.Sc. - Nursing (Post Basic)	13560	2 years	10+2 with Gen. Nursing & Midwifery Training	✓	✓	✓		44,000	
PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE									
B.A. (H) - Applied Psychology	13069	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		26,000	
B.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)	13407	3 years	10+2 (min. 50%)	✓	✓	✓		41,000	
TRAVEL & TOURISM									
B.A. - Tourism Administration	13072	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		40,000	

ELIGIBILITY NOTES :
- In aggregate percentage Physical Education / Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects will only be considered for respective disciplines.
- The Candidates with LSAT-India 2014 scores are also eligible to apply for admission in the Law Programmes (only for Gurgaon Campus).

FEE NOTES :
- Refundable Academic Security Deposit of Rs. 15,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission.
- The Fee mentioned is for the 1st semester only and will increase by approximately 5% every year. Each Academic year is of 2 semesters.
- The mentioned fee structure is subject to change.

HOSTEL FEES : Hostel fee (if applicable):Manesar Campus: Rs. 50,000/- per annum and one time Refundable Security Deposit of Rs.10,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission (Mess charges on actual basis).

Programmes after Graduation at Gurgaon (Manesar) Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on					Manesar Campus	Remarks
				Qualifying Exam%	English Essay	GD	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
ENGINEERING										
M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	13009	2 years	MCA/M Sc. (CS/P/M/Stats.) / B.Tech.	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	Test on the day of interview
M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.	13153	2 years	B.Tech. (ECE) / M.Sc. (Electronics/Phy.)	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Solar & Alternate Energy	13208	2 years	B.Tech./M.Sc. with	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Laser Tech. & Optoelectronics	13580	2 years	Phy./Chem./ Material Science	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	13581	2 years	BE / B.Tech. -Mechanical & Automation Engg.	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Civil Engg.	13578	2 years	BE / B.Tech.-Civil	✓	✓		✓	✓	60,000	
M.Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering (Weekend)	13187	3 years	MCA/M.Sc. (CS/P/M/Stats.)/B.Tech	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,000	
M.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg. (Weekend)	13261	3 years	B.Tech. (ECE)/ M.Sc. (Electronics/Phy.)	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,000	
M.Tech. - Solar & Alternate Energy (Weekend)	13694	3 years	B.Tech. / M.Sc. With Phy. /	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,000	
M.Tech. - Laser Tech. & Optoelectronics (Weekend)	13695	3 years	Chem. / Material Science	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,000	
M.Tech. - Mechanical Engineering (Weekend)	13696	3 years	BE/B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg.	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,000	
M.Tech. - Civil Engg. (Weekend)	13697	3 years	BE/ B.Tech. - Civil	✓	✓		✓	✓	35,000	
ENGLISH LITERATURE										
M.A. (English)	13103	2 years	B.A. (English)	✓	✓		✓		34,000	
FASHION										
M. A. (Fashion Retail Management)	13204	2 years	Graduation	✓	✓		✓		50,000	
FINE ARTS										
Master of Fine Arts	13010	2 years	BFA	✓	✓		✓	✓	26,000	Assessment of Portfolio on the day of interview
LAW										
LL.M.	13018	1 year	LL.B or equivalent	✓	✓		✓	✓	25,000	Test on the day of interview
MANAGEMENT										
MBA	13019	2 years	Graduation (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile : 80, MAT Score : 550, GMAT Score : 500 OR Test on the day of interview
MBA - International Business	13020	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	
MBA - Banking & Finance	13502	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	
MBA - Marketing & Sales	13022	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	Qualifying CAT/XAT Percentile : 75, MAT Score : 500, GMAT Score : 500 OR Test on the day of interview
MBA - HR	13023	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	
MBA - Retail Management	13162	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	
MBA - Agri Business	13110	2 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,27,000	
MBA - Executive (Full Time)	13339	1 year	Graduation (min 50%) +	✓	✓	✓	✓		2,36,000	
MBA - Executive (Part-Time)	13180	2 years	3 years of work experience	✓	✓	✓	✓		1,60,000	
MBA (Hospital & Healthcare Management)	13395	2 years	BE/ B.Sc. (Nursing)/ B.Pharm/B.P.T./B.O.T./ B.B.A./ B.A. Hospital & Health Management/ B.Sc. Computer Science/ B.A./ B.Sc./ B.Com. Degree / PG Dip Health/ Hospital Administration	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1,60,000	Test on the day of interview
MBA - Executive (for Working Professional)	13362	2 years	Graduation + min. 2 years work exp.	✓	✓		✓		58,000	

For eligibility, fees & hostel fees notes please see page no. 36

Programmes after 10+2 at Gwalior Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Gwalior Campus	Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	1st Year Non-sponsored Semester Fees (Rs.)	
ARCHITECTURE									
B.Sc. - Interior Design	14050	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	47,000	Creative test on the day of interview
Bachelor of Architecture	14040	5 years	10+2 (min 50%) with Maths+NATA Score*	✓	✓	✓		60,000	*As per guidelines of Council of Arch.
BIOTECHNOLOGY									
B.Sc. (Hons.) - Biotechnology	14044	3 years	PCB (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	41,000	} Test on the day of interview
B.Tech - Biotechnology	14041	4 years	PCB or PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	
COMMERCE									
B.Com. (Hons.)	14046	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		39,000	
COMMUNICATION									
Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	14287	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		41,000	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/IT									
BCA	14048	3 years	10+2 with Maths	✓	✓	✓		39,000	
B.Sc. (IT)	14049	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		39,000	
ECONOMICS									
B.A. (H) Economics	14182	3 years	10+2 (min 55%) with Maths/Eco (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		39,000	
ENGINEERING									
B.Tech. - Computer Science & Engg.	14052	4 years	} PCM (min. 60%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	} Test on the day of interview
B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engg.	14051	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	
B.Tech. - IT	14053	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	
B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engg.	14054	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	
B.Tech. - Civil Engg.	14158	4 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	60,000	
FASHION									
B.Sc. - Fashion Design & Technology	14056	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓	✓	39,000	Creative Test on the day of interview
HOSPITALITY									
B.Sc. (Hotel Management)	14060	3 years	10+2	✓	✓	✓		43,000	
LAW									
B A - LL.B. (H)	14111	5 years	10+2 (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	50,000	} Test on the day of interview
B Com - LLB (H)	14216	5 years	} 10+2 (min 55%)	✓	✓	✓	✓	50,000	
BBA- LL.B. (H)	14215	5 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	50,000	
LIBERAL ARTS									
B.A. (H) History	14573	3 years	} 10+2	✓	✓	✓		25,000	
B.A. (H) Philosophy	14575	3 years		✓	✓	✓		25,000	
B.A. (H) Political Science	14574	3 years		✓	✓	✓		25,000	
MANAGEMENT									
BBA	14064	3 years	10+2 (min. 55%)	✓	✓	✓		40,000	
PSYCHOLOGY									
B.A. (H) Applied Psychology	14069	3 yrs	10+2	✓	✓	✓		25,000	

ELIGIBILITY NOTES : • **In aggregate percentage Physical Education/Fine Arts/Performing Arts/Vocational/non written subjects will only be considered for respective disciplines.**

FEE NOTES : • Refundable Academic Security Deposit of Rs. 15,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission.
• The fees mentioned is for the 1st semester only and will increase by apprx. 5% every year. Each academic year is of 2 semesters.
• The mentioned fee structure is subject to change.

HOSTEL FEES : Hostel fee (if applicable) : Gwalior Campus: Rs 40,000/- per annum and one time Refundable Security Deposit of Rs. 10,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission (Mess charges on actual basis)

Programmes after 10+2 at Dubai Campus

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Dubai Campus		Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Essay	Interview	Others	Fees Per Year (AED)	Fees Per Year (USD)	
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING										
B. Tech - Aerospace Engineering	15055	4 years	X (min 50%) & XII (min 50%) with min 55% in PCM	✓	✓	✓		50,000	13,699	
ARCHITECTURE										
Bachelor of Architecture	15040	5 years	X (min 50%) & XII (min 50%) with min 55% in Maths + NATA Score *	✓	✓	✓		35,000	9,590	* As per guidelines of council of Architecture Or equivalent test
ENGINEERING										
B.Tech - (Civil Engg)	15158	4 years	X (min 50%) & XII (min 50%) with min 55% in PCM	✓	✓	✓		40,000	10,959	
B.Tech - (Computer Science & Engg)	15052	4 years		✓	✓	✓		40,000	10,959	
B.Tech - (Electronics & Telecommunication)	15071	4 years		✓	✓	✓		40,000	10,959	
FORENSIC SCIENCE										
B.Sc. - Forensic Sciences	15059	3 years	X & XII (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓		35,000	9,590	
HOSPITALITY										
B.Sc - Hotel Management	15289	3 years	X & XII (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓		35,000	9,590	
MANAGEMENT										
BBA	15064	3 years	X & XII (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓		30,000	8,220	
BBA - Entrepreneurship	15476	3 years		✓	✓	✓		30,000	8,220	
BBA - Insurance & Banking	15660	3 years		✓	✓	✓		30,000	8,220	
BBA - (Dubai, USA & UK)	15478	3 years		✓	✓	✓		40,000	10,959	
NANOTECHNOLOGY										
B.Tech. - (Nanotechnology)	15183	4 years	X (min 50%) & XII (min 50%) with min 55% in PCM	✓	✓	✓		40,000	10,959	
NUCLEAR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY										
B. Tech - Nuclear Science & Technology	15239	4 years	X (min 50%) & XII (min 50%) with min 55% in PCM	✓	✓	✓		50,000	13,699	
SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY										
B.Tech - (Solar & Alternate Energy)	15297	4 years	X (min 50%) & XII (min 50%) with min 55% in PCM	✓	✓	✓		50,000	13,699	
TOURISM										
BA - Tourism Mgmt	15474	3 years	X & XII (min 50%)	✓	✓	✓		30,000	8,220	
FOUNDATION PROGRAMME										
Amity University Foundation Programme	15563	1 year	O ' Levels Completed / CBSE Graduates who wish to upgrade their academic skills to meet university requirements are also eligible (Non - Technical Stream/ Technical Stream)	✓	✓	✓		25,000	6,850	
Amity University Foundation Programme - Technical	15566	1 year		✓	✓	✓		25,000	6,850	

ELIGIBILITY NOTES :
- Admission based on TOEFL - 600 / IELTS - 6 or Placement Test conducted by Amity university
- For detailed admission policies on Amity University Dubai Campus please refer to www.amityuniversity.ae

FEE NOTES :
- Application Fee AED 100/- and Registration Fee AED 1000/- are non-refundable.
- Each academic year is of 2 semesters. Exact fee structure is available on www.amityuniversity.ae

HOSTEL FEE : Hostel Fee (If applicable) : Double Occupancy - AED 19,200/- per annum, Single Occupancy - AED 24,000/- per annum and one time Refundable Security Deposit - AED 2,000/-

VISA FEE : Student Outside UAE : AED 2,000/- ; Student in UAE : AED 3,500/- and a Refundable Security Deposit of AED 3,000/-

APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

We have exceptionally **high standards** for the talent that we take in to our programmes. Superior leadership qualities, communication and interpersonal skills, commitment, problem-solving ability, Value driven mindset, professionalism, flexibility, motivation and sharp intellectual curiosity are **expected.**

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE YOU BEGIN TO COMPLETE YOUR APPLICATION. THE APPLICATION FORM SHOULD BE FILLED IN YOUR OWN CLEAR AND LEGIBLE HANDWRITING AND THE UNDERTAKING IS TO BE SIGNED BY YOU ONLY.

- For all details relating to Eligibility, Fee structure and Procedure for Admission to all programmes, kindly refer to Annexure - 1 of the Admission Prospectus 2014 .
- Visit **www.amity.edu (admission microsite login)** for all information relating to your application & admission after submission of application form
- **Qualifying candidates can select their date for On Campus Admission Process at www.amity.edu (admission microsite login). It is your responsibility to check the website for selection of date and appear in the Admission Process accordingly. No separate communication will be sent in this regard.**
- **You are advised to keep a photocopy of the complete application form.**
- **Incorrectly filled, incomplete, unsigned forms & forms recieved after due date will be rejected.**
- **Forms once rejected will not be reconsidered & form cost will not be refunded.**
- **You can not apply more than once for the same programme in one admission year.**
- **Enclose class 10th mark sheet only with the Application Form. No other Mark sheets / Testimonials are to be attached with the Application Form at this stage (Only Foreign students / Foreign University Degree holder should attach photocopies of academic transcripts & AIU Equivalence Certificate). University / Board / Marks filled in the Application Form will be considered for all procedures related to admission. Any discrepancy found during original document verification will result in cancellation of Admission.**
- **Amity does not take any responsibility for delay or loss of the material in post / transit.**

We do not accept any donations for admission. Merit is the only criteria.
Any instances found, even at a later date, will lead to cancellation of admission.

AMITY UNIVERSITY | APPLICATION FORM - 2014

Application Form Number: 1455051

Password : 6663a6e

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please read the instructions in the Admission Prospectus-2014 before filling up this form.
2. Use BLACK BALL POINT PEN to write in the boxes using English capital letters or English numerals.
3. Do not make any stray marks on this sheet.
4. Do not staple, pin, wrinkle, scribble, tear, wet or fold this sheet.
5. Write in CAPITAL LETTERS only within the box, in your own handwriting, without touching the lines as shown in the samples below.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

1. NAME OF THE CANDIDATE (as in candidate's class X marksheet or equivalent certificate - enclose photocopy)

MAMTA SHARMA

2. MOTHER'S NAME (as in candidate's class X marksheet or equivalent certificate)

GEETA SHARMA

3. FATHER'S NAME (as in candidate's class X marksheet or equivalent certificate)

RAMESH SHARMA

4. PHYSICAL STANDARD

Height: 5 ft. 04 inch.

Weight: 52 kg.

5. GENDER

Male ☐ Female ☑

6. CATEGORY

GEN ☑ ST ☐ SC ☐ OBC ☐

7. NATIONALITY

Indian ☑ Others ☐

If Other Specify:

8. PROGRAM APPLYING FOR (You may be offered option-2 in case you do not qualify for option-1. Choose option-2 from list of programs under some eligibility. Refer Admission Prospectus - 2014 for program code)

Option-1 Program Code: 10166

Option-2 Program Code: 10033

9. DATE OF BIRTH (as in candidate's class X marksheet or equivalent certificate)

04 - 03 - 1991

10. ADMISSION CATEGORY (Refer admission prospectus - 2014 for fees) ☑

Non-Sponsored ☑ Sponsored ☐ Company Sponsored ☐ NRI ☐ Foreign ☐

11. HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION ☑

Yes ☑ No ☐ If "YES" AC ☑ Non AC ☐

12. PREQUALIFYING TEST (If applicable) ☑ for MBA Programs: MAT ☐ CAT ☑ GMAT ☐ XAT ☐ for B.Arch Program: NATA ☐

MAT Form No.:

Date of Test: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Score:

MAT/CAT/GMAT/XAT/NATA Roll Number(or) ID:

Percentile:

13. PASSPORT (Applicable for Dubai Campus) No.:

Validity: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Require Student VISA? Yes ☐ No ☐

14. Contact Numbers

Country Code: + 91 Mobile Number: 9873177456

Landline phone number with STD(area) code:

15. MANDATORY E-MAIL ADDRESS (Only in Capital Letters)

MAMTA04@YAHOO.COM

16. Write your complete Correspondence address including your name in English in Capital Letters with Black Pen. (For any communication related to your admission)

Name: MAMTA SHARMA

Address: H.NO - 67/A
VASANT VIHAR - II
SEC - 82

City: NOIDA State: U.P

Country: INDIA

Postal Code (Pincode): 201304

Write application Form No at the back of a recent color Photograph(size: 3.5x4.5cm) & paste (do not staple). Do Not Attest

17. SIGNATURE OF THE CANDIDATE (Within the Box only)

Mamta

18. PHOTOGRAPH (Within the Box Only)

Application Form No. 1455051

Graduation - Years Attended From: 2009 To: 2012 University Enrollment No.: DA-352-4003

Name of the College (Graduation)

GOVT. PG DEGREE COLLEGE

City: DHARAMSHALA Pin / Zip Code: 176215

Name of the University (Graduation)

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

POST GRADUATION DETAILS

Medium of Instruction: ☑ English ☑ Hindi ☐ Others ☐

Name of Degree: B.ED

Branch/Subject of specialization (if any): EDUCATION

Years Attended From: 2012 To: 2013 University Enrollment No.: DA-352-4003

Name of the University (Post Graduation)

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

City: DHARAMSHALA

Duration of Degree: Years 1 Months 0

Scheme of Examination: ☑ Semester ☐ Annual ☑

Discipline: ☑ Arts ☐ Commerce ☐ Engineering ☐ Management ☐ Science ☐ Others ☐

Semester/Year wise Marks (please fill either MARKS or GPA information based on the evaluation system)

SEMESTER/ YEAR	MARKS OBTAINED	MAXIMUM MARKS	SGPA / CGPA OBTAINED	NO OF BACK PAPER(S) (If not cleared till date)
1	0830	1100		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Mode of Study: ☑ Full-Time ☑ Part-Time ☐ Correspondence ☐ *Grade point scale used:

20. AWARDS / ACHIEVEMENTS (If any, latest two) Proof will be verified on the day of selection

Name	Received when	For what
N.A.		

21. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY (if applicable) Work Experience? ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ If "Yes", total years of work experience: Years: Months:

Last Organisation Name: N.A

Last Designation: N.A

Date From: N.A Date To: Last salary drawn per month in INR: Full-Time ☐ Part-Time ☐

22. FAMILY INFORMATION Parent Email ID (only in capital letters)

RAMESHSHAR@YAHOO.COM

Country Code	Father's Mobile No.	Country Code	Mother's Mobile No.
+91	9873172547	+91	9873172548

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

2014 Batch Fee Structure

Sr.No	Course	1st sem+Secu	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem	5th Sem	6th Sem	7th Sem	8th sem	9th Sem	10th Sem
1	MBA – Agri Business	1,42,500	1,27,500	1,33,900	1,33,900	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	MBA – Banking & Finance	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3	MBA– Executive (for Working Professional)	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4	MBA – Executive (Full Time)	2,51,500	2,36,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	MBA – Executive (for working Professional)	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	MBA-General	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	MBA – Hospital & Healthcare Management	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8	MBA – International Business	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	MBA – Marketing & Sales	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
10	MBA – Retail Management	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
11	MBA – Human Resource	1,75,500	1,60,500	1,69,000	1,69,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
12	M.Sc - Network Technology & Mgmt	65,500	50,500	53,000	53,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
13	MCA	85,500	70,500	74,000	74,000	77,700	77,700	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
14	M.Sc – Biochemistry	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	M.Sc – Applied Chemistry	33,500	18,500	19,500	19,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	M.Sc – Environment Science & Management	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17	M.Sc – Forensic Science	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	M.Sc – Geology	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19	M.Sc – Applied Mathematics	33,500	18,500	19,500	19,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	M.Sc – Statistics	33,500	18,500	19,500	19,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
21	M.Sc – Applied Physics	33,500	18,500	19,500	19,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
22	M.Sce – Interior Design	75,500	60,500	63,500	63,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
23	Master of Planning	72,500	57,500	60,400	60,400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24	M. Tech. – Civil Engineering (Weekend)	50,500	35,500	37,300	37,300	39,200	39,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	M. Tech. – Computer Science & Engineering (We	50,500	35,500	37,300	37,300	39,200	39,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	M. Tech. – Electronics & Communication Enginee	50,500	35,500	37,500	37,500	39,500	39,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	M. Tech. – Civil Engineering	75,500	60,500	64,000	64,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	M. Tech. – Computer Science & Engineering	75,500	60,500	63,500	63,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	M. Tech. – Electronics & Communication Enginee	75,500	60,500	63,500	63,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	M. Tech. – Laser Technology & Optoelectronics	75,500	60,500	63,500	63,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
31	M. Tech. – Solar & Alternate Energy (Weekend)	50,500	35,500	37,300	37,300	39,200	39,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	M. Tech. – Solar & Alternate Energy	75,500	60,500	63,500	63,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	M. Tech. – Mechanical Engineering (Weekend) .	50,500	35,500	37,300	37,300	39,200	39,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	M. Tech. – Mechanical Engineering	75,500	60,500	63,500	63,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
35	Master of Science - Biotechnology	62,500	47,500	50,000	50,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

36	M. Tech. - Biotechnology	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
37	Post Graduate Diploma in Bioinformatics	74,500	44,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
38	Master of Journalism & Mass Communication	82,500	67,500	70,900	70,900	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
39	Master of Journalism & Mass Communication	89,500	74,500	78,500	78,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
40	Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Cor	58,500	53,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
41	Master of Clinical Optometry	56,500	41,500	43,600	43,600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42	Master of Clinical Optometry (M. Optom) – Practi	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
43	Master of Science – Clinical Research	56,500	41,500	43,600	43,600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
44	Master of Science – Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
45	Master of Public Health	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
46	Master of Hospital Administration	1,39,500	1,24,500	1,31,000	1,31,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47	Master of Science – Clinical Psychology	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48	Master of Arts – Counselling Psychology	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
49	Master of Arts – Counselling Psychology	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
50	Post Graduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology	41,500	26,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
51	Post Graduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology	41,500	26,500	27,900	27,900	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
52	LLM	40,500	25,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53	Master of Commerce	62,500	47,500	50,000	50,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
54	Master of Pharmacy	60,500	45,500	47,800	47,800	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
55	Master of Science – Nanoscience by Research	73,500	58,500	61,400	61,400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
56	Master of Arts - Economics	48,500	33,500	35,200	35,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
57	Master of Arts - English	49,500	34,500	36,200	36,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
58	Master of Arts – Fashion Retail Management	65,500	50,500	53,000	53,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
59	Master of Fine Arts	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60	Bachelor of Science - Information Technology	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	65,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
61	Bachelor of Computer Applications	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	65,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
62	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Evening)	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	65,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
63	BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	79,500	64,500	68,500	68,500	71,500	71,500	75,500	75,500	79,500	79,500
64	Bachelor of Science – Clinical Psychology	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	46,500	46,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
65	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) – Applied Psychology	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
66	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) - Chemistry	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
67	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) - Chemistry	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
68	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) – Forensics Sciences	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
69	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) - Mathematics	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
70	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) - Physics	54,500	39,500	41,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
71	Bachelor of Architecture	1,05,500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	1,11,500	1,11,500
72	Bachelor of Planning	72,500	57,500	60,500	60,500	64,000	64,000	67,500	67,500	N/A	N/A
73	Bachelor of Science - Interior Design	72,500	57,500	60,500	60,500	64,000	64,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
74	B.Tech – Mechanical & Automation + MBA (Dua	1,58,500	1,43,500	1,51,000	1,51,000	1,59,000	1,59,000	1,67,000	1,67,000	1,75,500	1,75,500
75	B.Tech – Aerospace Engineering	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
76	B.Tech – Biomedical Engineering	1,02,500	87,500	92,000	92,000	97,000	97,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	N/A	N/A

77	3 Continent - B.Tech – Civil Engineering	1,13,500	1,11,500	1,17,500	1,17,500	1,23,500	1,23,500	1,30,000	1,30,000	N/A	N/A
78	3 Continent - B.Tech – Civil Engineering	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
79	3 Continent - B.Tech – Computer Science Enginee	1,13,500	1,11,500	1,17,500	1,17,500	1,23,500	1,23,500	1,30,000	1,30,000	N/A	N/A
80	B.Tech – Computer Science & Engineering	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
81	B.Tech – CSE + MBA (Dual Degree)	1,58,500	1,43,500	1,51,000	1,51,000	1,59,000	1,59,000	1,67,000	1,67,000	1,75,500	1,75,500
82	3 Continent - B.Tech – Electronics & Communica	1,13,500	1,11,500	1,17,500	1,17,500	1,23,500	1,23,500	1,30,000	1,30,000	N/A	N/A
83	B.Tech – Electronics & Communication Engineeri	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
84	B.Tech – Electrical & Electronics Engineering	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
85	B.Tech – Information Technology	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
86	3 Continent - B.Tech – Mechanical & Automation	1,13,500	1,11,500	1,17,500	1,17,500	1,23,500	1,23,500	1,30,000	1,30,000	N/A	N/A
87	B.Tech – Mechanical & Automation Engineering	105500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	N/A	N/A
88	B.Tech – Mechanical & Automation Engg. + MBA	1,58,500	1,43,500	1,51,000	1,51,000	1,59,000	1,59,000	1,67,000	1,67,000	1,75,500	1,75,500
89	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) - Biotechnology	65,500	50,500	61,500	61,500	65,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
90	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) – Biological Science	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	65,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
91	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) - Biotechnology	73,500	58,500	61,500	61,500	65,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
92	Bachelor of Technology – Bioinformatics	98,500	83,500	88,000	88,000	92,500	92,500	97,500	97,500	N/A	N/A
93	B.Tech + M.Tech- Biotechnology (Dual Degree)	1,05,500	90,500	95,500	95,500	1,00,500	1,00,500	1,06,000	1,06,000	1,11,500	1,11,500
94	B.Tech. – Biotechnology	98,500	83,500	88,000	88,000	92,500	92,500	97,500	97,500	N/A	N/A
95	Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) - Evening	65,500	50,500	53,500	53,500	56,500	56,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
96	Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)	65,500	50,500	53,500	53,500	56,500	56,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
97	3 Continent-Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Comm	109000	94000	94000	94000	94000	3000+GBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
98	Bachelor of Science – Animation & Visual Graph	47,500	32,500	34,500	34,500	36,500	36,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99	Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	89,500	74,500	78,500	78,500	82,500	82,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100	Bachelor of Commerce + LLB (Hons.)	95,500	80,500	85,000	85,000	89,500	89,500	94,000	94,000	99,000	99,000
101	Bachelor of Arts + LLB (Hons.)	95,500	80,500	85,000	85,000	89,500	89,500	94,000	94,000	99,000	99,000
102	Bachelor of Business Administration + LLB (Hon	95,500	80,500	85,000	85,000	89,500	89,500	94,000	94,000	99,000	99,000
103	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) – History	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
104	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) – Philosophy	39,500	24,500	25,700	25,700	27,000	27,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
105	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) – Political Science	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
106	Bachelor of Clinical Optometry	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	46,500	46,500	49,000	49,000	N/A	N/A
107	Bachelor of Science – Clinical Psychology	52,500	37,500	39,400	39,400	41,400	41,400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
108	Bachelor of Science – Dietetics & Applied Nutriti	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	46,500	46,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
109	Bachelor of Science – Medical Lab Technology	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	46,500	46,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
110	Bachelor of Science – Nursing (Post Basic)	59,500	44,500	47,000	47,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
111	Bachelor of Science – Nursing	59,500	44,500	47,000	47,000	49,500	49,500	52,000	52,000	N/A	N/A
112	Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Patho	56,500	41,500	44,000	44,000	46,500	46,500	49,000	49,000	N/A	N/A
113	Bachelor of Business Administration - Banking &	1,11,500	96,500	1,01,500	1,01,500	1,07,000	1,07,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
114	Bachelor of Business Administration	1,11,500	96,500	1,01,500	1,01,500	1,07,000	1,07,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
115	Bachelor of Business Administration – 3 Continen	137000	122000	122000	122000	122000	3000+GBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
116	Bachelor of Science - Fashion Design & Technolo	63,500	87,500	92,000	92,000	97,000	97,000	1,02,000	1,02,000	N/A	N/A
117	Bachelor of Science – Hotel Management	75,500	60,500	64,000	64,000	67,500	67,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

118	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) – Tourism Administratio	55,500	40,500	43,000	43,000	45,500	45,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
119	Bachelor of Fine Arts	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	31,000	31,000	N/A	N/A
120	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) Economic	65,500	50,500	53,500	53,500	56,500	56,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
121	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) - English	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
122	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) - French	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
123	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) - German	41,500	26,500	28,000	28,000	29,500	29,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Hostel Fee - 50,000 (per annum)
Transport Fee - 39,600(for gurgaon) & 51,600(for Delhi)

Annex-XVII

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Scholarship Data

Sr.No	Name	Form No.	Courses	Scholarship Granted (%)			
Batch 2010				1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year
1	Anirudh Mittal	1290323	B.Tech ECE	50%	50%	50%	50%
2	Aayushi Singh	1673758	B.Tech ECE	50%	50%	50%	50%
3	Nishant Chug	160634	B.Tech MAE	50%	50%	50%	50%
4	Manni Dutt	1286693	MBA	20%			
5	Chitralekha Rana	1306254	B.Tech MAE	100%			
5	Pratik Kumar	1308793	B.TECH ECE	50%			
Note: No student was found eligible on the basis of 2nd & 3rd year CGPA							
Batch 2011							
1	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE	100%			
2	Jyoti	1037746	B.Tech Bio	100%			
3	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE	100%			
4	Ishita Sharma	1038796	B.Tech ECE	50%			
5	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE	50%			
6	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE	50%			
7	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE	50%			
8	Shrayanee Das	1712460	B.Tech Bio	50%			
9	Priya P	1760269	MBA (G)	50%			
10	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE		50%		
11	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE		50%		
12	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE		50%		
13	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE		50%		
14	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE		50%		
15	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE			50%	
16	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE			50%	
17	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE			50%	
18	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE			50%	
19	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE			50%	
20	Arpita Sakhuja	1343921	B.Tech CSE				50%
21	Rinki Yadav	1037880	B.Tech ECE				50%
22	Shub ham Mohan Sharma	1359783	B.Tech CSE				50%
23	Mudit Garg	1745329	B.Tech CSE				50%
24	Pavleen Singh Bali	3138835	B.Tech ECE				50%
25	Bhuvanendra Singh	1767172	B.Tech ECE	50%			
26	Puja Rani	3147993	B.Tech MAE	50%			
27	Gautam	1037900	B.Tech MAE		100%		
28	Sarita Yadav	3142672	B.Tech CSE		100%		
29	Vikas Kumar	1767238	B.Tech MAE		50%		
30	Bhuvanendra Singh	1767172	B.Tech ECE		50%		
31	Ankita Sakhuja	1361291	B.Tech ECE		50%		
Batch 2012							
1	Seema Nagori	3600979	B.Tech CSE	50%			
2	Raminder Kaur	3601434	B.Tech(ECE	100%			
3	Aishwarya Savithha K	5082362	B.Tech ECE+MBA	50%			
4	Deepanshu Gauba	1395494	B.Tech MAE	50%			
5	Vibhu Bhardwaj	4004127	MBA (G)	50%			

6	Seema Nagori	3600979	B.Tech CSE		50%		
7	Raminder Kaur	3601434	B.Tech ECE		100%		
8	Aishwarya Savithha K	5082362	B.Tech ECE+MBA		50%		
9	Deepanshu Gauba	1395494	B.Tech MAE		50%		
10	Vibhu Bhardwaj	4004127	MBA (G)		50%		
11	Seema Nagori	3600979	B.Tech CSE			50%	
12	Raminder Kaur	3601434	B.Tech ECE			100%	
13	Aishwarya Savithha K	5082362	B.Tech ECE+MBA			50%	
14	Sujit Kumar Nayak	5080251	B.Tech MAE	50%			
15	Deepak	5112191	B.Tech ECE	50%			
16	Amit Kumar Nayak	5080231	B.Tech MAE	50%			
17	Divya Singh	5042965	B. COM	50%			
18	Majid Khursheed Khan	5105213	B.Tech- Civil	50%			

Annex- XVIII

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA, GURGAON

REGULATIONS ON SCHOOLARSHIPS, AWARDS, MEDALS & SPECIAL AWARDS

(Clause 36(2) of Haryana Private University Act 2010 read with Clause 4(2)(b) (xv) and Clause 12 of First Statutes of AUH)

PREAMBLE

1. These regulations are framed to give effect to the direction as specified in Clause 36(2) of Haryana Private University Act 2010, providing for scholarship to the students of Haryana Domicile on the basis of Merit-cum-Means read with Clause 4(2)(b) (xv) and Clause 12 of First Statutes of AUH.

DEFINITION

2. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarships shall include all types of fee exemptions / freeships / fee discounts unless otherwise specifically excluded.

SCHOLARSHIP

3. Scholarship as per Section 36(2) of Haryana Private Universities Act 2010 shall be provided to the students of Haryana domicile on the basis of Merit cum means in the following manner:-
    a. 25% of the total students or less, who are Haryana Domicile, shall be provided Scholarship, on Merit-cum-Means basis as mentioned below:-
        i. One fifth of the students, calculated as per 3(a) above, (e.g. 5 Haryana Domicile students out of 100 total admitted students) shall be granted full fee exemption.
        ii. Two fifth of the students, calculated as per 3(a) above, (e.g. 10 Haryana Domicile students out of 100 total admitted students) shall be granted 50% fee exemption.
        iii. Balance Two fifth of the students, calculated as per 3(a) above, (e.g. 10 Haryana Domicile students out of 100 total admitted students) shall be granted 25% fee exemption.
    b. **Eligibility:** Students submitting proof of Haryana domicile / residence of permanent nature and proof of income on the date announced from time to time

iii. If a student is debarred in any of the papers on grounds of low attendance except on medical grounds.

iv. If a student is unable to pass all the papers in one attempt at the end term examination.

v. If a student is found involved in any disciplinary cases including but not limited to misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc and has not been exonerated.

vi. If a student is caught using Unfair means during an examination.

4. **Scholarship at the time of Admission:** Following scholarships shall be granted at the time of admission:-

(a) For Under Graduate Programs:

i. 50% fee exemption to the students scoring 88% to 92.9% in the qualifying exam.

ii. 100% fee exemption to the students scoring 93% and above in the qualifying exam.

(b) **For Post Graduate Programs**:

iii. 20% fee exemption to the students scoring CAT – 85% and above / MAT – 700 & above.

iv. 50% fee exemption to the students scoring 88% to 92.9% in the qualifying exam and 75% marks in graduation.

v. 100% fee exemption to the students scoring 93% and above in the qualifying exam and 80% marks in graduation.

(c) **Grant of Scholarship**: This scholarship shall be granted at the time of Admission. Admission department shall verify the mark sheets and ascertain the category under which a student falls. The name of students, so ascertained, shall be submitted to the Chancellor for approval before the scholarship is granted.

(d) Continuation of On-Admission Merit-Scholarship

This scholarship shall be continued in cases of those students, who maintain their performance at the similar or higher level. In the case of scholarship granted on the

ii. The student is found to have adopted unfair means in examinations or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations.

iii. During the currency of the scholarship, the Head of the Institution/Department reports that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and if such misconduct is established.

iv. The student has failed in one/more than one paper in the end term examination though still securing CGPA at or better than the level prescribed.

6. **Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship**: This scholarship shall be granted on completion of first year of education at AUH and shall be in addition to the scholarship as mentioned at 5 above.

   a. Eligibility: A student who has scored CGPA of at least 8.80 without failing in any paper and in first attempt and whose family income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 3,00,000 per annum.

   b. Number of scholarship: Total number of scholarships shall be one in each program where number of students in the program is 31 or more. In other cases "NIL".

   c. Amount of Scholarship: 50% of tuition fee of ensuing semesters.

   d. As a general rule no student shall be awarded two scholarships at a time.

   e. Procedure for Grant of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship

      i. The students fulfilling eligibility conditions for award of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarships will apply in the prescribed form to the Dean of Students Welfare (DSW) through the Head of the Institution. The Head of the Institution/Department will forward the cases to DSW with detailed justification and recommendations for the Scholarship Award Committee.

      ii. The Dean of Student Welfare will make further suitable recommendations on each individual case after ensuring that there is no disciplinary case pending or contemplated against the student. S/he may take advice of the Proctor, if considered necessary.

a) In case of gap of one year or more between passing the qualifying exam & seeking admission in Amity University Haryana, this discount will not be granted.

This fee exemption will be cancelled under following circumstances:

i. The student has failed in any paper in the end term examination.

ii. The student is found to have adopted unfair means in examinations or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations.

iii. During the currency of the scholarship, the Head of the Institution/Department reports that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehavior, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and if such misconduct is established.

8. **Scholarships on the basis of outstanding achievement in Sports / Performing Arts etc:-** A detailed proposal in each individual case will be put up to the Chancellor through Vice Chancellor specifying the achievement and other details for grant of scholarship at a rate to be decided by the competent authority.

9. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

i. If at the time of determining the number of scholarships, it is observed that more than one student has a tie (i.e. the same highest CGPA), the scholarship amount admissible will be equally shared among all such students having the same rank.

ii. The amount of scholarship shall be paid to the student sooner it is approved by the competent authority. It may also be adjusted against the tuition fee and other charges, if any, due and payable by her/him to the University.

iii. Under no circumstances a student shall be awarded more than one scholarship.

10. **SCHOLARSHIP AWARD COMMITTEE**

a) The Composition of Scholarship Award Committee will be as under:

i. Nominee of Chancellor — Chairperson
ii. Pro-Vice-Chancellor
iii. One of the Head of Institutions nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
iv. Dean of Students Welfare

(c) Between 121 & 180 =upto Five

(d) Exceeding 180 =upto Seven

12. CRITERIA FOR DETERMINATION OF TOPPERS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS

a. Toppers would be those who have secured the highest aggregate of CGPA in the programme in which they are awarded the qualification in first attempt.

b. The candidate should not have repeated any course for achieving highest aggregate and should not have any disciplinary/misconduct case during the course of her/his studies, in the University.

c. First attempt would mean, the student should appear and qualify examinations when scheduled in normal sem/course i.e. if a student does not appear in the examination in normal schedule but she/he appears for the first time subsequently when the examinations are conducted for next batch of students, such a student will not be eligible for scholarships and/or awards.

11. Justification for applying for Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship: _____

12. DECLARATION BY STUDENT: I declare that the information given above is true and correct. I have qualified in the examinations of this Programme in first attempt and fulfill the eligibility conditions prescribed by the University for Award of Scholarships. I will forfeit my claim if the information is proved to be incorrect.

_____ _____

Signature of Parent Signature of Student

Date_____

13. Recommendations of the Head of Institutions/Department

a) I have verified the details given by the student.

b) The student is eligible for award of _____Scholarship/Medal

c) The student may be sanctioned a scholarship of Rs. _____

d) The student is not eligible for award of _____ for the reasons mentioned below:

_____

Date_____ Signature of HOD/HOI

14. Recommendations of Proctor & Dean of Student Welfare.

a) It is verified that no disciplinary case is pending or contemplated against the above student.

b) Any other information _____

Date_____

15. Recommendations of Scholarship Awards Committee (in the case of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship):

a) The Student is eligible for Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship on the following grounds(s): _____

b) The student is eligible for Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship. An amount of Rs._____ is recommended for academic session_____

Member Member Chairman

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Details Of Teaching Staff

Appendix - XIII

S. No.	Dept.	Name	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications(whether quailified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in Years	Whether Full time or part time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
1	ABS	Dr (Ms) Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, Director ABS & Dean of Academics	47	MA,M Phil,Ph.D	4.4	Full Time	Regular	2,40,000	12
2	ABS	Dr Vikas Madhukar	Director (Admissions) ,Professor* & Dy. Director-ABS	38	MBA, Ph.D	4.3	Full Time	Regular	1,22,222	10
3	ABS	Mr Kapil Madan	AP2*	32	MBA(CFA Pursuing)	4.3	Full Time	Regular	41778	1
4	ABS	Mr Yogesh kumar Pattar	AP2*	30	MBA, MPhil	4.3	Full Time	Regular	43600	6
5	ABS	Ms Divya Shikha	AP2*	29	MBA, MPhil	4.3	Full Time	Regular	39259	5
6	ABS	Ms Ranjana Kothari	AP2	37	M.Sc, MBA	4.3	Full Time	Regular	44900	
7	ASET	Dr (Ms) Priti Singh	Professor *	39	M.Tech, Ph.D	4.3	Full Time	Regular	92987	34
8	ASL	Mr Natwar Maurya	AP1*	33	BA, French Diploma, Alliance Francaise	4.3	Full Time	Regular	39649	
9	ASAS	Dr (Ms) Sungeeta Singh	Professor *	49	MA, M. Phil, Ph.D	4.3	Full Time	Regular	92950	2
10	ASL	Dr (Ms) Soundaram Arul	Dean - Faculty of Arts & Professor	66	Ph D (French), D.E.A., D.S.A.(Univ of Grenoble.	4.3	Full Time	Regular	82171	
11	AIB	Dr S.M.Paul Khurana	Dean- Faculty of Scence Engineering & Tehnolog &	70	M. Sc., Ph. D.	4.3	Full Time	Regular	147000	26
12	ASCO	Mr J.K. Mehta	Professor*	70	MA	4.3	Full Time	Regular	51800	
13	AIB	Prof (Dr) Samrendra Kumar Ray	Professor	71	M. Sc., Ph. D.	4.3	Full Time	Regular	62300	
14	ASAS	Dr (Ms) Seema R Pathak	Associate Professor	42	M. Sc., Ph. D.	4.3	Full Time	Regular	54270	12
15	ASET	Col (Retd.)Arun Kumar Johri	Professor *	66	M.Tech	4.2	Full Time	Regular	81800	
16	ASET	Ms Charu Jain	AP2	31	M.Tech	4.2	Full Time	Regular	47561	13
17	ASAS	Dr Sunita Kumawat	AP2*	29	M.Sc.	4.2	Full Time	Regular	44169	12

18	ASET	Mr Anil Kumar	AP2	33	M.Tech	4.2	Full Time	Regular	60670	11
19	ASET	Ms Aarti Singh	AP3	35	MCA	4.2	Full Time	Regular	40014	8
20	AIB	Ms Sarika Chaturvedi	AP2	34	M.Tech	4.2	Full Time	Regular	41949	7
21	AIB	Ms Shikha Khandelwal	AP1*	31	M. Sc	4.2	Full Time	Regular	41959	5
22	ASAS	Dr Ranjeet Kumar Brajpuriya	AP2*	35	M. Sc., Ph. D.	4.1	Full Time	Regular	64330	12
23	ABS	Dr Tanushri Purohit	AP3	41	Bsc,MBA,M.Phil,Ph.D	4.1	Full Time	Regular	73936	5
24	ASCO	Mr Manoj Kumar	Technical Officer		M.Sc., PGDBS		Full Time	Regular	29,400	
25	ASET	Mr Mahendra Singh Meena	AP2	31	M. Tech	4	Full Time	Regular	50267	1
26	ASL	Mr Sunil Kumar	AP1*	33	BA, Diploma in German Langauge	3.8	Full Time	Regular	36640	
27	ASCO	Dr Sushma Gandhi	Professor	63	MA, Ph D	3.7	Full Time	Regular	51500	
28	ASET	Mr Krishan Kumar	AP2	32	M.Tech	3.7	Full Time	Regular	41269	1
29	ABS	Ms.Shraddha Awasthi	AP2*	32	B.Sc.,MBA	3.5	Full Time	Regular	35040	18
30	ASET	Mr Ganesh Gupta	AP2	33	B.Tech,M.Tech	3.5	Full Time	Regular	47140	9
31	ASLA	Dr. Parul Yadav	AP2*	38	MA English Ph-D	3.5	Full Time	Regular	39059	11
32	ASET	Mr.Kuldeep Kumar	AP2	34	B.Tech,M.Tech	3.5	Full Time	Regular	42969	3
33	ASET	Mr.Ved Prakash	AP1	28	B.Tech,M.Tech	3.5	Full Time	Regular	42369	4
34	ASLA	Col(Retd.) Anil Gulati	Progamme Coordinator & AP2	66	MTech	6.8	Full Time	Regular	40700	
35	ABS	Mr.Praveen kumar	AP2	34	B.Com,MBA	3.7	Full Time	Regular	59946	5
36	ABS	Ms. Poonam Arora	AP2	31	B.Tech,MBA	3.4	Full Time	Regular	42300	
37	AIBAS	Dr Meeta Malhotra	AP3	39	MA Ph.D	3.4	Full Time	Regular	52970	1
38	AIB	Dr.Dinesh K. Yadav	AP1	38	B.Sc,M.Sc,Ph.D	3.4	Full Time	Regular	45600	

39	AIB	Dr.Neelam Yadav	AP1	34	B.Sc,M.Sc, Ph.D	3.4	Full Time	Regular	42169	
40	ASET	Ms.Meenu Vijarania	AP2	30	B.Tech,M.Tech	3.4	Full Time	Regular	39657	4
41	ASET	Mr. Akshat Agrawal	AP2	28	B.Tech,M.Tech	3.4	Full Time	Regular	42369	5
42	AIB	Dr. Kamakshi Gupta	AP2	36	B.Sc, MSc,Ph.D	3.4	Full Time	Regular	42069	7
43	ASET	Ms. Ruchi Kamra	AP1	27	B.Tech,M.Tech	3.4	Full Time	Regular	38469	3
44	ASAS	Dr. Dimple Singh	AP2*	35	BSc,MSc,Ph.D	3.4	Full Time	Regular	43478	2
45	ASET	Mr. Lalit Mohan Gupta	AP3	37	B.E. (Mechanical), M.Tech (N.E.M), Pursuing	3.3	Full Time	Regular	63638	1
46	ASET	Ms. Swati	AP1	27	M.Tech	3.3	Full Time	Regular	38469	
47	ASET	Mr. Amit Wadhwa	AP1	27	M.Tech	3.3	Full Time	Regular	40369	1
48	AMS	Mr. Gaurav Kumar Bhardwaj	AP1	35	B.Optom, M.Optom	3.3	Full Time	Regular	58405	
49	ASCO	Ms. Jyotsana Thakur	AP2*	36	MA, M.Phil	3.3	Full Time	Regular	35040	1
50	AMS	Mr. Vijay Kumar	AP2	35	M.Sc.	3.3	Full Time	Regular	53065	
51	ASET	Ms. Ashima Gambhir	AP1	27	BSc,MCA	3.2	Full Time	Regular	33330	1
52	ACON	Prof Kiran Taneja	Vice Principal & Professor*	55	B.A,Nursing,MastersNsg	3.2	Full Time	Regular	77200	
53	ASET	Mr. Ankit Garg	AP2*	32	BCA,MCA	3.2	Full Time	Regular	37849	4
54	ASET	Ms. Nisha Charaya	AP1	28	M.Sc, M.Tech	3.2	Full Time	Regular	39969	2
55	ASAP	Mr. Nishant Nathani	AP1	31	B.Arch,M.Arch	3.2	Full Time	Regular	72600	
56	AMS	Ms. Monica Chaudhry	Professor *	49	M.OPT	3.2	Full Time	Regular	84920	
57	AIBAS	Dr. Kamini C. Tanwar	AP2*	32	MA. Ph.D	3.2	Full Time	Regular	41700	2
58	ACON	Ms. Pranati Barua	Principal	60	M.Sc(Nursing), MA(M.Phil)	3.2	Full Time	Regular	128300	
59	AIB	Dr. Sangeeta Kumari	AP2*	35	M.Sc, Ph.D	3.2	Full Time	Regular	35040	21

60	AIB	Ms. Pooja Berwal	AP2*	33	M.Sc(Bioinformatics)	3.2	Full Time	Regular	35040	1
61	AMS	Maj. Gen (Retd) Mahavir Singh	Dy-Director	65	MBBS, MD	3.2	Full Time	Regular	84700	
62	ASAS	Dr. Vijay Kumar	AP3*	32	M.Sc, Ph.D	3.2	Full Time	Regular	56370	7
63	ASET	Dr. Shiv Sharma	AP2	36	B.Tech,Ph.D	3.1	Full Time	Regular	59742	1
64	ASET	Mr. Rajbir	AP1	29	M.Tech	3.1	Full Time	Regular	42472	2
65	ASAS	Mr. Amit Sharma	Lecturer	30	M.Sc, M.Phil	3.1	Full Time	Regular	41815	3
66	ASET	Mr. Neeraj Gupta	AP2	30	M.Sc, M.Tech	3.1	Full Time	Regular	41645	2
67	ASE	Ms.Jyoti Koul	AP1*	32	MA, M.Phil	3.1	Full Time	Regular	41815	
68	AMS	Dr. Amit Rajain	Consultant Dental Specialist	33	BDS, MDS	3.1	Full Time	Regular	52000	
69	ASFDT	Mr. Rikhil Nagpal	AP2*	26	B.Tech, MBL, Ph.D Pursuing	3	Full Time	Regular	33330	
70	ABS	Dr. Sunil Kumar	AP2*	36	M.Phil, PGDM	3	Full Time	Regular	53027	18
71	ASAS	Ms. Reeta Bhardwaj	AP1*	30	M.Sc, M.Phil	3.1	Full Time	Regular	41645	3
72	ALS	Mr. Pranshul Pathak	AP1	30	LLB, LLM	3	Full Time	Regular	38330	4
73	ABS	Mr. Prabuddha Banerjee	AP2	57	B.Tech,PGD IN MGMT, Ph.D Pursuing	2.11	Full Time	Regular	37693	
74	AMS	Dr. Charu Taneja	Dental Officer	30	BDS	2.1	Full Time	Regular	27250	
75	ASET	Ms. Karamjit Kaur	AP2	30	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.1	Full Time	Regular	51826	2
76	ASET	Ms. Neha Bishnoi	AP1	27	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.1	Full Time	Regular	33330	4
77	ASET	Ms Shivali Dhaka	AP2	30	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.9	Full Time	Regular	37732	3
78	ASET	Ms Bharti Bansal	AP1*	28	BSc, MCA	2.9	Full Time	Regular	37610	
79	ASAP	Prof. S.K. Gupta	Director	63	B.Sc, B.Arch, M.Arch	2.9	Full Time	Regular	92000	5
80	ASAS	Dr Vinesh Attatappa	AP1*	29	B.Sc, M.Sc, Ph.D	2.9	Full Time	Regular	42848	10

81	ASAS	Dr Kushagra	AP1	36	M.Sc, M.Phil, Ph.D	2.9	Full Time	Regular	43898	
82	ASET	Air Commodore (Retd.) Jatinder Kumar Thakur	AP2	64	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.9	Full Time	Regular	62475	
83	AIBAS	Dr. Nadeem Luqman	AP1*	33	MA, Ph.D	2.9	Full Time	Regular	41815	2
84	ASET	Mr. Om Prakash	AP1	28	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.9	Full Time	Regular	41815	6
85	ASET	Mr. Gopal Krishan	AP1	26	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.8	Full Time	Regular	39982	6
86	ASET	Mr. Ravikant	AP1	27	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.8	Full Time	Regular	39982	4
87	ASET	Mr. Hardial Singh	AP1	30	B.Tech, M.Tech	2.8	Full Time	Regular	42511	2
88	ASET	Dr. Ashok Kumar Raghav	Director Industrial Research & Development and Professor.	67	B.Tech, M-Tech, Ph.D	2.7	Full Time	Regular	135000	
89	AIB	Dr. Saif Hameed	AP1	33	M.Sc, Ph.D	2.6	Full Time	Regular	49134	11
90	ASET	Mr. Dhirender Singh	AP1	29	Btech,MTech	2.6	Full Time	Regular	47778	
91	ABS	Ms. Geeta Ravish	AP1*	32	B Pharma, MBA	2.6	Full Time	Regular	35140	
92	ASCO	Ms. Esha Jainiti	Deputy Director & AP3*	45	MA	2.5	Full Time	Regular	133000	
93	ABS	Ms. Sanchita Raghav	AP1*	35	PGDM, MBA	2.5	Full Time	Regular	38669	
94	ASCO	Dr. Pooja Rana	Professor*	39	B.Sc, M.Sc, Ph.D	2.5	Full Time	Regular	81224	15
95	ACON	Mrs. Ratni Bhan Tassu,	Advisor	73	M.Sc Nursing	2.5	Full Time	Regular	62200	
96	AIB	Dr. Gargi Bagchi	AP1	40	M.Sc, Ph.D	2.4	Full Time	Regular	54554	4
97	ASL	Ms. Nidhi Joshi	AP1*	25	MA	2.4	Full Time	Regular	39059	
98	ASET	Ms. Pooja Batra Nagpal	AP2	31	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	35040	6
99	ACON	Ms. Swapna M.K.	AP1	32	M.Sc	2.4	Full Time	Regular	54180	
100	ASET	Ms. Sarika Chaudhary	AP2	32	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	35040	1
101	ASAS	Dr. Shashikant	AP2	38	M.Sc, Ph.D	2.4	Full Time	Regular	56157	

102	ASET	Mr. Vikas Thada	AP3	37	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	53600	4
103	ASET	Ms. Rashmi Gupta	AP1	25	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	3
104	ACON	Ms. Madhavi Verma	Professor	46	M.Sc, Nursing	2.4	Full Time	Regular	99000	
105	ASET	Ms. Shruti Karkra	AP1	30	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	34840	
106	ASET	Dr. Vivek Jaglan	AP3	32	M.Tech, Ph.D	2.4	Full Time	Regular	46034	28
107	ASAS	Ms. Shweta Rana	AP1	29	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	8
108	ASET	Mr. Rajat Butola	AP1	26	M.Tech	2.4	Full Time	Regular	39478	
109	AIB	Dr.Machiavelli	AP3	36	MSc,Ph.D	2.4	Full Time	Regular	53965	11
110	ACC	Mr.Shiv Swaroop Jha	AP2*	33	B.Com, MBA	2.4	Full Time	Regular	34840	
111	AMS	Ms. Gitanjali Ashta	Clinical instructer	34	BSc	2.4	Full Time	Regular	26150	
112	ABS	Mr. Satyam Aggarwal	AP1	32	BA,LLB, MBA,	2.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	
113	ASAS	Dr. Raminder Gill	AP3	38	Ph.D	2.4	Full Time	Regular	65938	12
114	ASL	Ms.Rajni Bachwani	AP1*	27	M.A., Diploma in French	2.4	Full Time	Regular	36340	
115	AMS	Dr. Luxita Shrama	AP2	32	M.Sc. Ph.D	2.4	Full Time	Regular	42488	
116	AIBAS	Ms. Priyanka	AP1*	30	M.Sc.	2.4	Full Time	Regular	42978	1
117	ASET	Ms. Jagandeep Kaur	AP2	32	M.Tech.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	39478	3
118	ASLA	Ms.Harleen Kaur Sethi	AP1*	27	M.Phil,M.A.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	42488	4
119	ASAP	Mr.Ravinder Singh Sethi	AP3	62	B.Arch.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	78400	
120	ASET	Mr. Narender Kumar	AP1	30	M.Tech.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	46436	3
121	ASET	Mr.Anuj Kumar Singh	AP3	34	M.E.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	62437	3
122	ASLA	Dr. Archana Singh	AP3*	33	M.A. Ph.D	2.3	Full Time	Regular	51527	8

123	ASAS	Mr.Anupam Vyas	Resarch And Teaching Associate	35	M.Sc.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	28400	4
124	ASET	Ms. Tanushree	AP1	28	M.Tech.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	44117	1
125	ABS	Dr. Bhavana Adhikari	Professor* & Dy.Dean Academics	44	M.B.A Ph.D	2.3	Full Time	Regular	87324	12
126	ASAS	Ms. Sarika Jain	AP2*	28	M.Sc.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	47111	5
127	ASET	Mr. Sparsh Pratik	AP1	26	M.Tech.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	37159	
128	AILTO	Dr. Jai Paul Dudeja	Director-Laser Technology	66	Ph.D.(Physics),M.Sc.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	104200	
129	ASET	Mr. Deepak Kumar	AP1	28	M.Tech.	2.3	Full Time	Regular	46236	2
130	ASET	Mr. Arun K. Singh	AP1	31	M.Tech	2.3	Full Time	Regular	46236	1
131	ASET	Dr. R. K. Malik	Professor	67	M.Tech,Ph.D	2.3	Full Time	Regular	69600	14
132	AIBAS	Ms. Supriya Srivastava	AP1	27	MA	2.3	Full Time	Regular	34740	
133	ASAP	Ms. Pallavi Sharma	AP2	28	M.Arch.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	73572	13
134	ASET	Ms. Kriti Jain	AP1	28	M.Tech	2.2	Full Time	Regular	38169	4
135	ASET	Mr. Ashok Kumar	AP1	27	M.Tech	2.2	Full Time	Regular	37059	3
136	AIBAS	Ms. Tanu Kukreja	AP1*	28	M.Sc.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	28100	1
137	ASET	Ms. Manjeet Kaur	AP1	28	M.Tech.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	37059	
138	ALS	Mr. Atul Jain	AP1	41	LLB, LLM	2.2	Full Time	Regular	31250	4
139	ASL	Mr. Hawa Singh Yadav	AP1	26	M.Phil, M.A	2.2	Full Time	Regular	37059	
140	ASET	Mr. Upendra Kumar	AP1	27	M.Tech.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	38559	
141	ASET	Mr. Parag Parashar	AP1	29	M.E., B.E.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	37059	2
142	ASET	Mr. Sunny Chugh	AP1	27	M.Tech.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	37059	3
143	ASAS	Dr. Praveen Kumar	AP1	32	M.Sc., Net	2.2	Full Time	Regular	48136	

144	ASET	Mr. Lokesh Singh	AP2	27	M.Tech.	2.2	Full Time	Regular	40488	
145	ASL	Mr. Ashok Kumar Tiku	Professor*	68	M.Phil, P.G. in Maths and Chinese	2.2	Full Time	Regular	72240	
146	ASET	Maj. Gen (Retd.)V.K. Narang	Director & Professor *	60	B.Tech, M.Tech, MMS	2.2	Full Time	Regular	130100	
147	ASCO	Mr. Gaurav Arora	AP1*	33	B.B.A, P.G. IN broadcast Journalism	2.2	Full Time	Regular	47046	8
148	ASAS	Dr. Subhra Das	Professor*	40	B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Tech, Ph.D.	2.1	Full Time	Regular	88627	7
149	ASL	Mr. Padmesh Padmakar	AP1*	27	B.A., M.A.(Russian)	2.1	Full Time	Regular	33330	
150	ABS	Mr. Ankit Dhamija	AP1*	29	B.Com, M.C.A.	2.1	Full Time	Regular	43414	8
151	ASFDT	Mr. K.V. Rakhin	AP1*	36	B.Sc., M.B.A.	2.1	Full Time	Regular	33330	44
152	ACC	Dr. Vidhi Bhargava	AP3	39	B.Com, M.Com, M.B.A.,Ph.D	2	Full Time	Regular	58127	
153	AIB	Dr. Zeeshan Fatima	AP2	37	B.Sc,M.Sc.Ph-D	2.3	Full Time	Regular	39988	
154	AMS	Ms. Sheetal Yadav	AP1*	29	B.Pth., PGDHM	1.11	Full Time	Regular	40630	
155	ASAS	Dr. M.Nidhin	AP1*	36	B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D Pursuing	1.11	Full Time	Regular	41861	
156	ASAS	Dr. Jagdish Rai Luthra	DIRECTOR	60	B.Tech, M.tech, Ph.D.	1.1	Full Time	Regular	108250	
157	ASAS	Dr. Neeru Dabas	AP1	27	B.Sc(2003), M.Sc.(2005), Ph.D	1.9	Full Time	Regular	41231	3
158	ACON	Ms. Sapna Shukla	Clinical Instructor	30	B.Sc.(2011), G.N.M(2007)	1.9	Full Time	Regular	26140	
159	ACON	Mr. Ashwin Thomas	AP2	29	B.Sc.(Nursing)-2006, M.Sc(Nursing)	1.9	Full Time	Regular	53595	
160	ASAP	Mr. Vikas Kumar Nirmal	AP1	31	B.Arch(2008), M.C.P.	1.8	Full Time	Regular	56539	
161	AMS	Ms. Archana Dass	AP1	35	B.A.S.L.P.(2007), M.Sc.(Audiology)	1.8	Full Time	Regular	42829	
162	ASAS	Dr. Shruti	AP1	36	B.Sc.(Hons.)-1999, M.Sc.(2M.Phil(2004),	1.8	Full Time	Regular	40916	
163	AMS	Ms. Puneeta Ajmera	AP2	44	B.Pt.(2002), M.B.A.	1.8	Full Time	Regular	38511	
164	ASET	Mr. Sanjeev Sharma	AP3	34	B.Tech.(1994), M.tech.(2005)	1.7	Full Time	Regular	74596	4

165	AIB	Dr. Nitai Debnath	AP1	47	B.Sc.(2001), M.Sc.(2003), Ph.D.(2013)	1.7	Full Time	Regular	41400	5
166	AIB	Dr. Manju Sharma	AP2	35	B.Sc.(2001), M.Sc.(2003), Ph.D.(2010)	1.6	Full Time	Regular	49470	15
167	ASAS	Dr. Bhupendra Nath Tiwari	AP2	32	B.Sc(2000), M.Sc.(2002), Ph.D.(2010)	1.6	Full Time	Regular	51165	22
168	ASAS	Dr. Puja Singh	AP2*	32	B.Sc.(2002), M.Sc.(2004), Ph.D.(2011)	1.5	Full Time	Regular	41400	
169	ASAS	Dr. Sudip Majumder	AP1	32	B.Sc.(2004), M.Sc.(2006), Ph.D.	1.5	Full Time	Regular	44023	2
170	AIB	Dr. Jinny Tomar	AP1*	27	B.Sc.(2002), M.Sc.(2004), Ph.D.(2012)	1.5	Full Time	Regular	37769	4
171	ASAP	Mr. Pragnya Prakash	AP1	36	B.Arch(2010), M.Plan(2013)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	60000	2
172	ASAS	Dr. Deepika Pandey	AP1	31	B.Sc.(1999), M.Sc.(2001), M.Phil(2003).	1.4	Full Time	Regular	49470	
173	ASAS	Dr. Gagan Dixit	AP1	31	B.Sc.(2003), M.Sc.(2005), Ph.D.(2011)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	45334	12
174	ASET	Mr. Vivek Birla	AP2	26	B.Tech(2006), MBA(2010)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	41097	3
175	ASET	Ms. Juhi Singh	AP1	30	B.Tech(2009), M.Tech(2012)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	25000	1
176	ABS	Mr. Rajnikant Rajhans	AP1	41	B.Tech(2007), MBA(2011)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	36659	5
177	ABS	Dr. Deependra Sharma	AP3	36	B.Sc.(1995), MA(Eco)-2005, PGDM(1999).	1.4	Full Time	Regular	65000	41
178	ASAS	Dr. Ayana Bhaduri	AP1*	27	B.Sc.(2000), M.Sc.(2002), Ph.D.(2009)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	49470	5
179	ASET	Ms. Geet Sandhu	AP1	28	B.Tech(2008), M.Tech(2010)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	36659	2
180	ASAP	Ms. Kumud Dhanwantri	AP1	38	B.A, , MA, M.Plan	1.4	Full Time	Regular	50000	5
181	ABS	Dr. Hemant Sharma	Professor*	29	B.Tech(1997), MMS(1999), Ph.D.(2009)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	78000	21
182	ASET	Ms. Neha Bhateja	AP1	38	B.Tech(2006), M.Tech(2010)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	1
183	ABS	Dr. Ashutosh Kumar	Professor*	26	B.Com(1997), M.Com(2000).	1.4	Full Time	Regular	72000	18
184	ASET	Ms. Komal	AP1	55	B.E.(2009), M.Tech(2011)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	34440	6
185	ASCO	Mr. Sam Vinay Rao	AP2	45	BA.(1986), MA(1999), Diploma in Web	1.4	Full Time	Regular	70000	

186	ASAS	Dr. Sunita Daniel	AP2*	35	B.Sc.(1989), M.Sc.(1991), M.Phil(1993), Ph.D.	1.4	Full Time	Regular	51165	4
187	ASET	Mr. Utpal Shrivastava	AP2	47	B.C.A.(2002), M.C.A.(2005).	1.4	Full Time	Regular	45334	1
188	ABS	Mr. Ajay Kumar Pandey	AP2	39	B.Sc.(1987), MBA(1993)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	45334	4
189	ASET	Dr. Sunil Sikka	AP3	25	B.Sc.(1996), M.C.A.(2002)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	60000	12
190	ASET	Ms. Deepthi Sehrawat	AP1	28	B.Tech(2011), M.Tech(2013)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	
191	ASL	Ms. Kumari Mansi	AP1	27	B.A.(2009), M.A.(2011), M.Phil(2013)-Result	1.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	
192	ASL	Ms. Sheethal B. Das	AP1	28	B.A., M.A., M.Phil(Pursuing)	1.4	Full Time	Regular	33330	
193	ABS	Mr. Gaurav Singh Arora	AP1	27	B.Tech(2009), M.BA.(2011)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	38878	
194	ASL	Mr. Vaibhav Popli	AP1	26	B.A., M.A., M.Phil(Pursuing)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	33330	
195	ASAP	Mr. Nalin Ranjan	AP1	38	B.Arch(2011), M.Arch(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	1
196	ASAS	Dr. Shaili Srivastava Nigam	AP1	25	B.Sc.(1997), M.Sc.(2001), Ph.D.(2005)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	49470	
197	ASAP	Ms. Shashi Mehta	AP1	33	B.A.(2009), M.A.(2011), M.Tech(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	2
198	ASL	Mr. Upendra Kumar	AP1	26	B.A.(2004), M.A.(2006), M.Phil(2009)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	41400	
199	ACON	Ms. Johnsy Thomas	Clinical instructor	28	B.Sc.(Nursing-)-2010	1.3	Full Time	Regular	25000	
200	ASAP	Ms. Honey Jalali	AP1	28	B.Arch(2011), Masters in Urban Planning(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	55000	
201	AMS	Mr. Phani Krishna Atherya	AP1	30	B.Opt(2009), M.Opt.(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	33330	
202	ASAP	Mr. Mustakeem Raza Khan	AP1	34	Diploma In Engg(2003), B.Arch(2008).	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	
203	ASLA	Ms. Roshni Sengupta	AP1	27	BA(2001), MA(2003), M.Phil(2006).	1.3	Full Time	Regular	49470	16
204	ASL	Mr. Sumit Gupta	AP1*	29	B.A.(2009), MA(2011), M.Phil(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	36000	
205	ASLA	Dr. Jyoti Tabita Hermit	AP1	49	B.A.(2006), MA(2008), M.Phil(2012)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	37769	7
206	AIBAS	Dr. Rishipal	Professor*	26	B.A.(1997), MA(1999), MBA(2002), Ph.D.(2006)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	85000	1

207	ASLA	Ms. Himani Kapoor	AP1*	34	B.A.(2009), MA(2011), M.Phil(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	33330	7
208	ASCO	Mr. Rahul Kushwaha	AP1*	34	BA(2002), M.Sc.(2012), PGD in Animation &	1.3	Full Time	Regular	40000	
209	AIBAS	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Parmar	AP2	26	BA(2002), MA(2004), PGDRP(2011).	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	1
210	ASAP	Ms. Neha Saha	AP1	25	B.A.(2009), M.A.(2011), M.Plan(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	2
211	ASAP	Ms. Debanjana Chatterjee	AP1	42	B.Plan(2011), M.Plan(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	4
212	ALS	Mr. Jelis Subhan	AP1	27	B.A.(2004), M.A.(2009), L.L.B.(2007).	1.3	Full Time	Regular	50000	10
213	ASFA	Ms. Shilpa Parasrampuria	AP1	28	B.V.A.(2009), M.F.A.(2011)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	33330	4
214	AMS	Mr. Santanu Jana	Clinical Instructor	29	B.Optom(2007), M.Optom.(Pursuing).	1.3	Full Time	Regular	35000	
215	ASAP	Mr. Rakesh Kumar	AP1	32	Bb.Arch(2011), M.Plan(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	60000	
216	ASET	Ms. Sonal Dahiya	AP2	27	B.Tech(2006), M.Tech.(2008)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	41097	1
217	ASET	Mr. Tejender Singh Rawat	AP1	24	B.Tech(2010),M.Tech.(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	35549	1
218	ASET	Ms. Yojna Arora	AP1	26	B.Tech(2011),M.Tech(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	35549	4
219	ASET	Ms. Ulya Sabeel	AP1	26	B.Tech(2011), M.Tech(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	35549	10
220	ASET	Ms. Avantika Singh	AP1	26	B.Tech(2010),M.Tech(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	35549	4
221	ASL	Ms. Ruchika Rohilla	AP1*	32	B.A.(2010), M.A.(2013)	1.3	Full Time	Regular	33330	
222	ASET	Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey	AP2	38	B.Tech,(2005) M.Tech.(2010)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	40000	5
223	ASFA	Dr. Ranjan Kumar Mallik	AP2*	34	B.F.A.(2000), M.F.A.(2003).	1.2	Full Time	Regular	53934	
224	ALS	Mr. Binessh Kumar B.S.	AP1	33	BALLB(2002), LLM(2004)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	40000	7
225	ASET	Mr. Rajesh Arora	AP 3	26	B.Tech(2003), M.Tech(2008)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	75000	8
226	ASET	Mr. Yashil Handa	AP1*	35	B.Tech.(2010), M.Sc.(2012)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	33330	2
227	AIB	Dr. Anil Kumar	AP1	30	B.Sc.(2002), M.Sc.(2004), Ph.D..(2012)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	55000	6

228	ACON	Mr. Girish V.H.	AP1	25	B.Sc.(2007), M.Sc.(2011)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	50000	
229	AMS	Ms. Avneet Kaur Oberoi	AP1	32	B.Sc.(2009), M.Sc.(2011)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	35549	
230	ASET	Mr. Nitin Shyam	AP2	29	B.Tech(2007), M.Tech(2012)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	42207	
231	AMS	Mr. Pramod Singh Khatri	Clinical Research Instructor	36	B.Sc.(2006), M.Sc.(2008)	1.2	Full Time	Regular	35000	
232	ASE	Dr. Meenal S. Jagtap	AP3	27	B.Com(1998), M.Com(1998),	1.1	Full Time	Regular	70000	
233	ASLA	Ms. Mohua Dutta	AP1*	42	B.A.(2008), m.a.(2011), M.Phil.(	1.1	Full Time	Regular	33000	
234	ASL	Mr. Sanjay Kumar Singh	AP3	55	B.A.(1994), M.A.(2005)	1.1	Full Time	Regular	41400	
235	ASH	Mr. Arunangshu Bhattacharya	Deputy-Director- & Professor*	43	Diploma in Hotel Management,	1.1	Full Time	Regular	1, 00, 000	
236	ABS	Dr. Gunjan Sanjeev	Professor & Director-International Affairs &	38	B.A.(Hons), M.B.A., Ph.D.	1.1	Full Time	Regular	2, 00, 000	
237	ASAS	Dr. Joydeep Dutta	Professor*	28	B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.	1	Full Time	Regular	75000	
238	ASET	Ms. Priyanka Makkar	AP1	35	B.E., M.Tech	1	Full Time	Regular	33330	2
239	ASAS	Dr. Nahid Fatima	AP2*	32	B.Sc., M.Sc, Ph.D.	1	Full Time	Regular	55000	5
240	ASAS	Dr. Monika Vats	AP1	29	B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.	1	Full Time	Regular	42000	1
241	ASET	Ms. Smriti Gupta	AP1	31	B.Tech, M.Tech	1	Full Time	Regular	50000	
242	ACON	Mr. Surender Sharma	AP2	27	B.Sc.(Nur), M.Sc.(Nur)	1	Full Time	Regular	65000	
243	AMS	Ms. Poonam Sheokand	Teaching Associate	27	B.Sc, M.Sc.	1	Full Time	Regular	25000	
244	ACC	Ms. Shikha Sharma	AP1	39	B.Com, M.B.A., M.Com	1	Full Time	Regular	33330	
245	AMS	Ms. Shiney Sebastian	Clinical Instructor	40	B.Sc., M.Sc.(Pursuing)	1	Full Time	Regular	35000	
246	AMS	Dr. Aparajita Jayaswal	Asst Professor (Part-time)	31	MBBS, MRCPsych, Diploma in Mental	0.11	Full Time	Regular	70000	
247	ASAS	Dr. Deepika Garg	AP2*	33	B.Sc.(2003), M.Sc.(2005), M.Phil(2007),	0.11	Full Time	Regular	51165	18
248	ASAS	Dr. Vikas Lahariya	AP1*	30	B.Sc.(2002), M.Sc.(2004), Ph.D.(2011)	0.11	Full Time	Regular	48000	14

249	ASET	Ms. Savita vIjay	AP2	34	B.E.(2006), M.Tech.(2008), Pursuing	0.11	Full Time	Regular	49470	6
250	ALS	Dr Amar Singh Sankhyan	Dean and Director-Faculty of Law	66	B.Sc(1970), LLB(1973), LLM(1976), Ph.D(1983),	0.11	Full Time	Regular	171000	54
251	ABS	Mr Bhaskar L Kandpal	AP2*	66	BBA(2008), MBA(2010), Advanced Diploma in	0.11	Full Time	Regular	48000	
252	AIBAS	Dr Anupama Srivastava	AP2	61	BA(2000), MA(2003), Ph.D(2009)	0.11	Full Time	Regular	45889	1
253	AMS	Dr. Harish Kumar Satia	Professor*	27	MBBS(1976), MD(1987), DNB(1988)	10 months	Full Time	Regular	70000	
254	ASET	Mr. Ajendra Kumar Singh	AP1	28	B.Tech(2008), M.Tech(2010)	10 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
255	ASET	Mr. Taufeeque Hasan	AP1	28	B.Tech(2008), M.Tech(2010)	10 months	Full Time	Regular	42000	1
256	ASET	Mr. Manish Kumar Bharti	AP1	33	A.M.A.Se.I, M.E.	10 months	Full Time	Regular	42000	
257	ASET	Ms. Sonia Chalia	AP1	37	B.Tech(2009), M.Tech(2011)	9 months	Full Time	Regular	45000	
258	ASET	Mr. Vineet Jain	AP3	33	B.Tech(2002), M.Tech(2008)	9 months	Full Time	Regular	60000	7
259	ABS	Ms. Nazia Saeed	AP1	31	B.Com(2003), M.B.A.(2012)	9 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
260	ASL	Mr. Suvro Parui	AP2*	30	B.A.(2005), M.A.(2007)	9 months	Full Time	Regular	40000	
261	ALS	Mr. Anil Sharma	AP1	28	B.Sc.(2005), LLB(2008), LLM(2010)	9 months	Full Time	Regular	37769	3
262	ASH	Ms. Pooja Iyer	Teaching Associate	31	B,sc(2008), MBA (2010)	8 months	Full Time	Regular	25000	
263	ASFA	Mr. Yatindra Kumar	Senior Lecturer	62	B.F.A(3005), M.F.A(2007)	8 months	Full Time	Regular	49000	1
264	AILTO	Prof.Dr.P.C.S Devara	Professor	52	B.Sc(1972), M.Sc (1975), PhD (1980)	8 months	Full Time	Regular	77000	
265	ASI	Ms. Reena Nigam	Manager Trainee	41	LLB (20110, M.A (1988)	8 months	Full Time	Regular	60000	17
266	AIB	Dr. Narendra Kumar	Senior Lecturer	27	B.Sc(1995), M.Sc(1995), P	8 months	Full Time	Regular	41400	
267	AIB	Ms. Shweta Singh	Teaching Associate	45	B.Sc (2009), M.Tech (2012)	7 months	Full Time	Regular	20000	
268	ASH	Mr. Subrata Pal	AP1*	26	B.A(2002), Master in Tourism	7 months	Full Time	Regular	45000	
269	ASET	Ms. Monika Dhakla	Lecturer	35	B.Tech (2009), M.Tech (2011)	6 months	Full Time	Regular	58000	

270	ASAS	Dr. Chander Shekhar	Senior Lecturer	43	B.Sc (2000), M.Sc (2002), M.Tech (2004)	6 months	Full Time	Regular	52000	
271	ASET	Dr. Janak Kumar B. Patel	Professor	49	B.Tech (1998) M.Tech (2001) PhD (2013)	6 months	Full Time	Regular	83566	
272	ASET	Dr. Parveen Kumar	Professor & HOD (CSE)	26	B.Sc (1986), M.Tech (2001), Ph.D (2006)	6 months	Full Time	Regular	100000 + 15000	
273	ASH	Mr. Akshay Nain	Teaching Associate	25	HHA (2009), MBA (2013)	6 months	Full Time	Regular	25000	
274	ASAP	Ms. Geetika Verma	Lecturer	29	B.Arch (2011) M.Plan (2014)	6 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	1
275	AMS	Ms. Deepthi M	Lecturer	63	B.Sc(2007), M.Sc(2009)	5 months	Full Time	Regular	35549	
276	ASLA	Dr. Kiran Devendra	Professor & Head -Amiy Institute of Education	60	B.A(1972), M.A (1974), Ph. D(1981)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	80000	
277	ASET	Mr. Sandeep Phogat	AP2	36	B.Tech (2006) M.Tech (2009)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	
278	ASLA	Dr. Amit Singh	AP1	30	B.A(1999), M.A(2002) M.Phil (2004) Ph.D (2010)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	45334	
279	ASAS	Ms. Debasree Ghosh	AP1	27	B.Sc(2005) M.Sc (2007)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
280	ASET	Mr. Avinash Dholiwal	AP1	29	B.Tech(2008), M.Tech (2012)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	49000	
281	ASFDT	Mr. Ajay Bamel	AP1	47	B.Tech(2009), Master in Fashion Mgmt(2012)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	34440	
282	AIBAS	Dr. Amita Puri	Associate Professor	30	B.A(Hons) (1987), M.A (1989), Ph.D (1993)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	49470	
283	ASLA	Ms. Smita Agarwal	AP1	35	B.A(2005), M.A(2007), M.Phil (2009)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	48329	
284	AIB	Dr. Shivanee Kaul	AP1	30	B.Sc(2001), M.Sc (2004), Ph.D (2009)	4 months	Full Time	Regular	35549	
285	ASL	Md. Zoheb Islam	Language Trainer	30	B.A(2009) M.A(2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33000	
286	ASLA	Dr. Sushant Chaturvedi	AP1	25	B.A(2004) M.A(2006), Ph.D(2012)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	45000	
287	ASET	Ms. Sakshi Gupta	AP1	32	B.Tech(2011), M.Tech (2013)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	45000	
288	ASFA	Mr. Koustav Nag	Artist	26	B.F.A(2005), M.F.A(2007)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33000	
289	ASET	Ms. Sakshi Sethi	AP 1	32	B.Tech(2009), M.Tech (2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	35549	
290	ACON	Ms. Udita Rodger Jospeh	AP1	37	B.Sc(2006), M.Sc(2010)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	48000	

291	ASH	Mr. Vinod Kumar Chauhan	AP1	33	BTH(2008) M.Sc(2012)MTM(2012)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
292	AIB	Dr. Munindra Ruwali	AP1	34	B.Sc(2003), M.Sc (2005), Ph.D(2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	45000	
293	ASCO	Mr. Chandan Kumar	Technical Officer	30	B.Sc(2001), M.Sc-MM(2014), Alpha MAYA	3 months	Full Time	Regular	40000	
294	AIB	Dr. Tani Agarwal	AP1	30	B.Sc(2005), M.Sc(2007), Ph.D(2013)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	
295	ASET	Mr. Chaman Nasa	Visting Faculty	32	B.Tec(2006), M.Tech (2008)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	
296	ASL	Mr. Kunal Anand	AP1	27	B.A(2006), M.A (2008)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
297	ASFDT	Ms. Mamta	AP1	30	B.Tech(2009), M.Tech (2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	35549	
298	ACC	Ms. Deepika Dhamija	AP1	44	B.Sc(2005), M.Tech (2011), MCA(2008)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
299	ASET	Mr. Pawan Kumar Taneja	AP3	34	B.Tech(2006), M.Tech(2008)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	65000	
300	ASAS	Ms. Ranjana Arora	AP3	34	B.Tech (2003), M.Tech(2008)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	70000	
301	ASAS	Dr. Arun Kumar	AP1	27	B.Sc (1999), M.Sc(2001), Ph.D (2009)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	
302	ASET	Ms. Nishu Sethi	AP1	25	B.Tech(2009), M.Tech (2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	40000	
303	AIBAS	Dr. Taruna	AP 2	38	B.A (1999), M.A(2001), Ph.D(2014)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	46000	
304	AIBAS	Dr. Deepti Randhawa	AP1	31	B.A(197) M.A(1999), Ph.D(2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	45000	
305	AIB	Dr. Sumistha Das	AP1	27	B.Sc(2005) M.Sc(2007)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	37769	
306	AMS	Ms. Richa Singh	AP1	33	B.Sc(2008), M.Sc(2010)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
307	ACON	Ms. Poonam Sharma	AP3	23	B.Sc(hons) (2003), M.Sc(2008)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	70000	
308	ASET	Ms. Apoorva Choudhary	AP1	26	b.Tech(2012), M.Tech (2014)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
309	ACC	Ms. Harsha Sharma	AP1	29	BBA(2009), MBA(2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
310	ASH	Mohd Soyav	Bakery & confectionery Instructor	25	B.A,(2008), M.A(2010), M.Sc(2013)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	25000	
311	ASAP	Mr. Suman Sourav	AP1	27	B.Arch(2011), M.Plan(2014)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	

312	AMS	Ms. Mousumi Saikia	AP1	28	B.Sc(2009), M.Sc(2011)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	40000	
313	ACON	Ms. Rashmi Rawat	AP1	38	B.Sc(2010), M.Sc(2013)	3 months	Full Time	Regular	40000	
314	AIB	Dr. Biswarup Sen	AP2	29	B.Sc (1999), M.Sc(2001), Ph.D (2008)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	80000	
315	ACC	Dr. Sheema Tarab	AP1	60	B.COM(2006), MBA(2009), Ph.D(2012)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	38878	
316	AMS	Col (Dr) Surinder Kumar Yadav	AP3	34	MBBS(1979) MD(1990)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	70000	
317	ASET	Ms. Rashi Koul	AP2	25	B.Tech.(2002), M.Tech(2013),	2 months	Full Time	Regular	52000	
318	ASL	Ms. Pinki Punia	AP1	43	B.A.(2009), M.A.(2011)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
319	ASAP	Ms. Resha Patil	Professor	25	B.Arch(1997) M.Arch(2013) IGBC(AP)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	110000	
320	ASL	Ms. Sakshi Gupta	Language Trainer	24	B.A.(Hons), M.A.	2 months	Full Time	Regular	33000	
321	ASAP	Mr. Chakshu Gautam	AP1	32	B.Tech(2011), M.Tech (2013)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	
322	ACON	Ms. V. Ananthapriya	AP1	33	B.Sc.(2003),M.Sc.(2011)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	55000	
323	ACON	Mr. Bhartendra Sharma	AP2	35	B.Sc. Nursing(2004),M.Sc.	2 months	Full Time	Regular	65000	
324	ASEES	Ms. Aakriti Verma	Teaching Associate	26	B.Tech(2012), M.Tech (2014)	2 months	Full Time	Regular	25000	
325	ASL	Mr. Kishore Gaurav	AP1	30	B.A(2009), M.A(2011)	1 months	Full Time	Regular	33330	
326	ASAS	Dr. Pravesh Kumar	AP1	29	B.Sc(2004), M.Sc(2006), M.E(2009), Ph.D	1 months	Full Time	Regular	50000	
327	ALS	Ms. Neha Mishra	Teaching Associate	29	B.ALLB(2011), LLM (2014)	1 months	Full Time	Regular	25000	
328	AIB	Dr. Surender Khatodia	AP1	57	B.Sc(2007), M.Sc(2009), Ph.D(2014)	1 months	Full Time	Regular	37769	
329	ABS	Mr. Sudeshwar Prasad Singh	Professor	41	B.Tech (983), M.Tech (1985) PGDM (1987)	1 months	Full Time	Regular	85000	
330	ALS	Ms. Monica Yadav	AP1	35	B.Com (hons) (1995), LLb(1998), LLM(2013)	1 months	Full Time	Regular	35549	
331	ASCO	Mr. Reuben Thapa	Technical Associate- Production & Studio	29	B.A BTS, Diploma in Media electronics	1 months	Full Time	Regular	32000	
332	ACC	Dr. Nilmani tripathi	AP1	29	B.Com(Hons) (2005), M.Com(2007),	1 months	Full Time	Regular	37769	

333	ASFDT	Ms. Vasundhara Khattry	AP1	26	B.Com(2005), MFM(2008)	1 Month	Full Time	Regular	60000	
334	AIB	Ms. Pooja Murarka	Teaching Associate	42	B.Sc(2009), M.Sc(2011)	1 Month	Full Time	Regular	20000	
335	ACC	Ms. Habiba Abbasi	AP2	27	B.Tech(1997), M.tech(2001).	1 Month	Full Time	Regular	70000	
336	ASLA	Ms. Koel Mitra	AP1	31	B.A(2010), M.A(2012), Appreciation of Indian	1 Month	Full Time	Regular	33330	
337	AMS	Mr. Arun Kumar Yadav	Clinical Instructor- Audiology	25	B.Sc(2010), M,Sc, MASLP(2013)	1 Month	Full Time	Regular	30000	
338	ASET	Ms. Divanshi Priyadarshni Wangoo	AP1	25	B. Tech(2010), M.Tech(2014)	1 Month	Full Time	Regular	33330	
339	ACON	Ms. Milan Tirwa	AP1	26	B.Sc)2005), M.Sc(Nursing) (2012) .	0	Full Time	Regular	16670	
340	ASAS	Ms. Sakshi Bansal	AP1	27	B.Tec(2011) M.Tech (2013)	0	Full Time	Regular	0	
341	ASAS	Mr. Rakesh Kumar	Teaching Associate	40	B.Sc(1999) MSc(2002) MS(2013)	0	Full Time	Regular	0	
342	ASAS	Dr. Mohit Soni	AP1	30	B.Sc(2004) M.Sc(2006) Ph.D(2013)	0	Full Time	Regular	22231	
343	ASET	Mr. K.S. Vishwanath Vashishth	AP1	29	B.Tech(2009),M.Tech(2012)	0	Full Time	Regular	9451	

To I - 5/9/2012

To Zoom in and Zoom Out of the Image just drag the slider:

AMITY UNIVERSITY

INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR
ITS CAMPUSES AT GURGAON, JAIPUR & GWALIOR:

- DIRECTOR/DY. DIRECTOR - ENGINEERING, PLACEMENTS/CORPORATE INTERACTION
- FACULTY - CIVIL ENGG., ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING

Educational qualification and experience for various positions are as per UGC, AICTE and statutory body norms. Remuneration will be at par or exceed UGC norms.

Please submit your resume mentioning the position and discipline applied for in subject line (within 10 days) to vacancy@amity.edu

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
Library
MANESAR - GURGAON

Times of India dt. 19-12-2017.

AMITY

INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR

DIRECTORS, DY. DIRECTORS, DEANS, PROFESSORS & OTHER POSITIONS FOR CAMPUSES IN

NOIDA | GURGAON | JAIPUR | LUCKNOW | GWALIOR

Kindly email your resume, clearly indicating in the subject line, the Position and Discipline applied for, within 7 days: For Noida Campus - careers@amity.edu | For Gurgaon Campus - hr@ggn.amity.edu | For Jaipur Campus - hr@jpr.amity.edu | For Lucknow Campus - hr@lko.amity.edu | For Gwalior Campus - hr@gwa.amity.edu

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
Library
MANESAR - GURGAON

Times of India dt. 19-12-2012

AMITY UNIVERSITY

INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR

DIRECTORS, DY. DIRECTORS, DEANS, PROFESSORS & OTHER POSITIONS FOR CAMPUSES IN

NOIDA | GURGAON | JAIPUR | LUCKNOW | GWALIOR

Positions exist in all areas of:

- Management
- Engineering & Technology
- Science & Technology
- Bio-Science & Biotech
- Law
- Agriculture Sciences
- Health & Allied Sciences
- Natural Resources
- Environmental Sciences
- Humanities & Social Sc.
- Hospitality & Tourism
- Education
- Applied Arts
- Journalism & Communication
- Architecture, Planning & Design
- Performing Arts
- Behavioural Science/ Psychology
- Fashion Design
- Languages
- International Affairs

Candidates must be distinguished academicians, renowned scientists, from leading Indian/Foreign Institutes/Universities, with Ph.D. or corporate professionals with rich industry experience. He/She should have a commendable academic record and achievements in research including publications in refereed journals of repute along with relevant administrative experience. Applicants should ideally be less than 55 years of age.

APPLICATIONS ARE ALSO INVITED FOR:

- **Director/Deputy Director**
  Placements/Corporate Interaction/Admissions/Patents/Maintenance/ IT/Technology Cell/Finance/Accounts/HR/Projects/Administration/ Procurement & Inventory/Security/Hostels
- **Dean-Research • Controller of Examination • Dy. Registrar**
- **Business Communication Trainers**

The candidates who have already applied for the above mentioned positions within the last six months need not apply. Remuneration for all appointees will be as per the UGC norms/experience of the individuals.

Kindly email your resume, clearly indicating in the subject line, the Position and Discipline applied for, within 7 days: For Noida Campus - careers@amity.edu | For Gurgaon Campus - hr@ggn.amity.edu | For Jaipur Campus - hr@jpr.amity.edu | For Lucknow Campus - hr@lko.amity.edu | For Gwalior Campus - hr@gwa.amity.edu

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
Library
MANESAR, GURGAON

To Zoom in and Zoom Out of the Image just drag the slider:

Times of India dt. 5/9/2012

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Institution -wise Teacher Student ratio

Sr.No	Institute	total no. of Faculty	total no. of Student	Faculty/Student ratio
1	ABS	27	391	01:14
2	ACC	8	218	1:27
3	ASE	2	29	01:14
4	ASLA	13	136	01:11
5	ACON	16	133	01:08
6	AMS	24	208	01:08
7	AIBAS	12	91	01:07
8	AIB	26	144	01:05
9	ALS	8	321	01:40
10	ASAP	18	270	01:15
11	ASCO	11	149	01:13
12	ASL *	21 *		
13	ASET	96	1506	01:15
14	ASAS	42	343	01:08
15	AILTO	2	2	01:01
16	ASFDT	5	29	01:05
17	ASFA	4	24	01:06
18	ASH	6	38	01:06
19	ASI	1		
20	AIHE			
21	AID	**	29	00:29
22	AINT	***	5	00:05
23	ASEES *	1		

* All the students will have to Compulsorily study a 2 credit course in Environmental Science & Foreign Language

** No designated faculty but students are taught by faculty of Civil Engg., ASFDT, ASFA.

*** No designated faculty but students are taught by faculty of ASAS.

Amity University Haryana

All Desktop Systems in Lab

Block A	289
Block B	35
Block C	280

List of Equipments B.Tech Applied Physics Lab

Serial No.	APPLIED PHYSICS LAB-I
1.	**DETERMINATION OF WAVELENGTH OF SODIUM LIGHT BY NEWTON'S RING METHOD:** **Setup Consisting Of:** **NEWTONS RING MICROSCOPE.** Specially designed for Newton Ring experiment. It can also be used in various positions. The bed is of Cast Iron and carries the machined guide ways. The scale is 17cms long. The sliding carriage is provided with micrometre slow motion and travels app. 3cms in one traverse. Microscope tube is fitted with Achromatic Objective and focussing is provided with rack and pinion. Vernier constant 0.001 cm. Complete in well-polished wooden case. Having Stainless Steel Scale and Vernier. **NEWTON RINGS APPARATUS.** Complete with set of Lenses. 50 mm dia and glass plate at 45° fitted in wooden box. Circular mount for Newton's Ring Fitted with three screws. 50mm dia. **SODIUM VAPOUR LAMP**. With built-in integral vaccum jacket to operate through a Leak Transformer. **35 watts "PHILLIPS". Price without Transformer.** **LEAK TRANSFORMER.** for Sodium Vapour Lamp. 35 Watts. **Wooden Lamp House** with slits on sides for sodium Vapour Lamp. **Spherometer**. Brass body with Stainless Steel Screw & pivot.
2.	**DETERMINATION OF DISPERSVIE POWER OF MATERIAL OF PRISM BY SPECTROMETER:-** **Setup Consisting Of:** **SPECTROMETER.** College Type. Read by two opposite Vernier reading to one minute of the arc or 30 Secs. The Objective used in Telescope and collimator are achromatic and provided with rack and pinion. Focussing arrangement. Telescope arm and Prism Table is provided with fine and coarse adjustment. The prism Table is provided with three levelling screws and is engraved with concentric rings and lines. The Scale and verniers are of Brass N.P. and is machine divided. Cover plate protects the scale from dust and carries two transparent windows for verniers. The instrument is finished in pleasing and smooth duco colour and other necessary parts are chromium plated. With Prism clamping device and diffraction grating stand in polished wooden case : **Scale 7",** Vernier reading to 30 Seconds. **MERCURY LIGHT SOURCE**. Complete with Mercury Vapour Lamp 80 watts with choke, but without 3 pin lamp holder. **WOODEN LAMP HOUSE**. With slits on sides for Mercury Vapour Lamp. **SPECTROMETER PRISM.:** Optically worked with two faces polished. Size 32x32mm. Dense Flint Glass. (R.I. 1.62)
3.	**DETERMINATION OF SPECIFIC ROTATION OF SUGAR BY POLARIMETER.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **STUDENT POLARIMETER.** Specially designed and moderately priced for colleges and research laboratories for determining the specific rotation of optically active substances. The range of measurement is 0 to 360 degrees and Vernier accuracy is 1/10 degree. Telescopic magnification is 10X and is fitted **with Laurent Half Shade device** suitable for use on sodium light. It is supplied with one 200mm long tube. **SODIUM VAPOUR LAMP**. With built-in integral vaccum jacket to operate through a Leak Transformer. **35 watts "PHILLIPS"**. Price without Transformer. **LEAK TRANSFORMER**. for Sodium Vapour Lamp. 35 Watts. **Wooden Lamp House** with slits on sides for sodium Vapour Lamp. **DIGITAL ELECTRONICS TOP PAN BALANCE.** **STANDARD FEATURES.** • Compact and space saving. • High Quality LED/LCD Display. • Simple Battery Operation (Six AA Size) • DC Adaptor Available. • Auto Zero Tracking. • Low Battery Indicator. • Auto Calibration with External Weight. Stable Indicator Accurate Result.

	SPECIFICATIONS **Capacity Readability Pan Size (mm)** 300 gm 0.01 gm 120 Ø **MEASURING CYLINDER:** Made of Polypropylene. Graduated 100 ml. **DEXTROSE (Glucose)** **SPARE POLARIMETER TUBE:** **Made of Borosil Glass with Metal ends & bubble in the center. Length 100 or 200mm**
4.	**DETERMINATION OF SPEED OF ULTRASONIC WAVES IN LIQUID BY DIFFRACTION METHOD.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **Quartz Crystal: Gold plated** with tank. **R.F. OSCILLATOR.** Frequency Range 3 MHz to 8 MHz. to oscillate the Crystal. **HIGH RESOLVING POWER SPECTROMETER.** Scale 10" Vernier reading to 20 Seconds, fitted with micrometer scale in the eye piece. **N.B. Supplied without Carbon Tetrachloride / Kerosene Oil.** **SODIUM VAPOUR LAMP.** With built-in integral vaccum jacket to operate through a Leak Transformer. **35 watts "PHILLIPS".** Price without Transformer. **LEAK TRANSFORMER.** for Sodium Vapour Lamp. 35 Watts. **Wooden Lamp House** with slits on sides for sodium Vapour Lamp.
5.	**DETERMINATION OF INTERNAL RESISTANCE OF LECLANCHE CELL BY POTENTIOMETER.** **Setup Consisting Of:-** **TEN WIRE POTENTIOMETER.** Mounted on a polished laminated wooden board with ten wires connected in series, clamped under Copper Strips. **A Brass N.P. Spring Type sliding jockey** slides on a metal rod. The jockey has ten sharp pencil points, spring loaded contacts which can be used individually and make contact at any desired position. The Potentiometer is **provided with a pulley arrangement system** to tighten the wires. End connectors are given on the strips to adjust both ends for end settings. **POWER SUPPLY. .** Fixed Output 2 Volts / 1 Amp. Protected against short circuit and overload. For Potentiometer. **POINTER GALVANOMETER. .** 30-0-30. Sensitivity 20 Micro amperes per division. **Without bakelite stand.** **LECLANCHE CELL.** Complete with Porous pot, Zinc rod & P.P. Vessel. **AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.** **PLUG KEYS.** **Bakelite Base.** One Way.
6.	**DETERMINATION OF RESISTANCE PER UNIT LENGTH BY CARREY FOSTER BRIDGE.** **Setup Consisting Of:-** **WHEATSTONE BRIDGE. .** Brass fittings Brass spring type sliding jockey.Wooden base with sunmica sheet fitted underneath the wire. **Carrey Foster type.** With two contact type jockey. **POINTER GALVANOMETER. .** 30-0-30. Sensitivity 20 Micro amperes per division. **Without bakelite stand.** **LECLANCHE CELL. .** Complete with Porous pot, Zinc rod & P.P. Vessel. **RESISTANCE WIRE:** Eureka. Roll of 100 Gms. **DECADE RESISTANCE BOX. .** Single Dial in Steps of 0.1 Ohms. Total 1 Ohm. **RHEOSTAT.** 3.3 Amps, 10 Ohms, 15 cms long x 4.3 cm dia. **PLUG KEYS. Bakelite Base.** One Way. **SCREW GAUGE.** Circular Brass body with Stainless Steel screw & pivot. Ratchet stop. (Moore and Wright type). **Size. 20 x 1/100 mm.**
7.	**VARIATION OF MAGNETIC FIELD ALONG THE AXIS OF A CIRCULAR CURRENT CARRYING COIL.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **STEWART'S & GEE'S TYPE TANGENT GALVANOMETER. "NISCO"** To show variation of magnetic field along the axis of a coil with 2 sets of coils, 25cm diameter, having different number of turns and capable of carrying heavy current. The deflection magnetometer slides smoothly in between the grooves of wooden stand fitted with levelling screws. Index marks are also provided on the metallic stand. **BATTERY ELLIMINATORS. I.C. Regulated. Short Circuit Protected.** **REVERSING KEYS.** Rocking Type **POINTER GALVANOMETER.** 30-0-30 Sensitivity 20 Micro amperes per division. With Bakelite stand **2Volts Acid Accumulator "GLOBE" (Supplied Dry/Uncharged)** **RHEOSOSTAT.** 4.3 Cms. dia tube wound with heavily oxidized Eureka wire and mounted on duco painted metal/Bakelite feet. Provided with laminated brush contacts of Phosphor Bronze strips. Brass

	C.P. guide rod and lock type terminals **1.6 Amps , 100 Ohms, 25cms long** **D.C. AMMETER.** Moving Coil Type. Range 5Amps fitted on Bakelite Stand **SINGLE WAY PLUG KEY.** Fitted on Bakelite Base
8.	**DETERMINATION OF VALUE OF 'g' BY BAR PENDULUM.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **BAR PENDULUM.** With knife edges and wall bracket. **Rectangular Steel Strip Type.** I Meter long with holes at every 5 cms. Powder coated. **Stainless Steel Circular Bar.** With marks at every 5 cms. **Brass Circular Bar.** Nickel plated. With marks at every 5 cms. **DIGITAL STOP WATCH. "RACER".** Least Count. 1/100 Second. **DIGITAL STOP CLOCK (UP TO 999.9 SEC.)** **SPECIFICATIONS** 1. START / STOP operation by means of mini toggle switch. 2. 'RESET' by a push button. 3. RANGE: 999.9 seconds. 4. RESOLUTION: 0.1 seconds. 5. ACCURACY: ± 0.01% (Quartz controlled). 6. DISPLAY: 12.5 mm bright seven segment display. 7. POWER REQUIREMENT: 230V ± 10% at 50Hz A.C. Mains. 8. Weight : 1 Kg. (Approx) 9. Dimension : W 160 x H 80 x D 45 **METER SCALE. Made of Stainless Steel.** Graduated in cms. Length One Meter.
9.	**DETERMINATION OF MOMENT OF INERTIA OF A FLY WHEEL.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **FLY WHEEL.** About 20cms in dia. by 45mm wide turned and carefully balanced & mounted on horizontal shaft held in ball bearings. The wheel is marked & a pointer is fixed to the bracket having four holes can be fixed to the wall. **Fitted with a five digit revolution counter.** **DIGITAL STOP WATCH. "RACER".** Least Count. 1/100 Second. **DIGITAL STOP CLOCK (UP TO 999.9 SEC.)** **SPECIFICATIONS** 10. START / STOP operation by means of mini toggle switch. 11. 'RESET' by a push button. 12. RANGE: 999.9 seconds. 13. RESOLUTION: 0.1 seconds. 14. ACCURACY: ± 0.01% (Quartz controlled). 15. DISPLAY: 12.5 mm bright seven segment display. 16. POWER REQUIREMENT: 230V ± 10% at 50Hz A.C. Mains. 17. Weight : 1 Kg. (Approx) 18. Dimension : W 160 x H 80 x D 45 **VERNIER CALLIPER.** Wheel Drive. Chromium Plated. 12.5 cm Long. **VERNIER CALLIPER made of Stainless Steel.** (Both vernier caliper needed) **SLOTTED WEIGHTS. BRASS N.P. 50 GMS.** Each. Set of 4 Weighs & 1 Hanger of Same Weight. Total 250 Gms.
10.	**DETERMINATION OF DENSITY OF MATERIAL OF WIRE BY SONOMETER.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **SONOMETER.** One meter long, made of soft wood and well polished. Fitted with a meter scale graduated both sides in centimetres. It is provided with wire of three different materials, sliding wedges and hook etc, but without weights. **TUNNING FORK.** Pye/Ragg's Type. Chromium Plated. Set Of 8. In Velvet Case. **Raggs. English Make.** Blue steel. Set of 8. (needed both) Rubber Hammer with steel handle for striking Tuning Fork. Slotted Weights. Iron Painted. ½ Kg each. Set of 4 Weights & 1 Hanger of Same weight. Total 2.5Kgs. **SCREW GAUGE.** Circular Brass body with Stainless Steel screw & pivot. Ratchet stop. (Moore and Wright type). Size. 20 x 1/100 mm. **Steel Wire.** Roll of 100 Gms. **Brass Wire.** Roll of 100 Gms.

List of Equipments B.Tech Applied Physics Lab

Serial No.	APPLIED PHYSICS LAB-II
1.	**DETERMINATION OF WAVELENGTH OF PROMINENT LINES OF MERCURY SPECTRUM BY TRANSMISSION GRATING.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **SPECTROMETER.** College Type. Read by two opposite Vernier reading to one minute of the arc or 30 Secs. The Objective used in Telescope and collimator are achromatic and provided with rack and pinion. Focussing arrangement. Telescope arm and Prism Table is provided with fine and coarse adjustment. The prism Table is provided with three levelling screws and is engraved with concentric rings and lines. The Scale and verniers are of Brass N.P. and is machine divided. Cover plate protects the scale from dust and carries two transparent windows for verniers. The instrument is finished in pleasing and smooth duco colour and other necessary parts are chromium plated. With Prism clamping device and diffraction grating stand in polished wooden case : **Scale 7",** Vernier reading to 30 Seconds. **DIFFRACTION GRATING**: Hilger & Watts Type. 15000 LPI. Window Size 50 x 35mm. **Indian.** **DIFFRACTION GRATING Imported.** Superior Quality. (need both) **MERCURY LIGHT SOURCE**. Complete with Mercury Vapour Lamp 80 watts with choke, but without 3 pin lamp holder. **WOODEN LAMP HOUSE**. With slits on sides for Mercury Vapour Lamp.
2.	**DETERMINATION OF THICKNESS OF WIRE BY WEDGE METHOD.** **Setup Consisting Of.** **NEWTONS RING MICROSCOPE.** Specially designed for Newton Ring experiment. It can also be used in various positions. The bed is of Cast Iron and carries the machined guide ways. The scale is 17cms long. The sliding carriage is provided with micrometre slow motion and travels app. 3cms in one traverse. Microscope tube is fitted with Achromatic Objective and focussing is provided with rack and pinion. Vernier constant 0.001 cm. Complete in well-polished wooden case. Having Stainless Steel Scale and Vernier. **SODIUM VAPOUR LAMP**. With built-in integral vaccum jacket to operate through a Leak Transformer. **35 watts "PHILLIPS".** Price without Transformer. **LEAK TRANSFORMER.** for Sodium Vapour Lamp. 35 Watts. **Wooden Lamp House** with slits on sides for sodium Vapour Lamp. **Wooden Reflector.** With inclined glass plate at 45 Degrees. **Air Wedge Plates:** (Pair). Made of Optical Glass. Polished. 50 x 25 x 4mm 75 x 25 x 3mm.
3.	**DETERMINATION OF WAVE LENGTH OF LASER LIGHT USING SINGLE SLIT.** **Setup Consisting Of:** **He-Neon Laser**: 632 nm (Red). Random mode with in built Power Supply. **Output: 1m Watt.** **Optical Bench**: 100cm Long. Both rods made of stainless Steel. With four riders (two fixed & two with transverse motion) **Optical Screen**. Made of White bakelite sheet. Provided with Stem to be mounted on optical Bench. **Optical Slit**: Optically true with precision ground Stainless Steel Jaws, which open uniformally on the sides. **DIFFRACTION GRATING Imported**. Superior Quality. **Mount** for Diffraction Grating.
4.	**DETERMINATION OF FREQUENCY OF ELECTRICALLY MAINTAINED TUNING FORK BY MELDE'S Method. Setup Consisting Of:** **MELDE'S APPARATUS.** A large heavy nickel plated fork of approximately 60 vibrations is fitted on a heavy cast iron stand, with arrangement enabling the apparatus to be used horizontally or vertically. Complete with electro-magnetic coil fitted with point contact. Very superior quality with a mirror and a small Vibrator. Works on 3-6 Volts Battery. Supplied complete with a pulley fixed on a G Clamp, Scale Pan & String, but without weights. **BATTERY ELIMINATORS.** **Type B** : 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 Volts D.C., 2 Amps. Half Meter Scale: **Stainless Steel.** Both Sides cms. **INSULATED WIRE FOR CONNECTIONS**. Copper. D.C.C. SWG 22. **Twine Thread.** **WEIGHT BOXES, PHYSICAL. BRASS. N.P. ACCURATELY ADJUSTED.** 1 mgm to 100 Grams.
5.	**DETERMINATION OF VARIATION OF MAGNETIC FIELD ALONG THE AXIES OF HELMHOLTZ COIL.**

	Setup Consisting Of: Helmholtz Coil. Mounted on Bench. **BATTERY ELLIMINATORS I.C. Regulated. Short Circuit Protected.** **REVERSING KEYS.** Rocking Type **POINTER GALVANOMETER.** 30-0-30 Sensitivity 20 Micro amperes per division. With Bakelite stand **RHEOSOSTAT.** 4.3 Cms. dia tube wound with heavily oxidized Eureka wire and mounted on duco painted metal/Bakelite feet. Provided with laminated brush contacts of Phosphor Bronze strips. Brass C.P. guide rod and lock type terminals **1.6 Amps , 100 Ohms, 25cms long** **D.C. AMMETER.** Moving Coil Type. Range 5Amps fitted on Bakelite Stand **SINGLE WAY PLUG KEY.** Fitted on Bakelite Base
6.	**P.N.JUNCTION DIODE/SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE CHARACTERISTICS APPARATUS WITH REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES.** **Object :** To study Forward & Reverse Characteristics of PN Junction Diode **Features :** Instrument comprises of two DC Regulated Power Supplies 0-3VDC/150mA & 0-30VDC /150mA, **"two dual range"** round meters for voltage & current measurement , PN Junction Diodes mounted behind the panel, connections of Supplies, Meters & Diodes brought out at 4mm Sockets
7.	**DETERMINATION OF FREQUENCY OF A.C. MAINS USING SONOMETER.** **SONOMETER.** One meter long, made of soft wood and well-polished. Fitted with a meter scale graduated both sides in centimetres. It is provided with wire of three different materials, sliding wedges and hook etc, but without weights. **TUNNING FORK.** Pye/Ragg's Type. Chromium Plated. Set Of 8. In Velvet Case. **Rubber Hammer** with steel handle for striking Tuning Fork. **Slotted Weights.** Iron Painted. ½ Kg each. Set of 4 Weights & 1 Hanger of Same weight. Total 2.5Kgs. **Steel Wire.** **Brass Wire.** **Hand Electromagnet.** **Step Down Transformer.** Output 2 to 12 Volts in steps of 2 Volts, Rating 2 Amps for hand Electromagnet. **Retort Stand** with boss head for Hand Electromagnet.
8.	**FOUR PROBE EXPERIMENT** **Resistivity of Semiconductors by Four Probe Method at Different Temperature and Determination of the Band-gap (Basic Model)** The experiment consists of the following : **Four Probe Arrangement,** It has four individually collinear, spring loaded probes. The probes are mounted in a Teflon bush, which ensures a good electrical insulation between the probes and maintains them at equal distance. The whole arrangement is mounted on a suitable stand and leads are provided for the current & voltage measurements **Oven** (upto 200°C) **Sample** (Ge-n type) **Thermometer** (0-150°C) **FOUR PROBE SET-UP,** **Multi range Digital Milli voltmeter** **Range** : X1 (0-200mV) and X10(0-2V) **Resolution** : 100µV at X1 range **Accuracy** : ±0.1% of reading ± 1 digit **Impedance** : 1Mohm **Display** : 3½ digit, 7 segment LED **Constant Current Generator** **Open Circuit** : 18V **Current Range** : 0-20mA **Resolution** : 10µA **Accuracy** : ±0.25% **Load Regulation** : ±0.1% for no load to full load **Line Regulation** : ±0.1% for 10% Changes **Oven Power Supply** : Built- in for the above oven
9.	**VERIFICATION OF INVERSE SQUARE LAW OF LIGHT USING SOLAR (PHOTO VOLTAIC) CELL.** It is provided with an Optical Bench, Light Source, Photo Voltaic Cell & a Meter.
10.	**DETERMINATION OF ACCELERATION DUE TO GRAVITY USING KETER'S PENDULUM,** **Setup Consisting Of.** **KATER'S REVERSIBLE PENDULUM. "NISCO".** With 2 Sets of Large & Small weights knife edges & wall bracket. **Brass Rod.** Nickel plated with Brass weights. **DIGITAL STOP CLOCK (UP TO 999.9 SEC.)** **SPECIFICATIONS** 1. START / STOP operation by means of mini toggle switch.

	2. 'RESET' by a push button. 3. RANGE: 999.9 seconds. 4. RESOLUTION: 0.1 seconds. 5. ACCURACY: ± 0.01% (Quartz controlled). 6. DISPLAY: 12.5 mm bright seven segment display. 7. POWER REQUIREMENT: 230V ± 10% at 50Hz A.C. Mains. 8. Weight : 1 Kg. (Approx) 9. Dimension : W 160 x H 80 x D 45 **METER SCALE**. Made of Stainless Steel. Graduated in cms. Length One Meter.
11.	**SOLAR CELL CHARACTERISTICS APPARATUS.** **Objective :** To plot characteristics curve between voltage & current at different resistance of Solar Cell. **Features :** One Cell mounted in a plastic box, variable intensity light source, two analog meters mounted on front panels, build in three dial decade resistance box & wooden plank with 50cm scale.

AMITY UNIVERSITY, HARYANA

Department of Chemistry

List of equipments

S. No.	Equipment Name	Number of Equipment
1	Autoclave	1
2	Conductivity meter	9
3	Centrifuge machine	2
4	Distillation unit	3
5	Electronic balance	1
6	Heating mantle	2
7	Hot plate	1
8	Hot air Oven	3
9	Incubator	1
10	Jules calorimeter	5
11	Melting point apparatus	5
12	Magnetic stirrer with hot plate	5
13	Mechanical stirrer	4
14	Muffle furnace	1
15	Oil bath	1
16	pH meter	7
17	Pensky Marten apparatus	4
18	Redwood viscometer	4
19	Rotatory shaker	2
20	Refractrometer	2
21	Single pan balance	1
22	Spectrophotometer	1
23	Spray casting tray gel apparatus	1
24	Rotavapor	3
25	Vacuum pump	1
26	Water bath	8
27	Water bath sonicator	1

List of equipments in MSc Applied Physics lab

Serial No.	LASER & FIBER OPTICS LAB.
1.	**WAVE LENGTH OF LASER LIGHT BY DIFFRACTION GRATING METHOD.** **Object** To determine wave length of Laser Light by diffraction grating method. **Features** The complete Experimental Set-up consists of the following items. He-Neon Laser with Power Supply. o Maximum output : 2 mW o Wave length : 670 nm visible red o Power supply: Included with ON/OFF switch working on 230 mains. • Circular Table: Spectrometer scale 6" dia circle with Vernier but without Collimator & Telescope. It has two holders • One for laser & other for Laser detector. • Laser Detector: Composition silicon Laser detector mounted in Aluminum case. • Diffraction Grating: Hilger & Watts Type, 15000 lines per inch/6000 lines per cm. • Nanoammeter : OMEGA TYPE DNM-021 • Reading Lens : 50 mm diameter with handle • Sprit Level : 60 mm length • Weight : 9.2 Kg. (Approx.) • Supported by detailed Operating Instructions, giving details of Object, Theory, Design procedures, Report Suggestions and Book References. **Determination of wavelength of Diode Laser using grating and scale.** The experiment consists of a) Diode laser with built-in power supply. b) Stand for diode laser. c) Grating with holder and mount. d) Scale 50-0-50 cm. with stand and clamp. e) Optical Bench.
2.	**To study the Gaussian beam pattern, the spot size and the angle of divergence of Laser Beam.** The apparatus consists of: a) Silicon detector. b) Detector holder with X-Z motion. c) Screen and meter scale. d) Digital Microammeter, **Helium Neon Laser (Red) Box type with built-in power supply.** **Laser Stand**
3.	**Study the Nature of Polarization of Laser Light and Verify Malus Law.** The set up consists of: (a) Polarizer and Analyzer. (b) Quarter Wave Plate (Quartz) (c) Optical bench: 50cm long with 4 uprights. (d) Screen. (e) Silicon Detector. (f) Digital Microammeter **Helium Neon Laser (Red) Box type with built-in power supply.** **Laser Stand**
4.	**TO MEASURE THE BENDING LOSS AND SPLICE LOSS/ COUPLING LOSS WITH TRANSVERSE, LONGITUDINAL AND ANGULAR OFFSETS IN TWO MULTIMODE FIBERS.** **The experiment consists of.** a) Multimode Fiber 1.2 meter and 0.60 meter. b) X-Y-Z Translation Stage with X-Y motion by micrometer and Z by thumb wheel. c) X-Z Translation Stage with X-by screw and Z by thumb wheel. d) Post mount base with posts 3 ½". Post mount base with post 2 ½".

	V grooves with fiber clamp to hold fiber. Angular off-set system with V groove. e) Bending apparatus. f) Screen g) Laser diode (3mW to 5mW) with holder. h) Microscope Objectives. (MO) i) **Digital Micrometer,**
5.	**PHYSICS OF FIBER OPTICS TRAINER.** **List of Experiments:** 1. Light travelling around corners is an Optical Fiber 2. Colored light travelling down an Optical Fiber 3. Photo detector detecting light 4. LED output as a function of a current 5. LED shining light into 6. Transmission of light between two fibers 7. Transmission through a gap between fibers 8. Fiber Optic transmission sensor 9. Fiber Optic reflection sensor 10. **Measuring Losses in the fiber** a. Measurement of propagation loss in the Fiber b. Measurement of connector loss c. Fiber bending loss 11. Measurement of Numerical Aperture of Optical Fiber 12. Setting up of Fiber Optic Analog Link 13. Setting up of Fiber Optic Digital Link 14. Setting of Fiber Optic Voice Link 15. **Switch Faults Study** a. Effect of switch fault 1 in function generator section b. Effect of switch fault 2 in audio pre amplifier section c. Effect of switch fault 3 in signal strength section d. Effect of switch fault 4 in audio amplifier section 1. **On-Board Function Generator :** **Sine Wave & TTL Square Wave** 2. Voice Communication SPEAKER 3. Signal strength Indicator : 8 LED's provided to measure optical power 4. **Fiber Optic Cable** 5. Power Supply
6.	**TO DETERMINE THE NUMERICAL APERTURE OF MULTIMODE FIBER USING FAR FIELD TECHNIQUE.** The experiment consists of a) Multimode Fiber 1.2 meter. b) X-Y-Z Translation Stage with X-Y motion by micrometer and Z by Thumb Wheel. c) X-Z Translation Stage with X-by Screw and Z by Thumb Wheel (2 Nos.) d) Post mount base with posts 3½" (2 Nos.) e) Post mount base with posts 2½" (2 Nos.) f) V-Grooves with fiber clamp to hold fiber g) Microscope Objectives. (MO) h) M.O. Holder i) Screen j) Laser diode (3mW to 5mW) with holder. k) Power Supply for laser diode. l) Pin Hole Detector. m) Digital Micrometer, **CHARACTERISTICS OF MULTIMODE FIBER.** (Numerical aperture, Bending loss and Splice loss) a) Multimode Fiber 1.2 meter and 0.60 meter. (1 No.) b) X-Y-Z Translation Stage with X-Y motion by micrometer and Z by Thumb Wheel. (1 No.) c) X-Z Translation Stage with X-motion by micrometer and Z by Thumb Wheel (1 No.)

	d) X-Z Translation Stage with X-by screw and Z by thumb wheel. (1 No.) e) Post mount base with posts 3½" (1 No.) f) Post mount base with posts 2½" (3 Nos.) g) V-Grooves with fiber clamp to hold fiber (3 Nos.) h) Angular off-set system with V grove (1 No.) i) Bending Apparatus. (1 No.) j) Laser diode (3mW to 5mW) with holder. k) Power Supply for laser diode.
7.	**LASER DIODE INTENSITY MODULATION AND DEMODULATION TRAINER** **EXPERIMENTS** 01. Characterisation of a Laser Diode. * Optical Power (Po) of a Laser Diode Vs Laser Diode Forward current (I). F * Monitor Photodiode Current (I) Vs Laser Optical Power Output (Po). M 02. Study of Automatic Current Control (ACC) or Automatic Power Control (APC) Modes of Operation * Comparison of ACC and APC Modes of Operation. 03. Design and Evaluation of an Laser Diode (LD) Analog I System M * Vo Vs Vin at Specified Optical Carrier Power Levels, Po. * Determination of Vin (max) at Specified Po for Distortion-free Vo. 04. Design and Evaluation of Laser Diode LD Digital Transmission System * Risetime and Falltime Pulsewidth Distortions and Determination of Propogation Delay. 05. Transmission of Laser Through an Optical Fibre * To measure loss in dB of Step-index Multimode plastic Fibre Patchcord. * To measure loss in dB of Graded-Index, Multimode Glass Fibre Patchcord. * To measure loss in dB of Two Patchcords connected by the in-line adaptor. 06. Laser Free Space Communication * Analogue Free Space Communication System. * Digital Free Space Communication System. 07. Determination of Numerical Aperature of PMMA Fibre Cable **FEATURES** The trainer consists of the following built-in parts: 01. Laser Diode Transmitter unit having following built-in parts : 1.1 Laser Diode transmitter module. 1.2 6V DC at 100mA, IC Regulated Power Supply internally connected. 1.3 SPDT switch to select Automatic Current Control (ACC) or Automatic Power Control (APC). 1.4 Potentiometer to set power output. 1.5 Adequate no of other electronic components. 1.6 Mains ON/OFF switch, Fuse and Jewel light. 02. Laser Diode Receiver unit having following built-in parts : 2.1 Laser Diode Receiver Module. 2.2 PIN Diode for measuring power of Laser Diode. 2.3 Potentiometer to set voltage output.
	2.4 Adequate no. of other electronic components. 2.5 6V DC at 100mA, IC Regulated Power Supply internally connected. 03. Two-metres PMMA Plastic Fibre patchcord (Cable-1). 04. Two-metres GI/mm Glass Fibre patchcord (Cable-2). 05. In-line SMA adaptor. 06. Numerical Aperature measurement Jig. 07. Mandrel.

Serial No.	OPTICS LAB
1.	**DETERMINATION OF WAVE LENGTH OF SODIUM LIGHT USING MICHELSON'S INTERFEROMETER SETUP CONSISTING OF:** **MICHELSON'S INTERFEROMETER.** **SODIUM VAPOUR LAMP:** **LEAK TRANSFORMER** for Sodium Lamp "NISCO". 35 Watts. **WOODEN LAMP HOUSE** for Sodium Lamp with Slits on Two Sides. **TELESCOE TO OBSERVE FRINGES (Short focal Length)**
2.	**FABRY PEROT INTERFEROMETER "NISCO"** **OTHER APPARATUS REQUIRED.** **SODIUM VAPOUR LAMP:** **LEAK TRANSFORMER** for Sodium Lamp "NISCO". 35 Watts. **WOODEN LAMP HOUSE** for Sodium Lamp with Slits on Two Sides. **TELESCOE TO OBSERVE FRINGES (Short focal Length)**
3.	**TO STUDY THE DIFFRACTION PATTERN OF LASER LIGHT BY SINGLE AND DOUBLE SLIT AND TO DETERMINE THE WAVE LENGTH OF LASER LIGHT** The experiment consists of a) Single slit b) Double slit c) X-Z long translation stage d) Silicon detector e) Screen with post f) Digital Microammeter.
4.	**FRESNEL'S FORMULA FOR THE REFLECTION OF LIGHT BY SPECTROMETER. "OMEGA" TYPE ES-270** **OBJECT** **FEATURES 01.spectrometer scale 02.Sodium vapour lamp** 03. A pair of Polaroids : Mounted on a graduated circular scale 360°, can bey the help of three screws. Placed in velvet lined case. 04. Prism : Optically worked with two faces polished equilateral size 38mm x 38mm. 05. Reading lens : 40/50 mm diameter with handle. 06. Spirit level : 60/80 mm length
5.	**FARADAY EFFECT – MAGNETO OPTIC EFFECT. "OMEGA" TYPE ES-367.** The Complete Experimental Set-up consists of following items. : 01.ELECTROMAGNET: . 02.The soft iron is of a special quality, structurally uniform, well machined and 03.CONSTANT CURRENT: 04. SODIUM LIGHT SOURCE 05. DIGITAL GAUSS METER 06. VERNIER CAILIPER 07. Two Polaroid mounted on a graduated circular scale 3600 which can mounted on telescope and collimator by the help of three screws. 08. GLASS CUBE : (1). Three hollow cube made of glass size 3.9 X 3.9 X 3.9 cm., filled with Glysrene,Potassium Chloride and Potassium iodide solutions and sealed. (2). One hollow cubc is empty. 09.TELESCOPE (WITH STAND)

	10. COLLIMATOR (WITH STAND) 11.WOODEN BLOCK 12.SPRIT LEVEL
6.	**PLANCK'S CONSTANT EXPERIMENT TYPE PC-101** **THE APPARATUS CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING :** **1. Photo Sensitive Device:** **2. Light source** **3. Colour Filters** **4. Accelerating Voltage** **5. Current Detecting Unit** **6. Power Requirement:** **7. Optical Bench**
7.	**SINGLE SLIT WITH MICROMETER.**
8.	**DOUBLE SLIT WITH MICROMETER.**
9.	**MICA SHEET WITH MOUTH.**
10.	**LASER STAND FOR HE-NEON LASER.**

Serial No.	SOLID STATE PHYSICS LAB
1.	**HALL EFFECT EXPERIMENTAL SET UP** The Hall effect experiment consists of the following : **HALL PRONES** Hall Probe Stand. Woodden **Digital Millivoltmeter** **Constant Current Generator** **ELECTROMAGNET. "NISCO"** **CONSTANT CURRENT POWER SUPPLY** **DIGITAL GAUSSMETER** • Mag. Field Measurement • Excellent Linearity • IC Controlled Circuit • Excellent Stability
2.	**FOUR PROBE SET-UP.** 1. **PID Controlled Oven** 2. **Constant Current Source** a. **Constant Current Source, Model : CCS-01** **Low Current Source, Model : LCS-02** 3. **D.C. Microvoltmeter**
3.	**MAGNETIC HYSTERISIS LOOP TRACER TYPE HLT-111** **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE: "SCIENTIFIC" TYPE SM-410:** **Bandwidth: 30 MHz**
4.	**APPARATUS FOR MEASUREMENT OF SUSCEPTIBILITY OF PARAMAGNETIC SOLUTION BY QUINCKES TUBE METHOD:** Quincky Tube Quinks Tube Stand. Sample: $MnSo_4$. H_2O. **ELECTROMAGNET.** **CONSTANT CURRENT POWER SUPPLY** **DIGITAL GAUSSMETER** **TRAVELLING MICROSCOPE T-SHAPE.**
5.	**e/m EXPERIMENT SET UP.**

Equipment Details in Media Lab

Sl.No	Name of Equipment	Total No.	Model No./Serial No.	Company Made	Date of Recd.	Remarks
1	Apple Mac Pro PC Computer System	1	YM0350LCEUF	Apple	29-10-2010	ok(Required servising)
2	Apple Mac Pro PC Computer System	1	YM0350NNEUF	Apple	29-10-2010	ok(Required servising)
3	Apple Mouse	2	Wireless (A12963VdC)	Apple	29-10-2010	Ok (One Damaged by Sam Rao)
4	HP-Deasktop Computer System	1	MODEL HP PRO 3090/INA02508R8	HP	29-10-2010	OK
5	Apple Mac Lap Top	1	Mac Pro	Apple	29-10-2010	OK (Issued to Mr Sam Rao,Instruction by Dy Director ASCO)
6	BENQ Monitor	3	EKT6A02908019,EKT6A02874019,EKT6A028 86019	BENQ	29-10-2010	ok
7	Projector	1	VPL EW7/7002787019S	SONY	29-10-2010	using in Media Lab
8	DVD	1	DVP-NS728HP/1020641	SONY	29-10-2010	ok
9	VTR	1	HVR-M25AP/0511171	SONY	29-10-2010	ok
10	Speaker(Sound box)	1	MSP3/PO02093,PO0270	YAMAHA	29-10-2010	ok (using Media Lab & Animation Lab)
11	External HDD	1	13081003030678E	LAcIE	29-10-2010	ok (using Media Lab & Animation Lab)
12	Monitor	1	LMD 1530W/3004435	SONY	29-10-2010	ok
13	Video Camera	1	HVR Z-5P/	SONY	29-10-2010	ok
14	Tripode	1	C1256435	Manfrotto	29-10-2010	ok
15	Headphone	1	MDR 7502	SONY	29-10-2010	ok
16	D-90,Still Camera	1	D-90/8260149	NIKKON	29-10-2010	ok(required servising)
17	Lights	5	Multi 10, Baby & HALOGEN	ALTRA LIGH	29-10-2010	Bulb fused not working
18	PDVM 40N(MINI-DV TAPE)	20		SONY	29-10-2010	Used
19	DVD	10		SONY		Used
20	BNC TO BNC CABLE(10MTR)	2		HIGH GRAD	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
21	BNC TO BNC CABLE (3MTR)	1		,,	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
22	BNC TO BNC CABLE 5 MTR	1		,,	28-02-2011	OK (Using)

23	XLR TO XLR CONNECTOR FEMALE	4		OCEANIC	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
24	XLR TO XLR MALE	4		,,	28-02-2011	OK
25	XLR MALE CONNECTOR	4		,,	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
26	XLR FEMALE CONNECTOR	4		,,	28-02-2011	OK
27	XLR TO PHONO	4		,,	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
28	BNC TO RCA CONNECTOR	10		,,	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
29	BNC TO BNC	4		,,	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
30	UPS (1KVA)	3	ONCING/201012-2685,2686, &2687	ELEGANT	28-02-2011	OK (Using)
31	Head phopne	2	**Sony**	**Sony**	**17-02-2012**	ok (One unising in Animation Lab)
32	HVR-Z5P(PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER)	2	SERIAL NO-515354,515384	SONY	**17-02-2012**	OK
33	SANDISK 16GB CARD	2		SANDISK	**17-02-2012**	OK(one using in Flash Recorder)
34	MANFROTTO TROPOD 501-546	2		MANFROTT(	**17-02-2012**	OK
35	DOLLY MANFROTTO 114MV	2		MANFROTT(	**17-02-2012**	OK
36	SOFT CARRYING CASE FOR CAMERA	2			**17-02-2012**	OK
37	SHOLDER BELT FOR CAMERA	2			**17-02-2012**	OK
38	ECM-77	2	N-50,N-50	SONY	**17-02-2012**	OK
39	ECM-674	2	116034-116033	SONY	**17-02-2012**	OK
40	MIKE STAND	2			**17-02-2012**	OK
41	MEMORY CARD	1			**17-02-2012**	OK
42	FLAX RECORDER (HXB)	1	HVRA-CR1	SONY	**17-02-2012**	OK
43	PCM-D150(AUDIO RECORDER)	2	PCM-D150	SONY	**17-02-2012**	OK
44	PORTA KIT(LIGHT)	1 SET,TUBEE	Model-FRL-CK	Flexzy	**17-02-2012**	OK(One bulb fused)
45	COLOR FILTER	100SFT			**17-02-2012**	OK

Amity School of Communication

Equipment Details in Animation Lab (ASCO)

Sl.No	Name of Equipment	Total No.	Company Made	Date of Recd.	Remarks
1	PC Computer System	15	HP	16th Jan 2014	ok
2	Projector	1	SONY	18th Feb 2014	ok
3	SONY HEADPHONES	2	SONY	8th May, 2014	GOOD
4	HDMI CABLES	2	LOCAL	8th May, 2014	GOOD
5	HDMI CABLES	2	LOCAL	8th May, 2014	GOOD
6	VGA CABLES	8	LOCAL	8th May, 2014	GOOD
8	RJ11 CONNECTOR	4	LOCAL	8th May, 2014	GOOD

Name of the Lab:- MICROWAVE LAB

Lab Incharge:- TEJENDER SINGH RAWAT

Lab Technician:- ARCHANA

Date of Updation:-

Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending with semester		No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester		Load per branch per week in odd semester	
202	Microwave	B.TECH (ECE) 6TH SEM-A		30	4hrs		0	
							0	
		B.TECH (ECE) 6TH SEM-B		28	4hrs		0	
							0	
					Load per week in even sem=			
					Total Load of the lab per week = 8 hrs			

MICROWAVE LAB

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition		Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	LOW PASS FILTER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
2	BAND PASS FILTER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
3	BANDSTOP FILTER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
4	RING RESONATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
5	BRANCH LINE COUPLER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
6	HYBRID RING COUPLER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
7	PARALLEL COUPLED LINE COUPLER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
8	POWER DIVIDER-II(WITHOUT CHIP RESISTOR)	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
9	POWER DIVIDER-II(WITH CHIP RESISTOR)	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
10	PATCH ANTENNA-I	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
11	PATCH ANTENNA-II	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
12	MICROWAVE AMPLIFIER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4500	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
13	MICROSTRIP TRANSMISSION LINE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3803	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
14	C-BAND SOURCE WITH POWER SUPPLY	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	68769	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
15	DETECTOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7425	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
16	COUPLER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	12340	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
17	ACTIVE FILTER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	5180	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
18	UNIVERSAL TESTING JIG	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	14220	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
19	50 OHM TERMINATION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	3	9000	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

20	ATTENUATOR- 6DB	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	6000	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
21	STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	1800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
22	RF CABLE SMA TO SMA (9)	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3150	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
23	SMA TO BNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	250	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
24	VSWR METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	11800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
25	SOURCE TO DETECTOR BIASING CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	150	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition		Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	KLYSTRON MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2094	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
2	KLYSTRON TUBE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	10537	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
5	VARIABLE ATTENUATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3705	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
6	SLOTTED SECTION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	6243	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
7	TUNABLE PROBE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1855	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
8	DETECTOR MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2968	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
9	MOVABLE SHORT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1749	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
10	MATCHED TERMINATION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1811	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
11	S.S. TUNER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2443	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
12	WAVEGUIDE STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	4	7632	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
13	VSWR METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	11800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
14	SOLID STATE KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	16115	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
15	COOLING FAN WITH STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1474	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
16	BNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	1200	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition		Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	GUNN OSCILLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	9819	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
2	PIN MODULATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4952	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
3	ISOLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4694	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
4	FREQUENCY METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7921	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
5	VARIABLE ATTENUATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3705	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

6	SLOTTED SECTION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	6243	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
7	TUNABLE PROBE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1855	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
8	DETECTOR MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2968	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
9	MOVABLE SHORT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1749	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
10	MATCHED TERMINATION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1811	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
11	S.S. TUNER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2443	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
12	WAVEGUIDE STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	4	7632	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
13	VSWR METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	11800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
14	GUNN POWER SUPPLY	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7615	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
15	COOLING FAN WITH STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1474	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
16	TNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	330	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
17	BNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	1200	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition		Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	GUNN OSCILLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	9819	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
2	PIN MODULATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4952	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
3	ISOLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4694	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
4	FREQUENCY METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7921	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
5	VARIABLE ATTENUATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3705	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
6	DETECTOR MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2968	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
7	MECHANICAL TURN TABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	9350	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
8	STANDARD GAIN HORN	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2502	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
9	E-PLANE BEND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	5544	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
10	WAVEGUIDE STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	4	7632	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
11	VSWR METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	11800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
12	GUNN POWER SUPPLY	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7615	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
13	COOLING FAN WITH STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1474	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
14	BNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	1200	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
15	TNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	330	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
16	PICK UP HORN	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2473	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
17	SLOTTED ANTENNA- BROAD WALL	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4428	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
18	SLOTTED ANTENNA- NARROW WALL	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4428	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
19	DIELECTRIC ANTENNA	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	5118	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

20	E-SECTORAL HORN	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2243	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
21	H-SECTORAL HORN	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2243	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
22	PARABOLIC DISC (WITH FEED) 8" DIA	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	9833	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
23	PYRAMIDAL HORN	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2502	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition		Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	KLYSTRON MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2094	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
2	KLYSTRON TUBE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	10537	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
3	ISOLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4694	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
4	FREQUENCY METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7921	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
5	VARIABLE ATTENUATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3705	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
6	SLOTTED SECTION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	6243	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
7	TUNABLE PROBE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1855	NOT WORKING		NO	NO	REQUIRED
8	DETECTOR MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2968	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
9	PRECISION SHORT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2992	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
10	SOLID DIELECTRIC CELL	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3939	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
11	LIQUID DIELECTRIC CELL	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7492	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
12	PHASE SHIFTER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4531	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
13	WAVEGUIDE STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	4	7632	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
14	VSWR METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	11800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
15	SOLID STATE KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	16115	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
16	COOLING FAN WITH STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1474	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
17	BNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	1200	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition		Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	GUNN OSCILLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	9819	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
2	PIN MODULATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4952	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
3	ISOLATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4694	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
4	FREQUENCY METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7921	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
5	VARIABLE ATTENUATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	3705	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
6	SLOTTED SECTION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	6243	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
7	TUNABLE PROBE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1855	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED

8	DETECTOR MOUNT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2968	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
9	MOVABLE SHORT	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1749	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
10	MATCHED TERMINATION	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1811	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
11	WAVEGUIDE STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	4	7632	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
12	VSWR METER	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	11800	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
13	GUNN POWER SUPPLY	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	7615	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
14	COOLING FAN WITH STAND	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1474	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
15	BNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	2	1200	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
16	TNC CABLE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	330	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
17	FIXED ATTENUATOR : 3DB	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1325	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
18	FIXED ATTENUATOR : 6DB	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1325	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
19	FIXED ATTENUATOR : 10DB	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1325	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
20	MAGIC TEE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	2382	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
21	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER : 3DB	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4186	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
22	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER : 10DB	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4186	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
23	T - CIRCULATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4255	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
24	Y -CIRCULATOR	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	4255	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
25	E - PLANE TEE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1331	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
26	H - PLAN TEE	31.12.2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA /12-13/1019	1	1331	WORKING		NO	NO	NOT REQUIRED
				152	671740					

List of Experiments:

1. To study the characteristics of reflex klystron.
2. To study the characteristic of Gunn diode.
3. To measure frequency and guided wavelength of a microwave signal.
4. To measure the impedance of a given load.
5. To measure the dielectric constant of the given sample.
6. To measure various parameters of a directional coupler.
7. To study the characteristic and functions of an isolator.
8. To study the characteristic and functions of a circulator.
9. To study the characteristic and functions of various tees.

Name of the Lat: Analog electronics lab
Lab Incharge:- Tanushree
Lab Technician:- Naresh kumar

Date of Updation:-

Room No		Branches Attending with semester		No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester
C-219	Analog electroni Analog electroni Circuit system	ECE,M.sc (physics),EEE ECE, ECE,BME,EEE		60+60+9=129 60 60+10+10=80		0
					Load per week in even sem= 4	oad per week in Odd Sem= 16
					Total Load of the lab per week = 20	

Analog electronics lab-1

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	Diode and zenor diode charateristics EDC-03	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Working			
2	Fet charateristics with meter (EDC-05)	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Not Working			
3	Mos-fet charateristics with digitl meter EDC-06	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Not Working			
4	UJT charateristics and ujt relexation osscillator(EDC-111	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Working			
5	Transister charateristics with digital meter	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Working			
6	Rectifire and filter ckt	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	2080	Working			
7	2 stage RC coupled amplifier EDC-209	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	2180	Working			
8	Transister baising method EDC-202	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Working			
9	Trasister darlintan pair amp EDC-102/204	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	2180	Working			
10	Jfet and Mosfet charateristics EDC-102/1214	13/7/11	AUH/DEL/aset/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/202	1	3880	Working			
11	Screw driver set	25/02/12		1		partial working		From electronics lab	
11					Total cost = 31520				
21									

Analog Electronics lab-2

Sr no	Equipments name	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	COT-01 Discrete Componant trainer	01-05-2012	AUH/DELMANESAR/PO/CA11-12/708	5	7200	Working			
2	OP-amp Trainer	01-05-2012	AUH/DELMANESAR/PO/CA11-12/708	5	7200	Working			
3	Transister Application trainer	01-05-2012	AUH/DELMANESAR/PO/CA11-12/708	5	7200	Working			
4	CRO			4+2		Working		4 Received from DE+ 2 From ES lab	
5	Function Generator			4+2		Working		4 Received from DE+ 2 From ES lab	
6	Multimeter			2+3		Working		2 from DE + 3 from ES	
7	Extension Board			2		Working		2 from DE lab	
8	screw driver set			1				From DE	
9	Soldering iron			1				From DE lab	
10	Twiser			1				From DE lab	
11	Plier			1				From DE lab	

EXPERIMENT LIST OF ANALOG ELTX-1

1 To plot the charateristics of a junction diode.
2 To plot the charateristics of Zenor diode.
3 To study the diode based clipping and clamping ckt.
4 To study the half wave and fuu wave rectifire
5 To study input and o/p charetersties of transister in various mode (CE,CB)
6 To study and plot the charateristics of jfet in its various configuration.

7 To study and plot the charateristics of Mosfet in its various configuration.
8 To study the various type stablization For transister.
9 To study the gain and frequency response of single stage RC coupled amplifier
10 To study the gain and frequency response of double stage RC coupled amplifier

ANALOG ELECTRONICS LAB – II

Credit Units: 01

List of Experiments:

1 To study the op amp as an inverting and non inverting amplifier.
2 To use the op amp as an adder, subtractor, integrator and differentiator.
3 To design a ramp and a square wave generator.
4 To study the IC-555 timer as stable and bistable multivibrator.
5 To design low pass, high pass and band pass filters using op- amp. and plot their frequency response.
6 To design and study class a power amplifier.
7 To design and study a class B push pull amplifier.
8 To study various feedbacks such as voltage series feedback.
9 To design RC phase shift and Wein bridge oscillators using op amplifier.
10 To design and study Colpitt and Hartley oscillators.

List of Equipment in Nursing Laboratories

Serial No	Name of the Laboratory	Page No.
1	Nursing Foundation Laboratory	2 to 8
2	Nutrition Laboratory	9 to 10
3	Community Health Laboratory	11 to 12
4	Anatomy Laboratory and A.V. Aids	13 to 15
5	Midwifery and Child Health Laboratory	16 to 17

NURSING FOUNDATION LABORATORY

A. EQUIPMENTS

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1.	Patient cots - Adult	10
	Bid side locker	10
	Stools/Chair	8
2.	Manikins for demonstrating nursing procedures - Adult Male	3
	- Adult Female	3
	- Child	2
	- New born	2
	- CPR	1
3.	(i) Trays different sizes - 24" x 16"	6 – 18 x12"
	- 14" x 10"	2- 15x 12"
	- 11" x 9"	6- 12x10"
	- 8" x 5"	6- 8x6"
	(ii) Trays with Cover- Assorted Sizes	6
4.	(i) Bowls - 16" diameter	6
	- 10" diameter	6
	- 4" diameter	12
	- 2-3" diameter	12
	(ii) Bowls with Cover - 6" diameter	12
	- 4" diameter	12
5.	Enema Can - 1 It. Capacity	4
	- ½ It. Capacity	4
6.	Kidney trays of assorted sizes	15
7.	Measuring Jogs- - 1000 ml.	6
	- 500 ml	6
	- 250 ml.	6
8.	Basins: - Assorted size basins	10
9.	Catheter dish with cover	4
10.	Knife dish with cover	6
11.	Feeding Cups	6
12.	Douche Can	6
13.	Sputum Mugs	6
14.	Bed Pans	6
15.	Urinals- Male	6
16.	Funnel - 4" diameter	6
	- 2" diameter	6

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
17.	Jars with Covers	
	- 12" x 8"	2
	- 6" x 4"	2
18.	Dressing Drums	
	- 8" x 8"	2
	- 10" x 8"	2
19.	Sauce pan with lid	
	- 1 It. Capacity	2
	- 2 It. Capacity	2
20.	Kettle	
	- 1 It. Capacity	1
	- 2 It. Capacity	1
21.	Trolley with Upper and Lower Shelves	2
22.	Pint measure	2
23.	Mugs	2
24.	Bottle brush	2
B.	**INSTRUMENTS**	
1.	Cheatle forceps	4
2.	Sponge Holding Forceps	3
3.	Artery Clamps	
	- Straight 6"	6
	- Curved 6"	4
4.	Dissecting Forceps	
	- Toothed	3
	- Non-Toothed	9
5.	Mosquito Forceps	4
6.	Kockers	4
7.	Scissors	
	- Surgical 8"	4
	- Bandage	4
	- Mayo's Cutting Scissors	4
8.	Tissue Forceps	4
9.	Sinus Forceps	4
10.	Biopsy forceps	4
11.	Liver biopsy needle	4
12.	Alice forceps	4
13.	Probe	4
14.	Groove director with probe	4
15.	Mouth gag	4
16.	Tongue Depressor	4
17.	Tongue holding forceps	4
18.	Nasal Speculum	4
19.	Aural Speculum	4
20.	Re-tractors	
	- Single Hook	2
	- Double Hook	2
21.	Bladder Sound	2
22	Male, Urethral dilator	1

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
23.	Packing Forceps - Nasal	2
	- Oral	2
24.	Ear Irrigation Syringe	1
25.	Ear Speculum	3
26.	Shaving Set	2
27.	Bard Parker Knife Handle	2
28.	Surgical Blades different sizes	1
29.	Catheters	4
30.	Airway (Plastic)	1
31.	Laryngoscope - Small	2
	- Oral	2
33.	Proctoscope	1
34.	Infusion set (IV Set)	6 (Plastic)
35.	Otoscope	1
36.	Ophthalmoscope	1
37.	Tracheostomy set with various size of tracheal tubes	1
38.	Head mirror	5
39.	Tunning fork	0
40.	Infusion set (34)	20
41.	Oxygen cylinder with stand	2 (one without stand)
42	Oxygen mask	1
C.	**GLASS- WARE**	
1.	Measuring Cups - 250ml.	6
	- 125 ml.	6
	- 25ml.	6
2.	Undine	0
3.	Eye bath-cup	2
4.	Pipettes & Droppers	2
5.	Glass Connections - Different Types e.g. Y.T.L	6 total
6.	Wolfs Bottle (plastic)	2 (without cork)
7.	Conical flasks	2
8.	(i) Ounce. Glass	5
	(ii) Dram Glass	0
9.	Thermometers - Oral	6
	- Rectal	2
	- Bath	9
	- Room	2
	- Lotion	4
10.	Pulse meter	4
11.	Urinometer	6
12.	Lacto Meter	6
S.No.	**Name of Equipment**	**Quantity**

13.	Haemoglobinometer	6
14.	Specimen Glasses	6
15.	Test Tubes	2
16.	Glass Slide cover	2 Boxes
17.	Bottles 500 ml. Capacity for lotions and mixtures	10
18.	Automizer	1
19.	Manometer	0
20.	Glucometer	2
21.	Head Mirror	1
D.	**SYRINGES AND NEEDLES**	
1.	Syringes	
	- 2 ml.	12
	- 5 ml.	12
	- 10 ml.	12
	- 20 ml.	12
2.	Tuberculin syringe	6
3.	Insulin Syringe with needle	6
4.	Needles- All sizes	1 Dozen
5.	Lumbar Puncture Needle	2
6.	Trochar, Cannula for abdominal paracentesis	2
7.	I.V. Cannula's different types and sizes	12
8.	Biopsy Needle	
	- Adult	2
	- Children	2
9.	Sternal Puncture needle	2
E.	**SUTURE MATERIAL**	
1.	Needle Holder	
	- 6"-7"- 8"	6
2.	Suture Cutting Scissors	6
3.	Suture Needle	
	- Straight	6
	- Curved	6
4.	Suture Thread	
	- Silks	2
	- Cotton	2
5.	Catgut	
	- Silk	6
	- Cotton	6
6.	Catgut tube breaker	0
7.	Suture Clip	1 packet
8.	Suture Clip Remover	2
F.	**RUBBER GOODS**	
1.	Mackintosh roll	
	- Full bed length	5
	- Draw mackintosh	5

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
	Extra for treatment and dressing	12

2.	Hot water bag	5
3.	Ice Caps	6
	- Ice collar	0
	- Corrugated rubber sheet	6
4.	Gloves different sizes (pair)	5
5.	Catheters - Urinary Catheter	6
	- Foley's Catheter	6
	- Nasal Catheter	6
	- Plain Catheter	6
	- Rectal Catheter	6
6.	Finger Stalls different sizes	5
7.	Air Rings	6
8.	Mucus Sucker	6
9.	Breast Pump	2
10.	Nipple Shield	2
11.	Gastric Lavage Tube	10
12.	Ryle's Tube	20
13.	Flatus Tube	6
14.	Blakemore Sangestaken tube	0
15.	Rubber Tubes with different diameter and size	0
16.	Rectal Syringe with Nozzle	0
17.	Ring pressories all sizes	10
18.	Douche nozzle different sizes	2
G.	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**	
1.	Mortar and Pestle	6
2.	Nelson's Inhaler	6
3.	Wooden Foot Block	0
4.	Spirit Lamp	6
5.	Test Tube Stand	4
6.	Test Tube Holder	12
7.	Sterilizer Small	2
8.	Portable Autoclave	1
9.	Torch (Small)	2
10.	Nail Brush	6
11.	(i) Adult weighing scale	2
	(ii) Baby weighing scale	2
12.	Back Rest	2
13.	Splints different sizes (Wooden)	12
14.	Bandages different sizes	12 dozen
15.	Adhesive Tapes	2
16.	I.V. Stand	4
17.	Tape measure	5
18.	Bucket with cover	6
19.	Comb	6
20.	Microscopes	2
S.No.	**Name of Equipment**	**Quantity**

21.	Sphygmomanometer A – Regular	6
	B- Electronic	2
22.	Stethoscope	6
23.	Soap and Soap Dish	12
24.	Dust Bins	6
25.	Overbed Table (Heart Table)	3
26.	Screens/bed side curtains	2
27.	Three way adapter	0
28.	Dettol	1
29.	Phenyl	1
30.	Methylated spirit	1
31.	Benedict's solution	2
32.	Tr. Iodine/ Betadine	1
33.	Tr. Benzoin	0
34.	Nitric Acid	1
35.	Acetic Acid	1
36.	Sulphur powder	½ kg
37.	Ammonium sulphate crystals	½ kg
38.	Vaseline	1
39.	Glycerine	1
40.	Liquid paraffin	1
41.	Potassium Per magnate crystals	200 Gm
42.	Boric solutions	0
43.	Hydrogen peroxide	1
44.	Sodium Bi carbonate powder	200 Gm
45	Litmus paper strips red and blue	2
46.	Sand bags with covers	10
H.	**LINEN**	
1.	Mattress - Adult	10
2.	Mattress Cover- Cloth Cover - Adult	6
	- Child	0
3.	Bed Sheets	12
	- Baby cot sheets	21
4.	Draw Sheets	12
5.	Pillows: - Large	0
	- Small	6
6.	Pillow Covers: - Large	12
	- Small	0
7.	Blankets (Green)	12
8.	Bed Spreads	12
9.	Towels: - Bath	10
	- Hand	10

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
	- Surgical	6
	- Packing	12
	- Towel Clips	6
11.	Sponge Cloth (Towel Cloth Turkish)	12
12.	Hot water bag cover	0
13.	Ice Cap Covers	12
14.	Air ring/ cushion covers	0
15.	Gowns- Mask	12
16.	Patient's Clothes - Male	16
	- Female	12
	- Baby dresses of different sizes	6
	- Diapers different sizes	5
17.	Trolley Cover	5
18.	Dirty Linen Bag/Box	1
19.	Leggings	2
20.	Perineal Sheets	5
21.	Triangular Bandages	10
22.	Many-tailed bandages	12
23.	Eye Shields	5
24.	Dusters	24
25.	Slings	6
26.	'T' Binder	2
27.	Screen Curtains	1 set
28.	Ladies Gowns/Maxi (mannequins)	6

NUTRITION LABORATORY

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1.	Gas stoves with pipe line and tubing	13 7 Double 6 Single
2.	Gas lighters	3
3.	Pressure cookers of different sizes:	
	- 3 Kg.	1
	- 2 Kg.	6
	- 1.5 Kg.	5
4.	Steel cooking vessels big, medium and small sizes	11
5.	Cutlery set	1
6.	Ladles (wooden spoons/ spatulas)	12
7.	Juice squeezer	1
8.	Water reservoir	1
9.	Sauce pans with handle medium and small size	6
10.	Spoons:	
	- Serving spoons	2
	- Tea spoons	24
	- Table spoons	8
	- Dessert spoons	12
	- Soup spoons	12
	- Rice serving spoons	04
11.	Bowls (Wati)	25
12.	Soup bowls	30
13.	Forks	36
14.	Sieve	3
15.	Tongs	7
16.	Knives	7
17.	Peeler	7
18.	Vegetable cutters	6
19.	Vegetable cutting plate (Chopping Boards)	6
20.	Water filter/Aqua guard	1
21.	Flask	2
22.	Frying pans	6
23.	Tava	6
24.	Vessel holders (Chimta)	6
25.	Mixer with accessories	1
26.	Glasses for drinking water (steel)	23
27.	Glasses for drinking water (glass)	21
28.	Kitchen Weighing scale	2 One- 2 Kg, One -5 Kg.
29.	Chapathi making plate & rolling pin	8
30.	Measuring scoops	2
31.	Napkins	24
32.	Glass bowls	24
33.	Tea strainer	1
34.	Egg beater	1 Electronic

		5 Hand use
35.	Toaster	2
36.	Microwave with appropriate cooking vessels	1
37.	Dinner set (6 persons)	3
38.	Tea set (6 persons)	2
39.	Refrigerator - 280 Ltr.	1
	- 165 Ltr.	1
40.	Tupperware vessels (Plastic)	24 Small Size
41.	Pearl pet water bottle (plastic)	12
42.	Plastic container for storing material in Nutrition Lab.	20

COMMUNITY HEALTH LABORATORY

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1.	Eligible couple and child register	1
2.	Pad	2
3.	Community bags	12
4.	Tables one for four students	0
5.	Chairs	0
6.	Sterilizer	0
7.	Infant weighing scale	3
8.	Salter scale	1
9.	Spring balance	1
10.	Weighing machine	2
11.	Sphygmomanometers	5
12.	Stethoscopes	5
13.	Dari/mats for health Education purpose	2
14.	Screen Curtains	0
15.	A.V. Aids on different topics in the form of posters - Flip charts	0
	- Flash cards etc.	0
16.	Community bags contain following articles: • The bags have separate compartments for clean articles, urine testing kit and hand washing kit.	
	• Assessment articles: - Thermometer	1
	- Tape measure	1
	- Foetus scope	1
	• Hand washing articles: - Soap dish with soap	1
	- Hand towel	1
	- Nail brush	1
	- Water proof bag	1
	• Urine testing kit: - Test tubes	2
	- Test tube holder	1
	- Spirit lamp	1
	- Dropper	1
	- Benedict's solution in a bottle	0
	- Glass syringe	1 Disposable
	• Dressing kit: - Bag of sterilized dressing	0
	- Antiseptic in a bottle	1
	- Artery forceps	1
	- Dissecting forceps non toothed	1
	- Dissecting forceps toothed	1
	- Small bowl	1
	- Small kidney tray (Plastic)	1

	- Suture cutting scissors/dressing scissors	1
	• Medicines: - Labeled medicines for essential treatment for minor ailment	✓
	Cotton mattresses	2
	Cotton Pillows	2
	Bed Sheets	2 (Amity Univ.)
	Mats	2
	Matka (Earthen)	2
17.	Congenital Malformation of New Born - Cleft Lip- Palate	0
	- Spinabifida	0
	- Hydrocephalus	0
	- Anencephalus	0

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
A. 1.	Adult Human articulated Skeleton with Hanging facility in a glass cupboard with locking facility.	2 without Glass cup board
2.	Full set of dis-articulated adult human skeleton.	2
B.	**MODELS**	
1.	Full size human body showing all muscles and arteries	2
2.	Human Torso - Male	3
	- Female	3
3.	Skin Cross Selection	2
4.	Heart and large blood Vessels	1
5.	Heart with detachable parts on a stand	1
6.	Eye with different sections	2
7.	Ear with different sections	2
8.	Human brain with spinal cord	2
9.	Lungs and Trachea	2
10.	Larynx	2
11.	Digestive System - Stomach	2
	- Small Intestine	2
	- Large Intestine	2
12.	Female Reproductive System - Uterus on Stand	2
	- Ovaries	0
	• Macroscopic Structure	0
	• Microscopic Structure	0
13.	Male Reproductive System	2
14.	Urinary System - Kidney	2
	• Macroscopic Structure	2
	• Microscopic Structure	2
15.	Joints and Ligaments	2
	Wrist, Ankle	2
	Elbow, Knee	2
	Shoulder, Hip	2
16.	Teeth	2
C.	**CHARTS**	
1.	Skeleton system	2
2.	Muscular system	2
3.	Joints and Ligaments	2
4.	Nervous system - Brain	2 2
	- Spinal cord	2
5.	Cardio- vascular system	2
6.	Respiratory system	2
7.	Lungs	0

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
8.	Trachea	3
9.	Digestive - System	2
10.	Oral Cavity	2
11.	Teeth	2
12.	Stomach Pancreas and Spleen	2
13.	Small Intestine	2
14.	Large Intestine	2
15.	Liver and gall bladder	2
16.	Kidney Macroscopic Structure	2
17.	Kidney Microscopic Structure	2
18.	Skin	2
19.	Eye	2
20.	Ear	2
21.	Female Reproductive System	2
22.	Menstrual Cycle	2
23.	Male Reproductive System	2
24.	Endocrine glands	2
	Charts on First Aid	
25.	First Aid for Burns	1
26.	Cardiac Pulmonary Resuscitation - Adults	1
	- Children	1
	- Infant	1
27.	First Aid Charts for emergencies such as fracture, drowning, wounds, poisoning, bites	1
28.	Bandaging	0

A.V. AIDS

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1.	Xerox machine with set making machine	1
2.	Overhead Projectors	4
3.	Flannel boards in each class room + notice board	4
4.	Slide projectors	0
5.	White Board	1
6.	Chalk board	1
7.	Tape Recorder	0
8.	Television	1
9.	V.C.R. and DVD Player	2
10.	Wet specimens of all organs	0
11.	L.C.D.	4
12.	Film projector	0
13.	Episcopes	0
14.	Mobile screen for projectors	2

MIDWIFERY AND CHILD HEALTH LABORATORY

A. MODELS

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1.	Stage of Development of Embryo	2
2.	Female bony pelvis	2
3.	Foetal Skull	2
4.	Female Dummy (Zone Model)/ obstetrical training making dummy with doll	1
5.	Placenta	2
6.	Full size foetus	2
7.	New born baby	2
8.	Infant weighing scale	2
9.	Patient Cots - Child Cots	2
	- Adult	2
10.	Tub for sitz bath	1
11.	Thermometer - Bath	2
12.	Mattress - Adult	2
	- Child	2
B.	**CHARTS**	
1.	Breast Changes in pregnancy	1
2.	Uterine changes in pregnancy	1
3.	Stages of Labour - First Stage	1
	- Second Stage	1
	- Third Stage	1
4.	Breech Presentation - Complete breech	1
	- Incomplete Breech	1
	- Shoulder presentation	1
5.	Face Presentation	1
6.	Brow Presentation	1
7.	Twin pregnancy	1
8.	Placenta praveia different stages	1
9.	Caput Succedaneum, Cephalhaematoma	1
C.	**INSTRUMENTS**	
1.	Vaginal Speculum - Sims	2
	- Cusco's	2
2.	Cervical Dilators all sizes	1Set
3.	Anterior Vaginal wall Retracator	2
4.	Uterine Vulsellum	1
5.	Sponge Holding Forceps	1
6.	Ovum Forceps	1
7.	Uterine Flushing Curette	1

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
8.	Uterine Sound	1
9.	Mucus Sucker	5
10.	Pelvimeter	1
11.	Fetoscope	2
	MIDWIFERY KIT FOR HOME DELIVERY Each kit contains following items: **CONTENTS**	4
1.	Kidney tray medium, small	2
2.	Enema can with tubing	1
3.	Fetoscope	2
4.	Artery Forceps	2
5.	Thumb Forceps - Toothed- No Toothed	1
6.	Cord cutting blade/scissors	1
7.	Cord Ties	1
8.	Mucus Sucker	1
9.	Cotton swabs	10
10.	Mackintosh	1
11.	Glove	2
13.	Mask	1
13.	Apron	1
14.	Rubber Catheters	1
15.	Spring balance color coated	1
16.	Syringe with needles 2cc-5 cc-10cc	10
17.	Shaving Set	1
18.	Spirit	1
19.	Soap with dish	1
20.	Hand towels	2
21	Measure tape	1
22.	Old Newspapers	1

Amity University Haryana

List of Equipment

S. No.	Equipments	Quantity	Make	Vendor	Instrument condition
1	Autoclave	2	local	NISCO	Working
2	BOD incubator	2	NISCO	NISCO	Not working
3	BOD shaker orbital / incubator	2	NISCO	NISCO	1 is not working
4	Colorimeter	1	Local	NISCO	Working
5	Conductivity Meter	1	HANNA Instrument	Shakti chemicals	Working
6	Cooling Centifuge	1	Remi	NISCO	Working
7	Deep Freeze -20	1	Local	NISCO	Working
8	Deep Freeze -80	1	Esco	Esco	Working
9	Digital Colony Counter	4		Chemical & Scietnific instrume	Working
10	Dry Bath	2	Genei	Genei	working
11	SDS PAGE unit electrophoret				
12	Agarose electrophoretic unit-Horizontal	2	Medox	Medox	Working
13	ELISA reader	1	Lisa	Lisa	working
14	Fermenter	1	Lark	Tangent infealab tech	Working
15	Fractional Distillation Plant	1	Local	NISCO	Working
16	Gel Doc	1	Bio-rad	Bio-rad	Working
17	Homogenizer	1	Local	NISCO	Working
18	Hot Air Oven	2	Local	NISCO	1 is not working
19	Hot Plate	2	Local	NISCO	1 is not working
20	Laminar Air Flow	2	NA	NA	Working
21	Magnetic stirrer	2	NA	NA	Not working
22	Microclimatic Temp. Controller	1	Vista	Vista	Working
23	Microscopes	15	Magniis	Magniis	Working
24	Microwave oven	1	Samsung	Bharti Vision	Working
25	Millipore	2	Millipore	Millipore Pvt. Ltd.	Working
26	pH meter	2	Systronic	NISCO	Working
27	Pressure cooker	2	Local	Local	working
28	Programmable Photoperiodic Control	1	Vista	Vista	Working
29	Refrigerator	4	Samsung	Bharti Vision	Working
30	Soxhlet Extraction Unit	1	local		Working
31	Spectrophotometer-Visible	1	Systronic	NISCO	Working
32	Stirrer	3	local	NISCO	Working
33	Table Centifuge	1	Remi	NISCO	Working
34	Thermocycler	1	Bio-rad	Bio-rad	Working
35	Tissue Culture Rack	2	Vista	Vista	Working
36	UV transilluminator	1	Lacgene	Lacgene	working
37	Vortex Shaker	5	Local	NISCO	3 are not working
38	Water Bath	2	Local	NISCO	not working
39	Weighing balance	2	NISCO	shimadzu	1 is not working

Amity University Haryana

Existing equipments list		
S.No.	**Instrument Name**	**Qty**
1	Slit Lamp	6
2	Kereto Meter	3
3	Table Lamp	6
4	Auto Refracto Meter	1
5	Lensometer	7
6	Torch light	10
7	Trial Box	10
8	Trial Frame	10
9	Diplopia Torch	2
10	RAF Ruller	9
11	Prism Bar	4
12	Lense Rack	2
13	78 D lenses	3
14	90 D lenses	3
15	Model Eye	9
16	Occluder	10
17	Pupilometer	2
18	Schiotz Tonometer	1
19	JCC	11
20	Bjerrum Screen	2
21	Logmar Chart	10
22	Vision Drum	5
23	Vision Chart (Near)	5
24	Synaptophor	1
25	Hess Screen	1
26	Flipper Set	4
27	Goniosopy Lense	3

28	D-15 Color Vision Test	1
29	Tangent Scale	1
30	Geneva Lense Measure	2
31	Meddox Wing	1
32	Ishihara	1
33	Titmus fly + Polaroid Glass	1
34	Dispensing Kit (pliers)	5
35	Stand Magnifier	7
36	hand magnifier	2
37	Spectacle frame (Demo)	28
38	Optician ruller	10
39	telescope	14
40	Electronic reading Aid	1
41	Snellen Chart	19
42	Retinoscope table lamp	2
43	Double mirror retinoscope	2
44	Streak Retinoscope	21
45	Ophthalmoscope Direct	3
46	Ophthalmoscope Indirect	1
47	Applanation Tonometer	2

	Name of the Lab:-	BIO-medical lab			Date of Updation:-23/5/2014
	Lab Incharge:-	Yushil Handa			
	Lab Technician:-	Vijay kumar			
Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending with semester	No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester
206	BIO-medical lab	Bio-medical engg.(4th sem)	8	2 hours	
	BIO-medical imaging lab				
	Bio-Instrumantation device lab				
				Load per week in even sem= 2	Load per week in Odd Sem=

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the	Improvement required
1	STUDY OF PULMONARY FUNCTION ANALYZER USING SPIROGRAM. [MODEL NO: SPIRO PRO-BTL-08/SPIRO-VIT-SPI]	03-04-2014		01*195000=195000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
2	TO STADY FINGER TIP PULSE OXIMETER [	29/1/2014		05*9500=47500	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
3(a)	OP AMP INSTRUMENTATION TRAINER KITMAKE:MODALTRINITY,MODAL NO:LT-635]	26/12/2013		02*3880=7760			NO	NO
3(b)	COMPOMENT DEVELOPMENT TRAINER (GENERAL PURPOSE BREAD BORD TRAINER WITH INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIRE &LATCH FILTER, OP AMP 741-50NOS ,IC7805,7905,7812,7912-10 EACH) [MAKE:TRINITY, MODEL NO: DT-508E]	26/12/2013		05*9880=49400	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
(c)	DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE(50MHZ COLOUR, 2 CHANNEL,1GS A/SEC HALF CHANNEL INTERLEAVED, 500MS A/SEC ALL CHANNEL) (MAKE;AGILENT, MODEL NO:MODEL DSO 1052 B)	26/12/2013		02*29000=58000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO

4(a)	NOTCH FILTER TRINER KIT[MAKE:TRINITY,MODAL NO:NT-424A	30/01/2014		02*4400=8800	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
(b)	5MHZ ARBITRARY FUNCTION GENERATOR [MAKE: GWINSTEK USA/TAIWAN, MODEL NO:AFG-2005)	26/12/2013		02*19450=38900	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
5 (a)	SERIES SHUNT VOLTAGE REGULATOR WITH METER TRAINER KIT [MAKE-TRINITY, MODEL EDC-124)	17/2/2014		05*4400=22000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
b	3 4/5 DIGITAL MULTIMETER WITH MICRO AMP/MA,MV,TEMPERATURE ETC [MAKE-TRINITY,MODEL TDM-3090)	26/12/2013		05*5000=25000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
6(a)	TO DETERMINE BRADYCARDIA AND TACHYCARDIA USING ECG TRANING KIT CONSISTING OF:-IO-MEDICAL INSTRUMANTATION TRAINER MASTER UNIT CONSIST OF COMPUTER INTERFACE PANEL WITH USB, PORT MODULE, POWER SUPPLY ,DPM ETC (1 NO) ECG/EMG STUDY EXPERIMENT PANEL WITH (1 NO) RRM/BPM /HRM/ PULSE OXIMETER EXPT. PANEL(1NO) [MAKE:TRINITY, MODEL:XPO-BOM WITH BM 1)	26/12/2013		01*62500=62500	WORKING	NO	NO	NO

(b)	DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE(50MHZ COLOUR,2 CHANNEL,1GS A/SEC HALF CHANNEL INTERLEAVED,500MS A/SEC ALL CHANNEL) (MAKE:AGILENT, MODEL NO: MODEL DSO 1052B	26/12/2014		02*29000=58000	WORKING	NO		
7	TO DETEERMINE HEART RATE USING ECG SIMULATOR KIT CONSISTING OF:-BIO-MEDICAL INSRUMANTATION TRAINER MASTER UNIT CONSIST OF COMPUTER INTERFACE PANEL WITH USB, PORT MODULE,POWER SUPPLY,DPM ETCRRM/BPM/HRM/PULSE OXIMETER EXPT. PANEL RRM/BPM/HRM/PULSE OXIMETER EXPT(1NO). PANEL(1NO)ECG/EMG STUDY EXPERIMENT PANEL WITH (1NO)MODEL:XPO-BOM WITH BM2)			01*62500=62500	WORKING	NO	NO	
8	TEMPERATURE SENSING TRANSDUCERS WITH PT100,THERMOCOUPLE J&K,THERMISTER,BIMETALIC RELAY,IC SENSOR WITH SENSOR TRAINER KIT MASTER UNIT WITHOUT COMPUTER INTERFACE(MODEL:XPO-MIT WITH MIT6)	02-07-2014		03*21250=63750	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
9	STRAIN GAUAGE TRANDUCERS WITH SENSOR TRAINER KIT MASTER UNIT WITHOUT COMPUTER INTERFACE [XPO-MIT WITH MIT1]	12-07-2014		05*18750=93750	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
10	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
11	DIGITAL WIGHT SCALE	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
12	EXTENSION BOARD	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
13	SCREW DRIVER SET	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO

14	SOLDRING IRON STAND	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
15	CUTTER	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
16	BOARD ERASER	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
17	POWER STRIP	17/2/2014			WORKING	NO	NO	NO
				Total Cost				

1	List of the consumables to be made separate	
1	Resstance/IC difference	17/2/14
2	soldring iron	17/2/14
3	soldring flux	17/2/14
4	Electrical Tap	17/2/14
5	soldring wire	17/2/14
6	Bread Board wire	17/2/14
7	Eraser	17/2/14
8	Pen	17/2/14
9	Duster	17/2/14
2	List of each lab to be made	
	list of experiment	
Sno		
1	STUDY OF PULMONARY FUNCTION ANALYZER USING SPIROGRAM.	
2	To study finger tip oximeter.	
3	Designing of instumentation amplifirwe	
4	Designing of Notch filter	
5	To study voltage regulator IC 7805,7809,7812 series.	
6	To determine Bradycardia and Tachycardiya using ECG Traning Kit.	
7	To determine heart rate using ECG simulator kit	
8	Circuitry explanation for patient leakage current.	
9	To determineblancing condition for thermistor using wheat stone bridge.	
10	To Study of pressure change using strain gauge.	

COMMUNICATION LAB
NISHA CHARAYA
SUNIL KUMAR

Date of Updation:-12/06/2014

Branches Attending with semester	No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester
B. TECH (ECE) - 4th SEM.	65	6	
B. TECH (ECE) - 7th SEM.	80		8
B. TECH (ECE) - 5th SEM.	77		8
B. TECH (ECE) 7th SEM.	15		2
M.TECH (ECE) -2nd SEM.	10	2	
		Load per week in even sem= 8	er week in Odd Sem= 18
		Total Load of the lab per week =	

COMMNICATION LAB & TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK LAB

Purchase Order Number	Qty.	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	2	4,400	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	2	4,400	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	1	11,000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	1	6,000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	1	9,500	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	1	11,500	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	1	6,000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	4	52,000	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	4	9,500	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/1	1	15,800	WORKING	NO	NO	YES

AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/11	1	15,800	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/11	1	15,800	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/11	1	15,800	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/11	1	15,800	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/11	1	15,800	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/809	3	50,490	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
	1		WORKING	NO	NO	NO
	1		WORKING	NO	NO	NO
	1		WORKING	NO	NO	NO
	1		WORKING	NO	NO	NO
		Total Cost = 259,590				

RADAR & SATELLITE COMMUNICATION LAB

Purchase Order Number	Qty.	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO/	1	15,778	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO/	1	15,778	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO/	1	15,778	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO/	1	15,778	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO/	1	1,21,500	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
		Total Cost =184,612				

OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION LAB

Purchase Order Number	Qty.	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	40,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	28,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	28,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	90,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	25,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	70,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/ASET/MANESAR/PO /CA/11-12/810	1	2,75,000	WORKING	NO	NO	YES
AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/25	1	1,14,750	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
		Total Cost = 281,000				

Name of the Lab:- Measurment & Control System Lab
Lab Incharge:- Mr.Sparsh
Lab Technician:- Mr.Munendra kumar pathak

Date of Updation:-

Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending with semester		No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester	
C-213	Control lab	AERO		17	2	0	
	Measurement&control system lab	EEE		6	2	0	
	MAT lab	MAE		60+60+60=180	12	0	
	Measurement &Instrumantion lab	ECE		30		2	
					Load per week in even sem=16	Load per week in Odd sem=02	
					Total Load of the lab per week = 16 hrs		

Measurment & Control System Lab

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost /unit	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	Pid controler	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	24880	Working			
2	Thermister	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	9880	Working			
3	Thermocopule Temp. Measurment	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	9880	Working			
4	Thermocopule Calibrator	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	16000	Working			
5	Speed Control of a DC Motor(Close Loop)	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	6880	Working			
6	Speep Measurment By Strosbscobe(Angular Freq. Measurment)	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	33000	Working			
7	LVDT(Linear Variable Differential Transducer)	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	2	14180 +14880	Working			
8	Vibration Measurment By Strosbscobe	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	4880	Working			
9	Vibration Measurment By Strosbscobe	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	2	14880	Working			
10	Force Measurment	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	14188	Working			
11	Torque Measurment	07-07-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/12-13/46	1	33000	Working			
12	Function Generator	01-02-2012		1	8457.5	Working		From DE lab	
13	CRO	01-02-2012		1	16830	Working		From DE lab	
14	Screw driver set	05-09-2013		1		Working		From DE lab	
15	Soldering iron	05-09-2013		1		Not Working		From DE lab	
16	Plier	05-09-2013		1		Working		From DE lab	
17	Twizer	05-09-2013		1		Working		From DE lab	
18	Cutter	05-09-2013		1		Working		From DE lab	
					Total Cost=206665				

Sr.No	Consumeable item
1	Soldring Flux
2	

Name of the Lab:- Microprocessor system & Embedded system

Lab Incharge:- Mr. Sunny Chugh

Lab Technician:- Mr. Sondeep Yadav

Date of Updation:-

Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending with semester		No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester
C-218	1.Microprocessor system Lab 2.C Based Embedded system Design Lab	B.tech (CSE) - 6 th sem. B.tech (CSE/IT) - 6 th sem. B.tech (ECE) - 8 th sem. -A B.tech (ECE) - 8 th sem. -B		48 59 39 40	4 hrs. 4 hrs. 4 hrs. 4 hrs.	
					Load per week in even sem= 16 hrs	Load per week in Odd Sem=
					Total Load of the lab per week = 16 hrs.	

Microprocessor System

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	2 line LCD display trainer	05-10-2012	O/CA/12-13/46 AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/P	10	78000	Working	NO	NO	Required
2	Serial Cable	05-10-2012	O/CA/12-13/46 AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/P	10	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
3	Power Supply	05-10-2012	O/CA/12-13/46	10	15000	Sr.No.- 1109944,64,63,34,33 are Not Working	NO	NO	Repairing Required
4	PC keyboard with interface	05-10-2012	O/CA/12-13/46	10	6500	boards are not	NO	NO	Required
5	8086 Microprocessor with	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/P	10	75000	Working	NO	NO	NO
6	Serial Cable	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/P O/CA/12-13/46	10	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
7	Power Supply	05-10-2012	O/CA/12-13/46	10	15000	Working	NO	NO	NO
8	PC keyboard with interface	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/P	10	6500	Working	NO	NO	NO

9	Periware study of 8255	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA/12-13/85	1	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
10	Study of 8251	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA/12-13/85	1	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
11	Study of 8259	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA/12-13/85	1	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
12	Study of 8257	05-10-2012	O/CA/12-13/85	1	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
13	Study of 8253	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA/12-13/85	1	2500	Working	NO	NO	NO
14	Periware converter card	05-10-2012	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/ASET/PO/CA/12-13/85	5	6000	Working	NO	NO	NO
					Total cost=217000				

1	List of the consumables to be made separate.	Quantity	Consum	Balance
	1. Red Pen	1	0	1
	2.Blue Pen	1	0	1
	3.Eraser	1	0	1
	4.Duster	1	0	1
	5.Glustick	1	0	1
	6.White Board Marker	1	0	1
	7. Pencil	1	0	1

2	List of each lab has to be made.

Sno.	List of Experiments:-
1	To load the numbers 49H and 53H in the memory location 9510 and 9511
2	Respectively and add the contents of memory location 9601
3	To write assembly language programming for 8 bit addition with and without carry.
4	To write assembly language programming for8 bit subtraction with and without borrow.

5	To write assembly language programming for 8 bit multiplication and division	
6	To write assembly language programming for sorting an array of numbers in ascending and descending order.	
7	To write assembly language programming with additional instructions.	
8	To write and execute a program using stacks.	
9	To study and program the programmable peripheral interface (8255) board.	
10	To study and program the programmable interval timer (8253) board.	
11	To study and program the programmable DMA controller (8257) board.	
12	To study and program the programmable interrupt controller (8259) board.	

Embedded system

S.No	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	89C51 RO2 EMBEDDED TRAINER KIT	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	10	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
2	SMPS POWER SUPPLY	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	10	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
3	TTL KIT	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	2	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
4	XPO RELAY KIT	17/02/2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	2	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
5	ST/DC KIT	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	2	Not Given	NOT WORKING	NO	NO	Repairing Required
6	SCANTECH KIT AD/DA TEMP.	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	2	Not Given	NOT WORKING	NO	NO	Repairing Required
7	CONTROLLER KIT	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	2	Not Given	NOT WORKING	NO	NO	Repairing Required
8	25 PIN E2C CABLE	26/12/2013	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	8	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
9	[illegible] CABLE	17/02/2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	9	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
10	[illegible] CABLE(DB-9)	17/02/2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	3	Not Given	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
11	KEY BOARDS	17/02/2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/CA/13-1	10	9 Keyboards	WORKING	NO	NO	NO
12	CRO	15/05/2014	Not Given		Not Given	WORKING	NO	Electrical Science Lab	NO
					Total Cost				

Name of the Lab:- Digital Circuit & System Lab
Lab Incharge:- Mr.Parag
Lab Technician:- Mr.Jitender Kumar Dhariwal

Date of Updation:- 23/05/2014

Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending with semester		No of students per branch		Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester
C-204	DCS LAB	B.Tech-ECE,BME,EEE-4th sem		61+8+9		6	
	DE LAB	B.Tech-CSE,IT-4th sem		120		8	
	Co. archit.	B.Tech-CSE-5th sem		120			8
	digital Com. Org.	M.Tech-CSE-2nd sem		14			2
						Load per week in even sem= 14	Load per week in Odd Sem= 10
						Total Load of the lab per week = 24	

					COST PER UNIT		Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	(Falcon) Digital Lab trainer (vinyties)	11-11-2011	auh/del/manesar/po/ca/1 1-12/708	5	7200	36000	3 charger not working	No	No	Bread board,
2		11-11-2011	auh/del/manesar/po/ca/1 1-12/709	5	6375	31875	ok	No	No	ic,power supply
3	CRO	12-09-2011	AUH/DEL//ASET/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/809	10	16830	168300	–	No	YES,Sr. no-11116938,42,43,47- AE LAB,35-Cont.Lab,37,44,39-Commu. Lab,40,36-Microwave lab	soldring iron,
4	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	12-09-2011	AUH/DEL//ASET/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/809	10	1436.5	14365	Battry Problem	No	YES,11096377,382-AE Lab	flux,wire
5	FUNCTION GENERATER	12-09-2011	AUH/DEL//ASET/MANESAR/PO/CA/11-12/809	10	8475.5	84755	ok	No	YES,11121059-Cont. Lab,64,61,63,85-AE Lab	resistance,
6	3 PIN PLUG	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	5	20	100	ok	No	yes,1-ES lab,4-Machine lab	
7	WIRE1.5 MM	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	4 bundle	650	2600	–	No	YES, 1-ES Lab,4-Machine Lab	
8	FLEXIABLE PIPE	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	30 mtr	10	300	–	No	YES,5mtr-Es Lab,25mtr-Machine Lab	

9	Screw driver set	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	7	150	1050	–	No	YES,1-cont lab,1-microwave,1-commun. Lab,1- vlsi lab,1-Machine Lab,1-Ae lab,	
10	soldring wire	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	5	20	100	–	No	YES,1-cont. lab,1-micro.,1-comm.,1-vlsi,1-machine	
11	flux	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	5	20	100	–	No	YES,1-cont. lab,1-micro.,1-comm.,1-vlsi,1-machine	box
12	Twiser	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	12	10	120	–	No	YES,1-vlsi,1-microwave,1-comm,1-cont,1-machine,1-es lab,1-ae lab	
13	Extension board	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	7+5=12	150	1050	No	No	YES,2-microwave,2-AE lab,05-LMG SIR(laser fest)	
14	insulation tap	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	10	10	100	–	No	YES,1-ES lab,3-Machine lab	
15	ic box	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	25	6	150	–	No	YES,AE lab	
16	variable [illegible]	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	24	15	360	–	No	YES,AE lab	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	700		No	[illegible] machine lab	
18	cutter	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	6	70	420	–	No	YES,1-cont lab,1-es lab	
19	Nose plier	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	3	100	300	–	No	YES,1-es lab	
20	variable d.c power supply	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	5	900	4500	ok	No	No	
21	Bread board wire	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	2	90	180	–	No	YES 1-AE Lab	
22	CRO Probs	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	10	25	250	–	No	YES,1-es lab,2-microwave,4-AE lab,2-Communication lab	
23	connecting wire	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	100	10	1000	–	No	YES,AE lab +ES lab	
24	Soldring iron	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	7	80	560	–	No	YES,1-vlsi,1-microwave,1-comm,1-cont,1-machine,,1-AE lab	
25	Fuse	04-03-2013	(self Perchage) 1572	60	2	120	–	No	YES,10-ES Lab	
						Total Cost=				

	List of Consumeable Ite	QTY	Presnt QTY

1	7400 ic		
2	7404 ic		
3	7402 ic		
4	7408 ic		
5	7432 ic		
6	7486 ic		
7	74266 ic		
8	74153 ic		
9	7410 ic		
10	7411 ic		
11	555 lm ic		
12	74191 ic		
13	7406 ic		
14	74138 ic		
15	74151 ic		
16	7447 ic		
17	L.E.D		

STATE OF MAJOR LAB EQUIPMENT (ABOVE Rs 20,000) OF COMMUNICATION LAB AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA .CAMPUS

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	Radar and Satellite Communication Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	SCT- Satellite Communication Trainer	28/09/2013	10-09-2013	1,21,500		Camera Not Working	N/A		Yes			Output Problem
2	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	Stydy of Laser Trainer	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	40,000	OK	Not Proper Working (Some Output Missing)	N/A		Yes			Output Problem
3	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	Losses in Fiber Optics Trainer	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	28,000	OK	Not Proper Working (Some Output Missing)	N/A		Yes			Output Problem
4	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	Numerical Aperture Measurment in Fiber Optics	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	28,000	OK		N/A		Yes			OK
5	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	CHARACTERISTICS OF OPTICAL SOURCES (A) Optical Power Sources (B) Optical Power Meter ©Opticasl Fiber Continuity Tester	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	90,000	OK	Not Proper Working (Some Output Missing)	N/A		Yes			Output Problem
6	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	Digital Transmission System Communication Trainer	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	25,000	OK		N/A		Yes			OK
7	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	Video Transmission Through Optical Fiber	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	70,000	OK		N/A		Yes			OK
8	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	STUDY OF WDM IN OPTICAL FIBER Consisting of WDM Two Power Source of 1310/1550 NM(Input), Two Power Meter of 1310/1550 NM (Output), 1M & 3 M Fiber Length, Conector Type FC, Operating Wavelength 1310 & 1550 NM	30/03/2012	05-04-2012	2,75,000	OK		N/A		Yes			OK
9	Optical Fiber Lab	Electronics Communication Engineering	1.1 GHZ Spectrum Analyzer	05-07-2012	05-04-2012	1,14,750	OK		N/A		Yes			OK

STATE OF MAJOR LAB EQUIPMENT (ABOVE Rs 20,000)CONTROL LAB .GURGOAN CAMPUS

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasion-ally	
1	Control lab	ASET/ECE	Pid Controler	07-07-2012	07-07-2012	24880	Working				Weekly			
2	control lab	ASET/ECE	Speed Mesurement by StrosbscobA freq mesurement	07-07-2012	07-07-2012	33000	Working				Weekly			
3	Control lab	ASET/ECE	Torque mesurement	07-07-2012	07-07-2012	33000	Working				Weekly			

STATE OF MAJOR LAB EQUIPMENT (ABOVE Rs 20,000).....CAMPUS

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	Speed control of dc motor (dc motor + experiment trainer)	30 -8-11	30-8-11	30800	Working				Weekly			
2	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	Menetization charateristics on dc generator (dc	30 -8-11	30-8-11	41800	Working				Weekly			
3	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	To obtain load charteristics of dc shunt motor and	30 -8-11	30-8-11	41800	Working				Weekly			
4	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	Swinburn test on dc shunt motor (dc	30-8-11	30-8-11	22800	Working				Weekly			
5	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	To perform the load	30 -8-11	30-8-11	37400		Not Working			Weekly			
6	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	Retardation test on 3	30 -8-11	30-8-11	40500	Working				Weekly			
7	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	Blocked rotor and	30 -8-11	30-8-11	30500	Working				Weekly			
8	Electrical Machine -1	ASET/ECE	Blocked rotor and	30 -8-11	30-8-11	23950	Working				Weekly			
9	Electrical Machine-1	ASET/ECE	open ckt test and	30 -8-11	30-8-11	62500	Working				Weekly			
10	Electrical Machine -1	ASET/ECE	v curve of	30 -8-11	30-8-11	62000		Not Working			Weekly			
11	Electrical Machine -1	ASET/ECE	10 no of power	31 -8-11	30-8-11	59800	Working				Weekly			
12	Electrical Machine -2	ASET/ECE	Mini XPO EMT with 4*3 flat demo panel	03-06-2014	20-3-14	162500	Working				Weekly			
13	Electrical Machine -2	ASET/ECE	Static karamer drive usin three phase motor coupled with	03-06-2014	20-3-14	356250	Working				Weekly			
14	Electrical Machine -2	ASET/ECE	mini XPO EMT with 4*3 flat demo panel table top rack made	03-06-2014	20-3-14	150000	Working				Weekly			
15	Electrical Machine -2	ASET/ECE	mini XPO EMT with 4*3 flat demo panel table top rack made	03-06-2014	20-3-14	172500	Working							
16	Power System	ASET/ECE	Transmission line trainer model XPO-PET-TL	03-06-2014	20-3-14	437500	Working							
17	Power System	ASET/ECE	Digital storage oscilloscope modal DSO-1052B	03-06-2014	20-3-14	29000	Working							
18	Power System	ASET/ECE	Power protection trainer MODAL; XPO-	03-06-2014	20-3-14	206250	Working							
19	Power System	ASET/ECE	Digital storage oscilloscope modal DSO-1052B	03-06-2014	20-3-14	29000	Working							
20	Power System	ASET/ECE	Power protection TRainer MODAL; XPO-PRT/0CR-D	03-06-2014	20-3-14	156250	Working							

21	Power System	ASET/ECE	Digital storage oscilloscope modal DSO-1052B	03-06-2014	20-3-14	29000	Working							
22	Power System	ASET/ECE	Digital storage oscilloscope modal DSO-1052B	03-06-2014	20-3-14		Working							
23	Power System	ASET/ECE	Power protection trainer with over / undser voltage reley MODAL: XPO PRT/UOV	03-06-2014	20-3-14	156000	Working							
24	Power System	ASET/ECE	Oil testing kit	03-06-2014	20-3-14	30000	Working							

STATE OF MAJOR LAB EQUIPMENT (ABOVE Rs 20,000).Electrical science lab..Gurgaon....Haryana.....CAMPUS

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	ELECTRICAL SCIENCE LAB	ASET/ECE	Single phase transformer kit	18/9/2010	18/9/2010	31025		wattmeter not working			weekly			
2	ELECTRICAL SCIENCE LAB	ASET/ECE	Power measurement by 3 voltmeter &3ameter	18/9/2010	18/9/2010	20400		Ameter not working			weekly			
3	ELECTRICAL SCIENCE LAB	ASET/ECE	Power measurement by 2 wattmeter	18/9/2010	18/9/2010	31025		Ameter not working			weekly			

Name of the L Electrical Science Lab
Lab Incharge: Mr.manoj
Lab Technicia Ms.Hemanti Kumari

Date of Updation:- 23/05/2014

Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending with semester	No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester
C-205		B.tech ECE,EEE,BME	60+9+8		
	Electrical Science Lab	Aerospace	17		
		MAE	120		
		CSE	120		
		CIVIL	65		
		BIOTECH	15	Load per week in even sem= 12	Load per week in Odd Sem= 16
				Total Load of the lab per week = 28	

S.No	List of Equipment	Qty	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	KVL&KCL TRAINER KIT (1-kit nvis,1-trinity)	2	15/12/10(Trinity) 13/08/2010(Nvis)	1124(Trinity.), RI/IN/10-11/242(nvis)	Trinity-Nvis-4462	Nvis kit ammeter not working	No	No	AMMETER,VOLTMETER,WATTMETER
2	SUPER POSITION TRAINER KIT	1	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no.)	–	ok	No	No	
3	MAXIMUM POWER TRANSRORMER THEOREM KIT	1	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no.)	–	ok	No	No	soldring iron,

4	RECIPROCITY THEOREM KIT	1	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no.)	–	ok	No	No	flux,wire
5	THEVENIN&NORTON.KIT	1	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no.)	–	ok	No	No	Variable resistance
6	SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER KIT(NVIS)	1	18/09/2010	RI/IN/10-11/364	31025	wattmeter not working	No	No	box
7	SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER KIT(TESCA)	1	03-12-2012	–	–	wattmeter not working	No	No	1.5 mm wire 1 bundle
8	POWER MEASUREMENT BY TWO WATT METER TRAINER KIT	1	18/09/2010	RI/IN/10-11/364	20400	AMMETER NOT Working	No	No	
9	POWER MEASUREMENT BY THREE VOLTMETER	1	18/09/2010	RI/IN/10-11/364	31025	REHOSTATE NOT WORKING	No	No	
10	RLC Circuit kit(Tninity)+RLC Ckt kit(Nvis)	1+1=2	13/08/2010	1124(Trinity), RI/IN/10-11/364	Trinity-Nvis-4080	ok	No	No	
11	Function Generater(1-Trinity)2-scinitfic	1+2=3	15/12/2010(Trinity),13/08/2010(Nivs)	1124(Trinity), RI/IN/10-11/244	Trinity-Nvis-7225	ok	No	No	
12	CRO(1-caddo),2scintfic	1+2=3	15/12/2010(Trinity),13/08/2010(Nivs)	1124(Trinity), RI/IN/10-11/244	Trinity-Nvis-16575	ok	No	No	
13	Multimeter(1-trinity),2 Silicom	1+2=3	15/12/2010(Trinity),13/08/2010(Nivs)	1124(Trinity), RI/IN/10-11/245	Trinity-Nvis-2507	Battry Problem	No	No	
14	Voltmeter(Trinity)	8	In	1124(Invoice no)	–	ok	No	No	
15	Ammeter(trinity)	5	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no)	–	ok	No	No	
16	Wattmeter(trinity)	4	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no)	–	ok	No	No	
17	Plair	1			–	ok	No	No	
18	serew driver set	2	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no)	–	ok	No	No	
19	soldring iron	1			–	damage	No	No	
20	Autotransformer (4-Trinity),1-nvis	4+1=5	15/12/2010(Trinity),13/08/2010(Nivs)	1124(Trinity), RI/IN/10-11/364	Trinity-Nvis-3825	ok	No	No	

21	LCR kit(Omega)	1	27/08/10	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/PO/CA/2010-11/629	5000	ok	No	No	
22	Line tester	4	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no)	–	ok	No	No	
23	Load Lamp	2	15/12/2010	1124(Invoice no)		ok	No	No	
24	3 Phase Auto transformer	1	08-10-2010	RI/IN/10-11/364	10625	ok	No	No	
25	Thevenin theorem tranier(Nvis)	1	13/08/2010	RI/IN/10-11/242	5525	ok	No	No	
26	Norton+Superposition Tranier kit(Nvis)	1	13/08/2010	RI/IN/10-11/242	5100	ok	No	No	

Name of the Lab:- Electrical machine
Lab Incharge:- Rajbir singh
Lab Technician:- Mukesh Kumar

Date of Updation:-

Room No	Sub labs in the room	Branches Attending.with semester		No of students per branch	Load per branch per week in even semester	Load per branch per week in odd semester	
C-220	Electrical Machine-1	EEE		9	2hrs	0	
	Electrical Machine-2	EEE		6	2hrs	0	
	Power System-2	EEE		6	2hrs	0	
	Electrical Machine	MAE		180	12hrs	0	
	Electronics lab				Load per week in even sem=	oad per week in Odd sem=0	
					Total Load of the lab per week = 16 hrs		

ELECTRICAL MACHINE LAB- 1

S.No	List of equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	Speed control of dc motor	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	30800	Working			
2	Obtain megnetization char. Of dc shunt generator .	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	41800	Working			
3	To obtain load charat. Of dc shunt motor .	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	41800	Working			
4	Swinburn test on dc shunt motor	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	22800	Working	s		
5	Load test on 3 phase induction motor	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	37400	Not Working(load belt broken)	Yes up next sem		
6	Retardation test on 3 phase induction motor	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	40500	Working			
7	No load test and blocked rotor test on 1 phase induction motor	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	30500	Working			
8	motor	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	23950	connection problem	Yes up next sem		
9	open and short ckt chateristics on 3 phase alternator.	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	62500	Working			
10	V curve on 3 phase sychronous motor.	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	1	62000	fault and demo	Yes up next sem		
11	Inbuilt powe supply	24-01-12	RBEF/DEL/AUHR/MANESAR/PO/CA/2010-11/1131	10	5980*10=59800	Working			
12	Plier								
13	Screw driver set								
14	Soldering iron								

Total cost= 453850

LIST OF CONSUMABLE ITEMS IN EM- 1 LAB

Sr no	Name of item	Quantity	Consumed	Balance
1	Electrical wire	1+2=3 bundle	All conumed in motor connection and CRO wier preparation	0
2	Flexible pipe	50 meter	All conumed in covering of wire	0
3	Insulation tape	1	All consumed	0
4	Soldering flux	01 packet	All consumed	0
5				

POWER POWER SYSTEM LAB

Sr no	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	Study of transmission line (XPO-PET TL)	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/13-14/1099	1	437500	working	No	No	
				4	49000*4=1	working	No	No	
				1	206250	working	No	No	
								No	
								No	
								No	
				1	156250	working	No	No	
				1	6880	Demo pending/working	No	No	
				1	50000	working	No	No	
10	Diffrential relay	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/13-14/1099	1	3000	working	No	No	
11	Oil testing kit	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/CA/13-14/1099	1	30000	Demo pending working	No	No	

TOTAL COST = 973880

ELECTRICAL MACHINE -2

Sr no	List of Equipments	Date Of Purchase	Purchase Order Number	Quantity	Cost	Working Condition	Whether repaired earlier(Yes/ No) with date	Whether issued to other lab, if yes write the reference number	Improvement required
1	To perform load test ,study of starter,start of slip ring motor(mini xpo with 4*3 pannel	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1100	1	162500	Working			
2	Static kramer drive.,speed control of iduction motor(	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1100		356250	Working			
3	No load test and blocked rotor test on 1 phase induction motor (XPO -EMT wuth 4*2 demo panel	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1100	1	150000	Working			
4	Sc and no lad test ,votage regulation ,+ve and -ve sequence reactance(mini xpo emt with 4*3 demo panel)	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1100	1	172000	Working			
5	Digital lcr meter TLCR - 600	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1100	1	6000	Working			
6	Clamp meter tcm 600	03-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1100	1	3000	Working			
7	Digital megger TIT -10	04-06-2014	AUH/DEL/MANESAR/PO/13-14/1101	1	4000				

Total cost=854250

ELECTRONICS LAB

9	Extension Board	08-03-2011		2		Lost in semainar hall			
10	Screw Driver set	08-03-2011		1		Working			
11	Bread Board	08-03-2011		5		Working			
12		08-03-2011							

LIST OF CONSUMABLE ITEMS IN EECTRONICS LAB

Sr no	Name of item	Quantity	Consumed	Balance
1	IC 7404	30	20	
2	IC 74153	30	22	
3	IC 7411	30	20	
4	IC 7400	30	18	
5	IC 7476	30	16	
6	IC 7408	30	15	
7	IC 7432	30	14	
8	IC 7410	30	18	
9	IC 555	30	13	
10	IC 741	30	20	
11	Bettery	20	17	
12	Toggle Switch	5	5	
13	Pot 10k	10pkts	9 packts	12 pcs

14	Pot 1k	30pcs			15 pcs
15	Pot 100 ohm	10 pkts	all consumed		
16	Pot 20k	10pkts			10 pcs
17	Pot 30k	10 pkts			10 pcs
18	Pot 100k	10pkts			10 pcs
19	Flexible wire	10 Roll	4 roll		~~6 roll~~
20	Terminal Bnana type	50 pcs		20	30 pcs
21	Insulation Tape	5		5	0
22	Resister 100 ohm	100pcs		100	0
23	Resister 10k	100 pcs			
24	Resistor 220k	100 pcs		50	50
25	Resistor 4.7k	100 pcs		55	45
26	Resistor 1.5k	100 pcs			
27	Resistor 100 k	100 pcs		30	70 pcs
28	Resistor 12k	100 pcs		75	25
29	Resistor 24k	100 pcs			
30	Resistor 2.7k	100 pcs		92	8
31	Resistor 16k	100 pcs			
32	Resistor 33k	100 pcs		0	100
33	Resistor 82 ohm	100 pcs		70	30
34	Diode IN 4007	100 pcs		100	0
35	Brush	3		1	2
36	Transformer	3+1		4	0
37	Fevic quick	5		5	0
38	Ceremic Capacitor	50 pcs+50 pcs	15+15		35+35
[illegible]	[illegible]	20+20 pcs	25+5		5+15
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

STATE OF MAJOR LAB EQUIPMENT (ABOVE Rs 20,000 AUH GURGAON CAMPUS

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	Surveying Lab	Civil Engineering/ASET	1. Total Station	1. 4/3/2013	1. 4/3/2013	1. Rs.1,69,214	Working				Weekly			
2	Material Testing Lab	Civil Engineering/ASET	1. Vibrating Machine for 7.06cm cube 2. Compression TESTING machine 100 Ton Hand Operated 3. Flexural Testing Machine for Beans (Digital Type)	1. 7/6/2012 2. 7/6/2012 3. 7/6/2012	1. 7/6/2012 2. 7/6/2012 3. 7/6/2012	1. Rs. 23500 2. Rs. 37300 3. Rs. 54000	1. Working 2. Working 3. Working				1. Weekly 2. Weekly 3. Weekly			
3	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	Civil Engineering/ASET	1. Permeability Apparatus 2. Consolidation Test Apparatus) 3. Laboratory CBR Test Apparatus (Motorized) 4.Direct Shear Apparatus (Motorized) 5. Triaxial Test Apparatus 6. Unconfined Compression Appt 7. HS31.15 Sieve Shaker Motorized	1. 22/1/2013 2. 22/1/2013 3. 22/1/2013 4. 22/1/2013 5. 22/1/2013 6. 22/1/2013 7. 22/1/2013	1. 22/1/2013 2. 22/1/2013 3. 22/1/2013 4. 22/1/2013 5. 22/1/2013 6. 22/1/2013 7. 22/1/2013	1. 21000 2. 48,750 3. 70406 4. 90,000 5. 1,46,775 6. 63,750 7. 27,000	1. Working 2. Working 3. Working 4. Working 5. Working 6. Working 7. Working				7. Weekly	1. Monthly 2. Monthly 3. Monthly 4. Monthly 5. Monthly 6. Monthly		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

STATE OF MAJOR MAE LAB EQUIPMENT (ABOVE Rs 20,000).....AUH.....CAMPUS

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	HMT	ASET/MAE	Conduction Composite wall Experiment	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	39800	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
2			Convection Experiment on heat transfer from tube natural convection	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	32800	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
3			Convection heat transfer through tube / fin forced convection	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	42550	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
4			Forced convection apparatus	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	39200	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
5			Experiment on stefan law on radiation determination of emissivity i.e stefan Boltzmann apparatus	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	41800	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
6			Emissivity measuring apparatus	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	39200	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
7			Heat exchanger - counter flow experiment	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	42900	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
8			Conduction thermal contact resistance effects. Thermal conductivity of slab	01-11-2014	02-07-2014	39550	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	MOS	ASET/MAE	Universal Testing Machine of Capacity 20 ton.	12.04.2011	13.06.2011	229500	yes	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	used semester wise
2			Izod Impact Testing Machine	12.04.2011	13.06.2011	52830	yes	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	used semester wise
3			Rockwell, Brinell Hardness Tester of Capacity 187.5 Kgf	12.04.2011	13.06.2011	38250	yes	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	used semester wise
4			Spring Testing Machine	12.04.2011	13.06.2011	35550	yes	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	used semester wise
5			Torsion Testing Machine	12.04.2011	13.06.2011	100800	yes	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	used semester wise
S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasionally	
1	Manufacturing Machine	ASET/MAE	Center Lathe M/C tool 3 jaw chuck (3numers)	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	3,33,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
2			Center Lathe M/C tool 4-jaw chuck	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	1,10,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
3			Horizontal Milling M/C tool	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	1,75,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
4			Milling Machine expect with gear cutter	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	1,80,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
5			Power hacksaw Machine tool	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	65,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis

6			Radial Drilling Machine tool	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	1,15,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
7			Shaper M/C tool	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	1,40,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
8			Surface grinder	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	92,500	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
9			Planer M/C tool	31-05-2011	31-05-2011	3,85,000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
10			Indexing Head	04-02-2013	04-02-2013	36,750	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of Purchase	Date of Installation	Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status: Working	Status: Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Frequency of Usage: Daily	Frequency of Usage: Weekly	Frequency of Usage: Monthly	Frequency of Usage: Occasionally	Remarks
1	MCTD	ASET/MAE	Drill tool Dynamometer	02-04-2013	14/2/13	33000/=	Working		NA		Yes			Semester basis
2			Milling tool Dynamometer	02-04-2013	14/2/13	43000/=	Working		NA		Yes			Semester basis
3			Lathe tool Dynamometer	02-04-2013	14/2/13	41000/=	Working		NA		Yes			Semester basis
4			Grinding tool Dynamometer	02-04-2013	14/2/13	48000/=	Working		NA		Yes			Semester basis
5							Working		NA		Yes			Semester basis

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of Purchase	Date of Installation	Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status: Working	Status: Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Frequency of Usage: Daily	Frequency of Usage: Weekly	Frequency of Usage: Monthly	Frequency of Usage: Occasionally	Remarks
1	DOM/KOM	ASET/MAE	Motorided gyroscope	09-08-2011	09-08-2011	31950	working		NA			Sem wise		
2			static & dynamic balancing app.	09-08-2011	09-08-2011	25470	working		NA			WEEKLY		
3			Universal vibaration Testing Machine	09-08-2011	09-08-2011	92250	working		NA			WeeKLY		
4			CAM PROFILE APP.	09-08-2011	09-08-2011	35190	Working		NA			WEEKLY		
5			Whirling of shaft	09-08-2011	09-08-2011	30330	Working		NA			WEEKLY		

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of Purchase	Date of Installation	Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status: Working	Status: Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Frequency of Usage: Daily	Frequency of Usage: Weekly	Frequency of Usage: Monthly	Frequency of Usage: Occasionally	Remarks
1	MOF	ASET/MAE	Verification of Burnolies theorm	04-12-2011	22/4/2011	24750	Working		NA			WEEKLY		
2			Venturimetre app.	04-12-2011	22/4/2011	22185	working		NA			WEEKLY		
3			Oriface Expriment	04-12-2011	22/4/2011	24750	Working		NA			WEEKLY		
4			Pippe Friction	04-12-2011	22/4/2011	23310	Working		NA			WEEKLY		
5			Minar loses in pipe fitting	04-12-2011	22/4/2011	23310	Working		NA			WEEKLY		

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of Purchase	Date of Installation	Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status: Working	Status: Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Frequency of Usage: Daily	Frequency of Usage: Weekly	Frequency of Usage: Monthly	Frequency of Usage: Occasionally	Remarks
1	RAC	ASET/MAE	Rifrigaration test rig	01-11-2014	25/1/2014	108675			NA			WEEKLY		
2			Airconditioning test rig	01-11-2014	25/1/2014	108675			NA			WEEKLY		
3			Heat pump trainer	01-11-2014	25/1/2014	85000			NA			WEEKLY		
4			Ice plant test rig	01-11-2014	25/1/2014	138000			NA			WEEKLY		

S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of Purchase	Date of Installation	Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status: Working	Status: Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Frequency of Usage: Daily	Frequency of Usage: Weekly	Frequency of Usage: Monthly	Frequency of Usage: Occasionally	Remarks
1	Mechatronics	ASET/MAE	Pneumatic Trainer Equipment and Accessories	03-05-2013	02-07-2013	46075	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
2			Programmable Logic Controller Trainer	03-05-2013	02-07-2013	52250	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
3			Conveyor Belt System and Pneumatic Control	03-05-2013	02-07-2013	26025	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
4			Electro-Hydraulic Trainer with PLC	03-05-2013	02-07-2013	17975	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
1	CAM		Trainer Lathe Machine		31-10-2013	410000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis

2			Trainer Milling Machine		31-10-2013	510000	Yes		NA		Yes			Semester basis
S No	Lab/Studio	School/Institute/Department	Equipment	Date of		Cost in INR at the time of Purchase	Status			Frequency of Usage				Remarks
				Purchase	Installation		Working	Not Working	Details of AMC (if any)	Daily	Weekly	Monthly	Occasion-ally	
1	FPS	ASET/MAE	Centrifugal Pump Test Rig	21.11.2011	15.12.2011	47340	√	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	Used in Each Semester
2			Pelton Wheel Turbine Test Rig.	21.11.2011	15.12.2011	196200	√	–	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	Used in Each Semester
3			Francis Turbine Test Rig.	21.11.2011	15.12.2011	205200	–	√	–	–	Once in a week	–	–	Used in Each Semester

Annex-XXI

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA
CENTRAL LIBRARY

Dated: 02/03/2015

SL. No.	Subject	No. of Books		Journals			Remarks
		Titles	Vol.	N.	Int.	e-journals/e-database	
1	ABS(Mgt.)	3674	10688	32	1	ACM Digital Library(377), Digital Commons(bpress), Architecture, Art and Humanities, Business, Education, Engineering, Law Life Sciences, Medicine and Health Sciences, Physical Sciences and Mathematics, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Insistutte of Physics(18), Portland Press(8), AATA Online: AfricaBib, ALB 1876:American Libraries before1876, All Academic, American Library Association Archives: Holding Database, ARCHON Director, Arlis.net Periodicals Database(Art, Architecture and Design Serials), Australian Digital Theses Program, BASE(Bielefeld Academic Search Engine, British Library Manuscripts Catalog, BOPCRIS, C-SPAN Video Library, Canadian Association of Research Libraries Open Archives Metadata	Title 3674 Volume 10688
2	AIB(BT)	187	779	15	--		Title 187 Volume 779
3	ASET	870	7013	42			Title: 870 Volume: 7013
4	ASCO(Media)	75	258	8	--		Title 75 Volume 258
5	ASFT(Fashion)	15	45	7	4		Title 15 Volume 45
6	ALS(Law)	901	3407	10			Title 901 Volume 3407
7	ASL(Chinese)	04	123	--	--		Title: 158 Volume: 717
8	ASL(French)	13	168				
9	ASL(German)	100	306				
10	ASL(Spanish)	28	81				
11	ASL(Portugese)	3	3				
12	ASL(Russian)	10	36				
13	AIBAS(Clinical)	67	339	--	--		Title 67 Volume 339
14	ASAP(Arch.)	1254	1673	15	--		Title: 1254 Volume: 1673
15	ACON(Nursing)	676	2245	13	--		Title: 676 Volume: 2245
16	General	738	1581		--		Title: 350 Volume: 511
17	AMS-Dental	28	51	01	--		
18	AMS-optometry	75	115	01	--		
19	AMS-MHA	38	48	03	--		
20	AMS-Dietetics	46	134	02	--		
21	AMS-ASLP (Audiology)	163	163	01	04		
22	AILTO	10	44	--	--		Title: 10 Volume: 44
23	ASAS(Chemistry)	67	396	4	--		Title: 215 Volume: 1157
24	ASAS(Physics)	57	405	7	--		
25	ASAS(Math)	80	332	2	--		
26	ASAS(EVS)	11	24	1	--		
27	ASLA-BA& MA (Hon.) & Pol.Sc.	91	332	--	--		Title: 91 Volume: 332
28	Economics	50	203	--	--		Title: 50 Volume: 203
29	ASH	25	131	--	--		Title: 25 Volume: 131
	TOTAL=	9356	31123	159	9		

Library Facilities

Sl.No.	Items	Library ongoing services
1.	**Library Automation**	Library fully computerized Library. Koha Software use in the Library.
2.	**OPAC(Online public access catalogue)**	Users can search availability of books in the library and users(student) login account, password also available on OPAC **http://10.6.2.14**
3.	**E-journals on AMIZONE**	**Users can use e-journals facility by AMIZONE on own login:** DELNET, American Centre, **ACM Digital Library,** ISI Emerging Markets –Asia Service, Digital Commons(bpress), Art and Humanities, Business, Education, Engineering, Life Sciences, Physical Sciences and Mathematics, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Institute of Physics(18), Portland Press(8), AATA Online: AfricaBib, ALB 1876:American Libraries before1876, All Academic, American Library Association Archives: Holding Database, ARCHON Director, Arlis.net Periodicals Database(Art, Architecture and Design Serials), Australian Digital Theses Program, BASE(Bielefeld Academic Search Engine, British Library Manuscripts Catalog, BOPCRIS, C-SPAN Video Library, Canadian Association of Research Libraries Open Archives Metadata Harvester, COPAC, DART-Europe E-theses Portal , Fata Ferrett, DLIST(Digital Library of Information Science and Technology (Univ. of Arizona), E-LIS, ESTC, ERIC Database
4.	**Institutional membership & other membership**	**DELNET**(Development library network) Web address: http://delnet.nic.in Click onto: DELNET Online Login: hrauh Password : ******* **American Library** Services: 5 cards issued: (***each card 4 books, 2DVD and 2 back issues of journals)*** e-books e-journals
5.	**E-books & E-journals (online search)**	**American Library Services:** **e-books**(55, 000 full –text books in English (20,000), Spanish and Portuguese and medicine, language and literature, philosophy and religion, education, business(2,300 journals business, marketing, management, information systems, accounting, finance and economics), engg. & management, sciences, psychology, sociology, political science, encyclopedias Britannica (75000 articles, maps, news and statistics) **journals, videos**(900 documentary films to watch online) , reports, textbooks, photographs, and activities available, Gale Directory Library, etc. **DELNET Services:** ILL(Inter Library Loan services), Union Catalogue, books search, E- journals(Medical, Engg.& Mgt) also.
6.	**Library Timing**	9 am to 9 pm & Sat & Sun 10 am. to 4 pm
7.	**Area of the Library**	**688.074 (25.26x14.40 (3rd fl) Meter & 25.26x14.40 Meter (4th fl)**
8.	**Users Seating Capacity**	**180**
9.	**Library Staffs**	**1 Librarian +10(Library Staffs)**
10.	**Newspapers**	**9(The Hindu, TOI, HT, Economic Times, Financial Express, Amar Ujala, Denik Jagran etc.**
11.	**Magazines**	**8**
12.	**Journals**	**168**
13.	**Computer/Communication facilities**	**Library fully computerized, Software used for automation Koha.** **Online Public Access Catalog(OPAC)** **Circulation of books through Koha Software** **Wi fi facility is available in the campus all 24 hrs.**
14.	**Books**	**Title:9,356 Vol.31,123**

9.5	**Sports Facilities** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVI**)	The AUH campus has well developed sports facilities for outdoor and indoor games.
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Athletics, 2-Football, 1-Hockey, 1 - Cricket.
b)	Track for Athletics	400 meters
c)	Basketball courts	2 Basketball courts
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	2 -Tennis courts
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	No
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Table Tennis, Chess, Caroms and Gymnasium
g)	Any other	2-Volleyball,4-Badminton
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes

Appx XVII

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Member list of Academic Council

Dr P B Sharma, VC, AUH	Educationist	Chairman	A-112, Amity University Haryana
Dr Padmakali Banerjee	Educationist	Member	A-07, Amity University Haryana
Dr Sunil Saran	Educationist	Member	Sec-125, Amity University Campus, E-3 Block Noida-UP
Prof (Dr) SMP Khurana	Educationist	Member	AIB, Amity University Haryana
Prof SK Gupta	Educationist	Member	ASAP, Amity University Haryana
Prof. S Arul	Educationist	Member	ASL, Amity University Haryana
Dr. JP Dudeja	Educationist	Member	AILTO, Amity University Haryana
Dr. Gunjan Sanjeev	Educationist	Member	B-06, Amity University Haryana
Maj Gen VK Narang	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr. AK Raghav	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr. Bhavana Adhikari	Educationist	Member	ABS, Amity University Haryana
Dr Vikas Madhukar	Educationist	Member	A-03, Amity University Haryana
Dr. JR Luthra	Educationist	Member	ASAS, Amity University Haryana
Lt. Gen (Dr) Mahavir Singh	Educationist	Member	AMS, Amity University Haryana
Ms Esha Jainiti	Educationist	Member	ASCO, Amity University Haryana
Mr A Bhattacharya	Educationist	Member	ASH, Amity University Haryana
Prof. P Barua	Educationist	Member	ACON, Amity University Haryana
Dr. Priti Singh	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr. kamini C Tanwar	Educationist	Member	AIBAS, Amity University Haryana
Mr Ashok Tiku	Educationist	Member	ASL, Amity University Haryana
Col Anil Gulati	Educationist	Member	ASLA, Amity University Haryana
Prof. JK Mehta	Educationist	Member	ASCO, Amity University Haryana
S Sengupta	Educationist	Member - Secretary	A-17, Amity University Haryana

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Member list of Board of Management

Dr P B Sharma, VC, AUH	Educationist	Chairman	A-112, Amity University Haryana
Mr Aseem Chauhan	Educationist	Member	E–25 AKC House, Defence Colon,y New Delhi
Nominee of Education Department Government of Haryana	Educationist	Member	Plot No.-8-9, Sector - 5 Panchkula Haryana
Dr Sunil Saran	Educationist	Member	Sec-125, Amity University Campus, E-3 Block Noida-UP
Prof (Dr) S Dubey	Educationist	Member	Amity University Rajasthan
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Educationist	Member	A-19, Amity University Haryana
Dr Padmakali Banerjee	Educationist	Member	A-07, Amity University Haryana
Dr. BP Singh	Educationist	Member	580, Delhi- Palam vihar road, Bijwasan
Prof (Dr) SMP Khurana	Educationist	Member	AIB, Amity University Haryana
Prof SK Gupta	Educationist	Member	ASAP, Amity University Haryana
Maj Gen VK Narang	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Dr Vikas Madhukar	Educationist	Member	A-03, Amity University Haryana
Dr (Mrs) Priti Singh	Educationist	Member	ASET, Amity University Haryana
Mr. S Sengupta	Educationist	Member - Secretary	A-17, Amity University Haryana

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Member list of Governing Body

Dr. Ashok K Chauhan	Educationist	Chancellor	E–25 AKC House, Defence Colony, New Delhi
Dr. PB Sharma	Educationist	Vice Chancellor	A-112, Amity University Haryana
Nominee of Education Department, Government of Haryana	Educationist	Member	Plot No.-8-9, Sector - 5 Panchkula Haryana
Mr. Aseem Chauhan	Educationist	Member	E–25 AKC House, Defence Colon,y New Delhi
Lt. Gen. PD Bhargava	Educationist	Member	Sec-125, Amity University Campus Noida-UP
Dr. Sunil Saran	Educationist	Member	Sec-125, Amity University Campus, E-3 Block Noida-UP
Dr. S M Paul Khurana	Educationist	Member	Amity University Haryana
Mr. Ashish Bindra	Educationist	Member	E–27 AKC House, Defence Colony, New Delhi
Mr. Ashish Singh	Educationist	Member	E–27 AKC House, Defence Colon,y New Delhi
Mr. S Sengupta	Educationist	Member - Secretary	Amity University Haryana

Annex-XXII

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

December 3, 2013

Minutes of Meeting of the Fourth Governing Body of Amity University Haryana held on November 27, 2013.

Following were present:

Mr. Aseem Chauhan	Addl. President, RBEF
Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Lt. Gen P D Bhargava	Dy. VC, AUUP
Dr. SM Paul Khurana	Director, AIB, AUH
Mr. Ashish Bindra	Chief Finance Officer
Mr. Ashish Singh	Director, Projects
Mr S Sengupta	Registrar, AUH (Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Dr S K Dube	Dean, Science and Technology
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, AUH
Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Dy. Director, ABS, AUH
Sqn Ldr SK Singh	Dy. Director, Admin, AUH
Maj Gen VK Narang	Director, ASET, AUH
Dr. Gunjan M Sanjeev	Professor & Director-International Relations

The meeting began with opening remarks of Mr Aseem Chauhan (C VI), who expressed his gratitude to all for being present in the meeting. He then requested the Vice Chancellor to take over the conduct of the meeting. The Vice Chancellor welcomed C VI for having been present for this meeting. He also thanked Lt. Genl P.D.Bhargava for attending the meeting. Thereafter, he welcomed all the other members and then requested the Registrar to proceed with the agenda items of the meeting.

Item No. GB 4.1: **(a) Confirmation of the Minutes of the third meeting of the Governing Body held on December 7, 2012.**

(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the third meeting of the Governing Body.

After a brief discussion, the minutes of the third Governing Body meeting and action taken report were approved / confirmed by the members of Governing body.

Item No. GB 4.2: To present the draft of Annual Report for 2012-13 and discussion.

After having gone through the draft of Annual Report with the agenda items, the following remarks were received from Hon'ble members of Governing Body.

1. Dr. BP Singh mentioned that the document was not reflecting the University completely and needs lots of improvement. He also mentioned that the University has already achieved certain landmark which must also be highlighted.
2. Prof S K Dube mentioned that the data regarding Publications by faculty, Projects undertaken by the university, Training Programs and Research Projects must also be included in the report.

C VI in his remark mentioned that the annual report must go through a thorough change. According to him, lots of photographs to be added and the entire document must be prepared in a very professional manner . He suggested that the Vice Chancellor will constitute a sub committee ,which will be submitted in next governing Body meeting for approval. The committee will submit the report within 2 months for approval..

Shri Ashish Bindra proposed that the data may be presented in a tabulated format which must also include visit of prominent personalities in the campus.

Item No. GB 4.3: To review the performance of various Institutes / Schools of the University.

The Vice Chancellor opined that the parameters for the review of performance of all the institutes must be done before an actual review is conducted.
Shri Ashish Singh suggested that we may follow NAAC parameters to determine the performance of any institute.
The Pro Vice Chancellor was then asked to brief the members about the academic performance of the university. She mentioned that the university has laid emphasis and focused on academic excellence and achieved a reasonable growth in terms of Programs, Institutions, Faculties and Students over a period of 3 years. Plenty of academic initiatives including introduction of New Teaching Methodology, Industrial Integration, Employability Scorecard etc have been introduced, but the major initiative that has been taken is Flexible Credit System ,which has been doing quite well so far. She emphasized that the university is slowly but steadily moving towards achieving the goals of academic excellence.
Director, AIB mentioned that although Biotechnology Laboratories are better equipped now and the number of faculties have improved but admissions have declined. However, he maintained that the activities are much more professionally oriented in AIB at present.

Mr Ashish Singh mentioned that all Statutory Committee visits can be organized in a befitting manner if an Institute review is completed. He suggested that UGC Visit / NAAC Visit are due soon and hence the university will steadily start its preparation to obtain a good grading by both NAAC/UGC.. It was suggested by C VI that the Vice Chancellor will create a cell to do this exercise. The Pro Vice Chancellor mentioned that a cell to coordinate NAAC visit and preparation of documents already exists and the members will contribute relentlessly to make the visit successful .

Dr. Madhukar remarked that after the Mock NAAC preparation, the systems at the University have improved in terms of documentation and processes.

C VI, while appreciating the efforts made by university in that direction, suggested that NAAC preparation must be monitored carefully. He was also of the view that the Vice Chancellor and the Pro Vice Chancellor will make an appropriate presentation in all Governing Body meetings, when held in future.

The Vice Chancellor then summed up the institute wise review and remarked that activities are being taken over sincerely but generally needs improvement.

Item No. GB 4.4: Any other Agenda item with the permission of the Chair.

C VI then advised the following senior officials to brief the members on specific activities which are mentioned against their names.

PVC:	Awards and Honors
	Academic Innovation
	Introduction of Technology
DVC:	Infrastructure and facilities
VC:	Role of University and New Initiatives.
Director, International Affairs:	International Collaboration and other relevant activities.

All of them briefed the members suitably and it was appreciated by all members. Following this, Shri Ashish Singh mentioned that a legal aid van may be made available to AUH.

Dr BP Singh opined that Science Education must be prioritized including conduct of practical classes and research.

Prof Khurana briefed the members about research activities being undertaken by AIB.

Shri Ashish Singh mentioned that Statutory Provisions of Act must be strictly adhered to and the university must be abide by the provisions of Act and Statutes. The VC proposed that scholarship for Ph.D Scholars may also be considered for attracting more scholars.

C VI then made the following concluding remarks:

a. He advised Director, AIB to set a target of funded research project, which according to him, must be 20 during the next year.
b. Social awareness programs must be emphasized upon since it has great impact on the society.
c. Talented Scholars can be recruited as research scholars under first track Ph.D project.
d. The focus of the university shall be research & innovation driven, employment oriented and acknowledgement of culture & values. He concluded that the Governing Body will continue to help and guide AUH to achieve the mission and objectives of the university.

The meeting was declared over after exchanging vote of thanks between the members and the chair.

Registrar

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

December 19, 2013

Minutes of Meeting of the 5rd Governing Body of Amity University Haryana held on December 18, 2013.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Mr S Sengupta	Registrar, AUH (Member Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, AUH
Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Dy. Director, ABS, AUH
Sqn Ldr SK Singh	Dy. Director, Admin, AUH
Dr. Gunjan M Sanjeev	Professor & Director-International Relations
Dr Bhavana Adhikari	Dy. Dean Academic, AUH

The Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members and special invitees. However, since there was no quorum, the official Governing Body Meeting could not be conducted. Instead with the presence of two members and seven special invitees, a special Governing Body meeting conducted.

Item No. GB 5.1: **(a) Confirmation of the Minutes of the fourth meeting of the Governing Body held on November 27, 2013.**
(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the fourth meeting of the Governing Body.

After a brief discussion, the minutes of the fourth Governing Body meeting and action taken report were approved / confirmed by the members of the Governing Body.

Item No. GB 5.2: **Presentation on Academic activities.**

The Pro Vice Chancellor was then requested to make a power point presentation of the academic activities at the University. The PPT included a brief profile of achievement attained by the university so

far within a short span of time. This included, among others:

a. Flexible Credit System
b. Industry Integration
c. Corporate Connection
d. Research & Innovation
e. Student Scholarship
f. Publication by faculties
g. Projects & Patents
h. Centre of Excellence
i. Data on Ph.D Scholars
j. Events and Awards

The presentation was focused & touched upon all the activities that have been taken place at the campus so far.

Item No. GB 5.3: To review the CSR activities that may be undertaken by the University in due course.

The Vice Chancellor informed about the CSR activities that have been undertaken by the university and opined that much more need to be done in this respect in future.

Among the activities that the University has under taken include:

a. Rural initiatives through technology for employment,
b. Eye checking centre to prevent blindness to neighboring villages,
c. Student visits to blind schools, old age homes as part of their projects,
d. Counseling of students,
e. Community Radio Projects
f. Scholarship for students.

Item No. GB 5.4: Any other Agenda item with the permission of the Chair.

While there was no other item to be discussed, Prof. B.P. Singh reiterated that appropriate and adequate environment and culture is to be created at the university, for further development and growth, which was agreed upon by all the members.

After exchanging thanks between the Chair and the members, the meeting was declared closed.

Registrar

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

May 7, 2014

Minutes of the 10th Meeting of the Board of Management, Amity University Haryana, held on April 29, 2014.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Prof SM Paul Khurana	Dean, Faculty of Science, Engineering & Technology, AUH
Prof S K Gupta	Dean, Faculty of Architecture & Planning, AUH
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, Bijwasan
Maj Gen V K Narang	Director, ASET, AUH
Dr Priti Singh	Professor, ECE, ASET, AUH
Mr S Sengupta	Registrar, AUH (Member Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Prof S P Singh	Vice President, Academics, RBEF
Dr A K Raghav	Director, IRD, AUH

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members present and thanked them for their presence. After this he requested the Registrar to carry on with the proceedings of the meeting as per agenda.

Item No. BM 10.1: (a) Confirmation of the Minutes of the Ninth meeting of the Board of Management held on 18th December, 2013.
(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Ninth Meeting of the Board of Management.

The Registrar sought the approval of the Board members for the confirmation of the minutes of the meeting held on December 18, 2013, read with the action taken report for the same.

After a brief discussion the members resolved that the minutes of the meeting are approved and confirmed.

Item No. BM 10.2: To approve fees and other charges to be received from the students for the session 2014-15.

The Board members discussed the item. It was mentioned by the members that all such matters must be recommended by the Finance Committee prior to submission to the Board of Management for approval. Finally it was resolved to approve the academic fees for various courses for the year 2014-15.

Item No. BM 10.3: To approve New Institutes / Schools to be started from the session 2014-15.

Prof B P Singh remarked that full justification for establishment of new Schools and new programs should be submitted to the Board of Management through appropriate committee in future. The suggestion was accepted and the Board of Management resolved to approve establishment of two schools, namely, Amity School of Forensic Science and Amity School of Earth & Environmental Science.

Item No. BM 10.4: To ratify the appointment made between 02 Dec, 2013 and 15 March, 2014.

The Board of Management was reported about the appointment of new Faculty and Administrative staff. Prof B P Singh was of the opinion that designation of Assistant Professor without Ph.D is not appropriate. It was clarified that as per the latest circular of UGC, Ph.D is not essential at the entry level. It was resolved to ratify all the new appointments reported to the Board.

Item No. BM 10.5: To report the resignation tendered by Faculty members between 02 Dec, 2013 and 15 March, 2013.

The matter was reported and the list was approved by the Board of Management.

Item No. BM 10.6: To report progress on various Projects & Patents.

Dr Raghav made a presentation on the Patents filed which were awaiting final acceptance. The members applauded his efforts & wished him success.

Item No. BM 10.7: To appoint auditors.

The Board of Management resolved to appoint M/S Alok Mittal & Associates as auditors for the academic session 2014-15

Item No. BM 10.8: Any other item with the permission of Chair.

The Dy. Vice Chancellor informed that it has been decided that one floor of the new faculty quarters will be reserved as Guest House for visiting guests & dignitaries.
The Director, International Affairs made a request to all Dean / HOIs to disseminate ideas to make the efforts made for internationalization of Amity University, more effective.

After a vote of thanks, the meeting was declared closed.

09/05/14
Registrar

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

December 19, 2013

Minutes of Meeting of the 9th Board of Management of Amity University Haryana held on December 18, 2013.

Foilowing were present:

Dr. RC Sharma,	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Maj Gen BS Suhag	Dy. VC, AUH
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Dr. BP Singh	Sr. Director, ASET, Bijwasan
Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Dy. Director, ABS, AUH
Sqn Ldr SK Singh	Dy. Director, Admin, AUH
Mr S Sengupta	Registrar, AUH (Member Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Maj Gen Mahavir Singh	Head, AMS, AUH
Maj Gen G S Bal	DSW, AUH
Dr Bhavana Adhikari	Dy. Dean Academic, AUH
Ma Esha Jainiti	Dy. Dir, ASCO , AUH

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor extended a warm welcome to all the members present at the meeting.

He also informed that this will be the last meeting of the Board of Management in current year.

The Vice Chancellor then advised the Registrar to proceed with the agenda items of the meeting.

Item No. BM 9.1: (a) Confirmation of the Minutes of the Eighth meeting of the Board of Management held on 27th November, 2013.
(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Eight Meeting of the Board of Management.

After a brief discussion, the minutes of the eighth Board of Management meeting and action taken report were approved / confirmed by the members of Board of Management.

Item No. BM 9.2: To discuss Proposal of Infrastructure Development.

The Dy. Vice Chancellor briefed the members about the infrastructure development and his views on the

constraints that might have to be faced during the next academic session.

The Dy. Vice Chancellor also expressed his concern about the availability of appropriate accommodation for the students who will be admitted during the next academic session. As of now, there is likely to be 300+ seats for both boys and girls which may be available in the beginning of the session which is much less than the average intake of hostel every year.

The Pro Vice Chancellor and the Dean Student Welfare expressed their opinion on the subject and suggested that academic performance, behavior and attendance should be made the criteria to renew the admission in the hostel. The Pro Vice Chancellor mentioned that to accommodate more students another hostel block may be proposed. The members then requested the DSW to conduct a survey on the profile of the students currently staying in the hostel and submit a report in the next meeting for a decision.

Further the DVC also informed that office accommodation in the proposed block D also may have some shortfall vis-a-vis the actual requirement. However, the silver lining was that about 100 housing facilities for faculties will be available by middle of next year. Members suggested that the DVC may propose for construction of a guest house in the campus to accommodate visitors and parents for visit / meetings in the campus. The PVC was of the opinion that at some point of time during 2014, no. of academics from foreign countries may come to our campus for exchange program and suitable accommodation will have to be provided to them. In this context, the constructions of the guest house is important and significant, as felt by the PVC.

At the end of this discussion Prof. B P Singh mentioned that along with construction related infrastructure the BOM must also take adequate steps to augment Laboratories in consultation with concerned faculty. The Dy Vice Chancellor will convene a meeting to discuss this issue soon.

Item No. BM 9.3: To discuss proposal of Convocation.

The Vice Chancellor informed the members that the first convocation of the University is to be conducted & AUH has proposed three dates for approval by the Chancellor for this purpose. The dates proposed by AUH are March 6, 7 & 21, 2014.

The Vice Chancellor informed the members that they may propose the recipients of Honoris Causa as also names of the guests to the PVC for doing the needful. Various Committees have been constituted to carryout related functions of the convocation. He was confident that with the cooperation of all the program will be conducted smoothly.

Item No. BM 9.4: Any other Agenda item with the permission of the Chair.

There being no other agenda item, the chair thanked all the members once again & the same was reciprocated by the members. After this the meeting was declared closed.

Registrar

Amity University Haryana

November 27, 2014

Minutes of the Meeting of the Special Academics Council Meeting held on 25/11/2014.

Following were present:

As per list.

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members and explained to the members about the necessity of calling today's meeting in view of his concern about the functioning of Quality Assurance Cell of the university & its improvement. He mentioned that Internal Quality Assurance & External audit are two most important areas that improve the overall quality of academic activities in an organization.

He also mentioned that extend quality audit ensures identification of any deficiency in the academic system of any institution & hence this measure needs to be encouraged .Similarly Internal Quality Assurance Cell takes care of building up the organization through continues monitoring.

He then advised Dr. Sunita Sharma Dy. Director, IQAC to make a presentation on the activities of responsibility of IQAC. Dr. Sunita Sharma in her presentation (through Power Point) defined the following areas which are essential for the success of IQAC:

- Quality Model
- Quality vision
- Quality mission
- Policy
- Concept
- Purpose
- Strategy
- & Function

She also informed the council about the activities that have been undertaken by IQAC of AUH so far.

Vice Chancellor mentioned that Quality Assurance needs quality consciousness among all the faculty & staff of the institution. All the Head of Institution's & departments should take lead in this regard. According to him following are most important ingredients for success of Quality Assurance & eventually institution/university.

- Quality Miniset
- Documentation
- Periodic Review of performance and attainment of goals .
- Benchmarking performance and upgrading quality benchmark.

- Mission
- Objective
- Quality Policy
- Identifying Core Values

Maj. Gen. Narang then briefly informed the members about the meeting that was held at Noida to discuss quality improvement in academics & the Vice Chancellor read out some salient feature of the outcome of the meeting. Vice Chancellor also directed Dr. Sunita Sharma to submit a report after necessary corrective measures are taken on improving quality in the next meeting of the academics council.

Item No: 2

As decided in the last academics council the Chair persons of the Board Of Studies have forwarded the suggested names of external experts for the respective Board of Studies. The matter was discussed for each Board of Studies & the Vice Chancellor made the following remarks:

Faculty of Arts: The names were accepted.

Faculty of Health & Allied Science: The proposal was accepted with a suggestion toad Three more experts From AIIMS, Medanta & Rajkumari Amrit Kaur College of Nursing may be included.

Faculty of Science (ASAS): The proposal was accepted with Suggestion to incorporate few names & delete some.

AIB: The proposal was accepted with suggestion to include industry representative and an expert from IIT Delhi.

ASAP: The proposal was accepted with a suggestion to include one expert SPA.

AILTO: The Proposal was accepted.

ASH: Dy. Director was requested to suggest names of more senior people as experts related to Hotel Management.

ABS: The Proposal was accepted with suggestion to include one more expert from FMS or IIM

There being no other point to discuss, the chairman closed the meeting after exchanging thanks to all

Registrar

To: Chairman & the Members of
Academic Council

Pro. Vice Chancellor then remarked that while preparing documentation for NAAC the IAQC data will be useful & hence the data should be updated from time to time. The integration of data is essential with the statement made while filling up the format for NAAC and any other accreditation process.

The VC was optimistic that IQAC of AUH will be able to perform a major role in developing the quality miniset among the AUH fraternity. He also suggested that AUH must finalize the vision statement, be clear on mission & identify objectives. According to him small quality control cell (quality circle) may be established in each Institutions & School to oversee the basic need of quality within the institution & its continues improvement. In this respect he was of the opinion that installation of suggestion box will be useful.

He then invited Gen. V.K. Narang , Dr.V. Madhukar and Gunjan Sanjeev to briefly report about Quality Assurance activity under taken by ASET & ABS & International Affair Dept.

Pro. Vice Chancellor Intervened & mentioned that building awareness about Quality Assurance within the institution /schools is very important.

Vice Chancellor then pin pointed the major areas of priority for creating the consciousness on quality as follows:

- Prepare Vision Document
- Prepare Mission Statement
- Define Objective
- Identifying Core Values

This should be the top priority for IQAC at present. In this regard Vice Chancellor was of the opinion that a small committee must be set up for carrying out the above for augmenting Quality Assurance at the University. After a brief discussion the committee was constituted with the following members:

1.	Prof. S.M. Paul Khurana	Chairman
2.	Maj.Gen.V.K.Narang	Member
3.	Dr. Gunjan Sanjeev	Member
4.	Dr. J.R. Luthra	Member
5.	Dr. V. Madhukar	Member
6.	Dr. Sunita Sharma	Convenor

The Committee will submit its report identifying the above on or before Dec. 31st. The committee can meet as many times as required and also may seek advice of the Vice Chancellor & Pro. Vice Chancellor as and when required. The major areas of activity of the committee shall be to work out:

- Documentation
- Vision

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

May 7, 2014

Minutes of the 8th Meeting of the Academic Council, Amity University Haryana, held on April 29, 2014.

Following were present:

Dr. RC Sharma	VC, AUH (Chairperson)
Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro VC, AUH
Mr. SK Gupta,	Dean, Faculty of Architecture & Planning, AUH
Dr JP Dudeja,	Director, AILTO, AUH
Dr Amar Singh	Dean, ALS, AUH
Dr SM Paul Khurana	Dean, Faculty of Science, Engineering & Technology AUH
Dr J R Luthra	Dy. Director, ASET, AUH
Dr S Arul	Dean, Faculty of Arts, AUH
Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Dy. Director, ABS, AUH
Col Anil Gulati	Coordinator Business Communication & English, ASLA, AUH
Dr Gunjan M Sanjeev	Director, International Affairs, AUH
Dr Kamini C Tanwar	HOD, AIBAS, AUH
Ms Pranati Barua	Principal, ACON, AUH
Maj Gen Mahavir Singh,	Dy. Director, AMS, AUH
Dr A K Raghav	Director, IRD, AUH
Maj Gen V K Narang,	Director, ASET, AUH
Mr A Bhattacharya	Dy. Director, ASH, AUH
Mr. Ashok Tiku	HOD, ASL, AUH
Dr Priti Singh,	Professor, ASET, AUH
Mr. JK Mehta,	Professor & Program Coordinator, ASCO, AUH
Mr. S Sen Gupta	Registrar, AUH (Member Secretary)

Special Invitees:

Prof S P Singh	Vice President, Academics, RBEF

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members of the newly constituted Academic Council. He also extended a warm welcome to Prof S P Singh of C VI's Office for having accepted our invite to attend the meeting as a special invitee. The Vice Chancellor suggested that the meeting be conducted in a dignified manner and personal comments be avoided. He then requested the Registrar to proceed with the agenda items.

Item No. AC 8.1: (a) To confirm the minutes of Seventh Meeting of the Academic Council held on 23rd October, 2013.
(b) Action taken on the Minutes of the Seventh Meeting.

After the Registrar sought the approval of the Council for confirmation of the minutes, some members intervened and expressed their opinion about procedural and technical aspects of confirmation of minutes of previous meeting. After a lengthy interaction, the minutes were approved. It was resolved that all actions taken must be specifically mentioned in future.

Item No. AC 8.2: Approval of new courses to be introduced by the Academic Council.

With regard to new courses to be introduced for the academic session 2014-15, it was pointed out by some members that the Board of Studies concerned should critically examine all the aspects before recommending the introduction of any new course(s). It was also suggested that the Board of Studies be constituted as per next Statutes & Ordinances which will be prepared by the team responsible for the same. Finally it was resolved that all the new courses suggested to be introduced be approved. However, once the Board of Studies is constituted all such proposals must be routed through the Board.

Item No. AC 8.3: To report admission strategy for the upcoming session 2014-15.

Director, Admissions was requested to make a presentation, summarizing the details of strategies adopted for new admissions for the academic session 2014-15. After he made the presentation about the strategies and advertisement etc., Director, ALS commented on the legality of the release of advertisement. At this stage, Prof S P Singh clarified that these strategies are decided and implemented at a higher level.

Director, AILTO remarked that the students intake in Laser Technology is very low and he sought for more organizational support to attract students for the course.

Item No. AC 8.4: To recommend to the Board of Management about starting of new Institutes.

The Academic Council resolved that the establishment of two Schools (Amity School of Forensic Science and Amity School of Earth & Environmental Science) be recommended to the Board of Management for approval. Director, ALS remarked that since Forensic and Environmental science has a component of Law, the curriculum should be developed in consultation with his team. It was clarified to him by the Pro Vice Chancellor that these two Schools will basically carry out Research and Laboratory work at present.

Item No. AC 8.5: Review of academic activities of last year.

In view of the paucity of time, the presentations to be made by the respective Institutes / Schools were dropped. It was resolved that respective Dean / HOIs will send the data about Institute / School under their command with appropriate details.

Item No. AC 8.6: Reporting of Re-Structuring of existing faculty.

The matter was reported to the council. It was resolved that the second statute needs to be prepared as early as possible to keep provisions for creating the Board of Studies, Faculty and others academic component for smooth functioning.

Item No. AC 8.7: Any other item with permission of the chair.

Director, AILTO mentioned that Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology, Pune has agreed to lend an equipment to study the atmosphere of the neighboring areas of our location. The council advised him to obtain the equipment and carry out the study and report to the Academic Council.

After a vote of thanks to the chair, the meeting was declared closed.

Registrar

Annex-XXIII

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

GUIDELINES FOR COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF STUDIES, ACADEMIC COUNCIL AND BOARD OF MANAGEMENT. (Extract of Relevant Regulations)

Board of Studies

While the Faculty of Engineering will Constitute Three Board of Studies (one each from ASET, AIB& ASAS), the Faculty Of Management Studies, the Faculty Of Architecture and Planning, the Faculty of Allied Medical Science, the Faculty of Law the and Faculty Of Arts may have one Board of Studies each .Dr.S.Aarul will be the Chairperson for the Board of Studies for all the Domains of Faculty of Arts.

The name of External Expert may please be got approved by the Vice Chancellor and relevant experts may be called as per the requirement.

In General the constitution of Boards of Studies will be as follows:-

Director /Dy director of the Institutes /School	Chairperson
All Professors of the Institutes / School	Member
One Asst Professor of the Institutes/School (By Seniority & Rotation)	Member
One Lecturer of the Institute/School (By Seniority & Rotation)	Member
One Subject Expert from the Institutes /School	Member
Two External Expert of the Subject	Member

Board of Management

The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely: -

(a) The Vice-Chancellor

(b) The Secretary to Government, Haryana, Education Department, Or in his absence, Director, Higher Education, Haryana.

(c) Two members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(d) Three persons, who are not the members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(e) Three persons from amongst the teachers, nominated by the sponsoring body; and

(f) Two teachers, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Board of Management shall be the principal executive body of the University.

It shall have the following functions and powers:-

1. To supervise and control the affairs of the University.
2. To make, amend or repeal Regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act and the Statutes and Ordinances framed there under, for smooth functioning of the University.
3. To consider for approval, recommendations of the Academic Council and other Authorities, referred by them.
4. To hold and control the funds of the University on behalf of the Sponsoring Body.
5. To control and manage the assets and infrastructure of the University.
6. To specify and demand such fees and other charges as are to be received by the University from the students.
7. To recommend the Budget of the University for the approval of the Governing Body.
8. To administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University.
9. To issue appeals for funds for carrying out the objectives of the University and receive grants, donations, contributions, gifts, prizes and scholarships towards the General Fund and for awards of prizes and scholarships.
10. To authorize operation of bank accounts of the University.
11. To appoint Auditors for the ensuing year and determine their remuneration.
12. To determine/ approve the emoluments, duties and terms and conditions of service of the employees of the University.
13. To decide the form and direct the use of the emblem/ seal of the University.
14. To approve academic programmes.
15. To institute, Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Medals and Prizes in accordance with the Regulations framed by the Board of Management for the purpose.
16. To provide for appointment of Visiting Fellows and Visiting Professors.
17. To institute, abolish or suspend any teaching posts in the University, on the recommendation of the Academic Council.
18. To institute, abolish or suspend any non-teaching posts in the University for Reasons to be recorded in writing.

19. To appoint, dismiss or otherwise punish or terminate the services of teachers, officers and other employees of the University in accordance with the provisions and the terms and conditions of service of the employees.

20. To regulate and enforce discipline among the employees of the University and to take appropriate disciplinary action, wherever necessary.

21. To entertain and adjudicate upon and, if thought fit, to redress any grievances of the employees and students of the University.

22. To appoint such Committees for such purposes and with such powers as may be required for efficient functioning of the University;

23. To regulate integration/ taking over of the Institutions/ Schools/ Colleges/ Centers of the Sponsoring Body by transferring their assets and liabilities, staff and enrolment of students, to the University.

24. To regulate, co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Institution including those of the Sponsoring Body in such manner and for such purposes as the Board of Management may determine.

25. To regulate and determine all other matters concerning the University in accordance with the Act, Statutes and Ordinances.

26. The Chairperson of the Board of Management may, if situation so demands, take Such action on behalf of the Board of Management as he deems appropriate and report it in the next meeting of the Board of Management.

27. The tenure of members of the Board of Management, other than that of ex-officio members, shall be three years.

28. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management.

The Academic Council

Section 24(1),(2)

(a) The Academic Council shall comprise:-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairperson)

(ii) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

(iii) Two Directors/ Heads of Institutions/ Departments in order of seniority by rotation

(iv) Deans nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(v) Heads of Academic Department/ Constituent Institutions in order of seniority.

(v) One Academician from outside the University, nominated by the

Board of Management.

(vii) Two nominees of the Chancellor from amongst Scientists, Educationists, Technologists and Engineers.

(viii) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body from amongst Scientists, Educationists, Technologists and Engineers.

Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Academic Council.

(b) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University. The functions and powers of the Academic Council shall be as follows: Section 24(3)

(i) Supervise and control admissions of students in the University and the examinations of the University.

(ii) Frame Regulations for admissions in the University Departments and Centres, covering eligibility requirements for admission to Courses of Study at entry points and selectively for lateral entry, procedures for selection for admission and any other matter related to admissions.

(iii) Make broad and also course-specific provisions and Regulations for integration/ taking over/ collaboration/ association by the University, of any Institutions/ Schools/ Colleges/ Centres of the Sponsoring Body.

(iv) Recommend to the Board of Management for consideration and approval, proposals for integration/ take-over and collaboration/ association with institutions/ Schools/ Colleges/ Centres.

(v) Approve courses, curricula and syllabi for the Courses of Study in the University and its Constituent Units and approve institution of new courses.

(vi) Recommend to the Board of Management for consideration of creation or abolition or merger or division of the Constituent Units of the University and the courses of study to be run by them.

(vii) Frame Regulations and Guidelines to declare an Institution, School, College or Centre established, operated, maintained and owned by the Sponsoring Body as a Constituent Unit.

(viii) Frame Regulations and Guidelines for academic matters including the structure of examination and/ or any method of testing for declaration of results.

(ix) Recommend to the Board of Management the rates of remuneration and allowances for the examination work.

(x) Control, regulate and maintain the standards of instruction, education, training and research carried out or imparted in the University.

(xi) Co-ordinate the working of Boards of Studies, and scrutinize and approve their proposals in regard to the schemes of teaching and examinations in the University.

(xii) Promote research activities of the University and scrutinize and approve the recommendations of the thesis examiners of doctoral candidates, to ensure high standards of research.

(xiii) Advise the Board of Management in regard to the number and qualifications of teachers.

(xiv) Approve recognition and equivalence of the certificates, diplomas and degrees of other Universities and Institutions.

(xv) Make assessments and take periodic review of the academic activities of the University to enhance standards of education and research and take new initiatives.

(xvi) Consider and make recommendations on such matters as may be referred to it by the Board of Management.

(xvii) Perform in relation to academic matters all such duties as may be necessary for properly carrying out the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(xviii) Maintain contact with employer organizations with a view to assess their current and changing needs, the pattern of education required thereof, which should be imparted by the University and take necessary action, to update and upgrade the course contents.

(c) The tenure of members of the Academic Council, other than of ex-officio members, shall be three years.

(d) **Meetings**

(i) The Academic Council shall normally meet at least twice a year on the dates decided by the Vice-Chancellor and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

(ii) In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor in a meeting, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the meeting.

(iii) Ordinarily twenty one days notice shall be given for all meetings of the Academic Council and the agenda papers shall be issued at least ten days before the date of the meeting.

(iv) Notice of a motion or resolution which has been given by a member, must reach the Registrar at least three days before the date of the meeting at which the motion or the resolution is to be moved.

Section 24(4)

(vi) Quorum

One-half of the Members of the Academic Council including the Chairperson shall constitute the quorum at a meeting.

(vii) Transaction of Business

In arriving at a decision, if voting becomes necessary, it shall be done in a manner to be decided by the Chairperson. In case of a tie, the Chairperson shall have a second casting vote.

Annex- XXV

Amity School of Engineering and Technology

MINUTES OF BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING

1. The first Board of Studies Meeting was conducted in MDP Room – A Block (Ground Floor) **on 26th May** 2014 and on subsequent days.

2. The following were present :.

(a) **As Member of BOS - ASET** :

(i) Maj Gen VK Narang (Retd.), Director (ASET & AIIT) – Chairman BOS – ASET & AIIT
(ii) Prof. Ashok Kumar Raghav, Director – IRD, AUH
(iii) Dr. Priti Singh,HOD, ECE & EEE
(iv) Dr. Praveen Kumar HOD, CSE, IT & AIIT
(v) Dr. R.K. Malik, HOD, Dept of Civil Engineering
(vi) Dr. Janak Patel, Professor ECE
(vii) Mr. Sanjeev Sharma, Assistant Professor, MAE
(viii) Ms. Charu Jain, Sr. Lecturer – CSE

(b) As External Experts

(i) Dr. Ajay Kumar, HOD – CSE, Meerut Institute of Engineering & Technology
(ii) Dr. Rekha Agarwal ECE, (she was not present but suggested her opinions through email)

(c) **As Special Invitees**

(i) Dr. Vikas Madhukar, Director Admissions and Dy Director ABS – Gurgaon
(ii) Dr. Sunil Sikka, Assistant Professor – CSE, ASET
(iii) Mr. Vivek Birla – Program Manager & Lecturer ASET & AIIT & Faculty CSE Department

3. Agenda:

At the outset the Chairman welcomed all the members present and explained the purpose of the Meeting. He then gave a brief on each of the following Agenda issues to be taken up:-

(a) Review the Programme Structure of ongoing B.TechCSE - 210 Credits.

(b) To draft the Programme Structure of Dual Degrees B.Tech CSE+MBA &B.Tech ECE+MBA – 280 Credits.

(c) Review the Programme Structure of ongoing M.TechCSE - 130 Credits.

(d) To draft the Programme Structure for new course M.TechSoftwareEngineering - 130 Credits.

(e) To draft the Programme Structure for new M Tech (Weekend) Courses in CSE ,ECE and ME - 107 Credits

(f) To draft the Programme Structure for new course M.Tech VLSI Design - 130 Credits

(g) Review the Programme Structure of ongoing MCA- 170 Credits.

(h) Proposal for the lateral entry in MCA 2nd Year for BCA Students.

(i) To draft the Programme Structure of BCA+ MCA 280 Credits.

(j) Review the Programme Structure of ongoing M.Sc (NT&M) – 130 Credits

(k) Review of syllabus of subject "Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks" (BEL706/EEE2508) with Lab B.Tech-EEE

(l) To draft the Programme Structure of three years BCA (Evening) Programme.

(m) Review scheduling of subjects ASE 2205 Elements of Space Systems and ASE2651 Aircraft Stability and Controls and ASE 2603 Aircraft Performance in B Tech (AE) Curriculum.

4. Details of deliberations and discussions held and decisions taken are covered in the subsequent paragraphs.

5. Review of Programme Structure of B.Tech (CSE) : 210 Credits

(a) No changes were suggested in the first Four Semesters.

(b) **Fifth Semester**

(i) Dr. Praveen Kumar proposed that the subject CSE 2508 **"Software Testing & Quality Assurance"** (3 Credits) from Concentration elective should be discontinued.

(c) Sixth Semester

(i) Dr. Praveen Kumar proposed that the subject CSE-2602 **"System Programming"**(3 Credits) in 6th semester should be renamed as **"System Programming & Compiler Construction"**(4 Credits) as both the subjects have some common topics and are quite interrelated.

(ii) Dr. Ajay Kumar (External Expert) proposed that the Subject CSE-2603 **"Advance Networking"**(3 Credits) and CSE-2607 **"Advance Networking Lab"**(1 Credit)in 6th semester should be discontinued as few introductory part of advance networking topics of this subject is already covered in the subject CSE-2301 "**Data Communication & Computer Networks**" in 3rd semester. Instead a new subject **"Cryptography & Networking Security" (4 Credits)** should be included in place of CSE2603 & CSE2607.

(iii) Ms. Charu Jain proposed that the subject CSE 2609 **"E Commerce and ERP"** (3 Credits) from Concentration elective should be discontinued and in place of it new concentration elective CSE2612 **"Software Testing & Quality Assurance"(3 Credits)** to be introduced.

(c) **Seventh Semester**

(i) Dr. Praveen Kumar proposed that in 7th Semester subjects CSE – 2701 **"Compiler Construction (4 Credits)** &CSE 2704 **"Compiler Construction Lab" (1 Credit)** should be discontinued as its major contents are included in new renamed subject CSE-2602 **"System Programming & Compiler Construction"** of 6th semester.

(ii) Dr Sunil Sikka suggested introduction of new subject **"Data Warehousing & Data Mining (4 Credits) &Data Warehousing & Data Mining Lab (1 Credit)"**as these are important subjects for the Industry and research.

(d) **Eighth Semester**

(i) Dr. Praveen Kumar &Dr. Sunil Sikka proposed that the subjects **"Cryptography & Networking Security"**(CSE-2808) **4 Credits**& (CSE-2809) **"Data Warehousing & Data Mining" 4 Credits** should be deleted from the set of concentration electives as it is already included in 7th Semester as a core subject.

(ii) Ms. Charu Jain proposed inclusion of two new subjects **"E Commerce and ERP"** (4 Credits)" & **"Distributed Operating Systems" (4 credits)** as concentration electives in 8th semester.

Semester wise comparative table of existing and proposed Programme Structure of B.Tech (CSE) – 210 Credits based on above discussion is as under.

Sem.	Existing B.Tech CSE	Suggested B.Tech - CSE
st	-	No Change
nd	-	No Change
3rd	-	No Change
th	-	No Change
	Concentrative Electives: CSE2508:Software Testing & Quality Assurance(3 Credits)	**Concentrative Electives**: 1. **"Software Testing & Quality Assurance"** is discontinued.
	CSE2602: System Programming (3 credits) CSE2605: System Programming Lab (1 Credit) CSE2603:Advance Networking (3 credits) CSE2607:Advance Networking Lab (1 Credits) CSE2309 : E Commerce and ERP	1. CS2602 is re-designated as **"System Programming & Compiler Construction"**(4 Credits)and its syllabus is revised 2. CS2606 is re-designated as **"System Programming & Compiler Construction Lab"**(1 Credits). 3. **"Advance Networking"** and **"Advance Networking Lab"** are discontinued and in place of these **"Cryptography & Networking Security"** (4 Credits) is introduced. 4. Under Concentration Elective : **Software Testing & Quality Assurance in place of E Commerce and ERP (3 Credits)**
7th	CSE2701: Compiler Construction (4 credits) CSE2704: Compiler Construction Lab (1 credit)	**"Compiler Construction"** and **"Compiler Construction Lab"** are discontinued and in place of these **"Data Warehousing & Data Mining"**(4 Credits)and **"Data Warehousing & Data Mining Lab"** (1 Credit)are introduced.

8	**Concentrative Electives**: CSE2808 :Cryptography and Network Security (4 credits) CSE2809 :Data Warehousing and Data Mining (4 credits)	1. **"Cryptography and Network Security"**(4 Credits) is discontinued and in place of it **"E Commerce and ERP"** (4 Credits) is introduced. 2. **"Data Warehousing and Data Mining"** (4 Credits) is discontinued and in place of it **"Distributed Operating Systems"**(4 Credits)is introduced.
There is no change in the overall credits of the Programme i.e 210 credits		

Detail discussions were done on the above points and it was unanimously decided to incorporate all of above changes. It was also clarified that the changes will not affect the total credits of the Programme under revision. Existing and revised Programme structure of B.Tech CSE 210 Credits are attached as Appendices A&B respectively.

6. Proposal for the Programme Structure of Dual Degrees – B.Tech + MBA

B.Tech CSE + MBA, B.Tech ECE+ MBA and B.Tech MAE+ MBA:(280 Credits each)

(a) **Overview**

(i) ASET is presently offering three dual degree programmes for their students, i.e. B.Tech - CSE + MBA, B.Tech - ECE +MBA &B.Tech - MAE + MBA.

(ii) The B.Tech ECE + MBA has students enrolled into both the Academic Years 2012 and 2013 while B.Tech CSE + MBA has students enrolled into Academic Year 2013.Thereare no students enrolled in B.Tech MAE + MBA Programme.

(iii) The dual degree programme of B.Tech + MBA is divided into 10 semesters (5 years). This in turn gives advantage to the students to save one full year when compared to doing the two Programmes separately.

(iv) The dual degree programme structure must therefore include both technical and management subjects which are distributed into 10 semesters (5 Years).

(b) Highlights of the discussion held are covered below:-

(i) It was unanimously agreed **not** to change the B.Tech content of the dual degree Prorammes.This will give flexibility to the students to exit with B.Tech degree after 4 Years.

(ii) It was suggested by all the members present to discontinue Open Elective(18Credits) for the dual degree Programmes. This saving of 18 credits can be utilized to introduce Management subjects from 5th semester onwards.

(iii) Following issues came up for discussion with regard to the B Tech content of ECE:-

(aa) Dr.Rekha Agarwal suggested that the subject "Antenna and Wave Propagation" should be included in the curriculum of the B Tech (ECE) + MBA Dual Degree. Dr.Priti informed that the subject was already part of the curriculum. No change was therefore warranted.

(bb) Dr.Rekha Agarwal suggested that subject "Optical Communication" should be the part of core subjects for ECE students not as open elective. After discussions it was decided to retain it as open elective only.

(cc) Dr.Janak B Patel suggested that subject "Wireless Communication and Networks" should be added to syllabus. After discussions the subject was added to the list of Concentration Electives in 5th Semester (03 Credits).

(dd) Dr.Janak B Patel also suggested that credits of the subject "Digital Signal Processing" should be increased to 3 instead of 2. The Board decided to keep it 2 credits as the same subject is offered to B.Tech(ECE) students with the same no. of credits.

(iv) After detailed discussions it was decided to run compulsory two management subjects in 5th , 6th & semesters, and four subjects into8th Semester.

(v) The last year of the Degree,i.e. 9th& 10th Semesters can be fully devoted to specialization in different areas of Management.

(vi) The students opting for the Dual Degree programmes will not go for dedicated summer training as under management domain as B.Tech students already covers 2 summer trainings till 7th semester and those credits of Business internships will be used in the Management related theory subjects

(vii) Mr. Vivek Birla was called upon to present draft Programme Structure of the Management contentof the dual degree Programme evolved in the Department. The discussion/suggestions that followed are covered in the succeeding sub paragraphs.

(aa) In the **5th Semester**, Dr. Vikas Madhukar (Dy Director, ABS) proposed introduction of subject " **Management Process and Organizational Behavior"** in place of **"Principles of Marketing** "since OB covers this subject also as part of their modules. He also suggested inclusion of subject **"Accounting for Management"** in place of **"Financial Accounting"** as Accounting for Management is more generic in nature and is better suited for B.Tech students.

(ab) In the **6th Semester**, Dr. Vikas Madhukar proposed introduction of subject " **Business Environment"** in place of **"Marketing Management** "He suggested marketing subject to be taken up in next semester.

(ac) In **7th Semester**, Dr. Vikas Madhukar proposed introduction of subject " **Marketing Management"** in place of **"Productions and Operations Management"** He also suggested to do away with subject **"Information Technology"** as major content of this subject is covered in the B.Tech content. Instead of this he suggested to include **"Quantitative Techniques in Management"** as this subject will help the students to get exposure Business Statistical details.

(ad) In **8th Semester**,Dr. Vikas Madhukar proposed to introduce 4 core subjects. "Financial Management" (2 Credits), Business Research Methods, Operations Management and Knoweldge Management (3 Credits each) and suggested to shift Strategic Management to 9th Semester

(ae) **For 9th& 10th Semesters (last year)**which are totally devoted to management subjects and offer specialisation, All the members present unanimously agreed to conduct the entire Academic Curriculum under the aegis of ABS. It was further decided to match the Programme Structure of these two semesters with the Programme Structure of 3rd and 4th Semester of MBA Programme being run in ABS.

(af) Dr. Vikas Madhukar also suggested introduction of Dual Specialization in Management domain. Student is supposed to select any two domains from the mentioned list of five domains.

Under both the Specialization student will be required to study total six subjects by opting any three subjects both in 9th and 10th Semester from their respective sets.

(ag) In **9th Semester** Dr. Vikas Madhukar proposed 3 Core subjects. First as **'Strategic Management'**. He also suggested to rename **'Managerial Economics'** by **'Economic Analysis'** and **'Business Laws'** by **'Legal Aspects of Business'.** The subjects, **Organizational Behavior, Business Environment and Business Research Methodology** to be omitted as thesehave already been included in 5th,7th& 8th semesters respectively.

(ah) In addition to the above following decisions were also arrived at, post deliberations on the same:- Omit **Industry Field Work** & **Summer Training** as mentioned into **9th Semester** draft document.

(ai) In **10th Semester** Dr. Vikas Madhukar proposed 3 Core subjects. First as **'Management Science' & second 'International Business & Practice".** He also suggested to rename the subject **'Corporate Governance and Business Ethics'** as **'Management in Action – Social, Economic and Ethical Issues'.**

- The subject **Organizational Development** in 10thSemester to be deleted as it is already included in HR elective list. Similarly, **'Business Communication'** to be omitted as the contents of this subject are covered though value added subjects being taught in first eight semesters.
- Credits of **Project Evaluation** (in Business Domain) fixed at 5 credits.

(c) ComparativeTable for the changes proposed in Management content as above is listed below:-

Sem	Drafted Program Structure Before BOS	Proposed Program Structure after BOS
1st	-	No Change
2nd	-	No Change
3rd	-	No Change
4th	-	No Change
5th	1. Principles of Management (removed). 2. Financial Accounting	1. Management Process and Organizational Development (new subject) 2. Renamed as Accounting for Management
6th	1. Marketing Management (removed)	1. Business Environment (New Subject)
7th	1. Production and Operations Management.(removed) 2. Information Technology (removed)	1. Marketing Management (new subject) 2. Quantitative Techniques in Management (new subject)
8th	1. Strategic Management (removed)	1. Financial Management (new Subject with 2 credits) 2. Business Research Methods (new subject) 3. Operations Management (new subject) 4. Knowledge Management (new subject)
th	Core Subjects : 1. Business Laws. 2. Managerial Economics. 3. Organizational Behavior (removed) 4. Business Research Methodology (removed) 5. Business Environment (removed) **Summer Training :** 3 Credits **Industry and Field Work Analysis :** 2 Credits (removed) **Specializations Areas : Five** and student to select **any One area** as his / her **specialization only** (with 3 subjects to study from that domain)	**Core Subjects** 1. Renamed as Legal Aspects of Business. 2. Renamed as Economic Analysis. 3. Strategic Management **Summer Training :** Deleted **Specializations Areas: Five** (as being followed for MBA Programme in ABS). Students to select any **two areas as his / her specialization** with 3 subjects each domain

10th	Core Subjects 1. Corporate Governance and Business Ethics. (renamed) 2 Organizational Development (removed) 3. Entrepreneurship Management (removed) 4. Business Communication (removed) **Industry and Field Work Analysis** : 2 Credits (removed) **Specializations Areas : Five** and student to select **any One** area as his / her **specialization only** (with 3 subjects to study from that domain)	**Core Subjects** 1. Renamed as Management in Action – Social, Economic and Ethical Issues. 2. International Business & Practice (new Subject) 3. Management Science (new subject) **Specializations Areas: Five** (as being followed for MBA Programme in ABS). Students to select any **two areas as his / her specialization** with 3 subjects each domain as opted in 9th Semester.
	Total Credits of Dual Degree Programmes – 280 Credits	

(d) The Programme Structures of both the dual degree Programmes, i.e. B Tech ECE + MBA,B Tech CSE + MBA and B Tech MAE + MBA are attached as Appendices C,D & E respectively.

7. Review of Programme Structure of M.Tech (CSE)

(a) Dr. Praveen Kumar (HOD-CS) proposed that the subjects CSE4104 **"Operating System & Unix"**and CSE 4108**"Unix Lab"**in1st Semester should be discontinued as these are covered in the B.Tech curriculum. In place of these **"Distributed Operating Systems"**which is an advanced subject of Operating Systems should be introduced.

(b) Further,CSE4212**"Distributed Operating Systems"** should be removed from elective subject of 2nd Semester as this has been included a core subject in 1st Semester.

(c) Semester wise comparative table of existing and proposed Programme Structure is as under.

Sem.	Existing	Proposed
	1. Operating System & Unix(3 credits) 2. Unix Lab (1 credit)	1. **"Distributed Operating System"** (4 credits).
2	Elective-ICSE4212: **"Distributed Operating System"** (4 credits)	1. CSE4212 is removed. 2. Credits remain same.
	-	No Change
4	-	No Change

(d) Existing and revised Programme Structures of M Tech CSE are attached as Appendices F & G respectively.

8. Proposal for Introduction of M.Tech-Software Engineering(130 credits)

(a) Presently, M.Tech (CSE) Programme is without any specialization. The members proposed a new M.Tech Programme into CSE with Software Engineering as specialization, in addition to existing M.Tech(CSE).The aim of this proposed Programmewill be to build technological base in IT and Software Engineering skills which is also the Industry demand today. This will enable the aspirants to plan, develop and control the quality software projects in terms of cost, time and effort through management skills. The candidates will be able to undertake challenging software projects and carry out research activities. This in turn will enhance the employability of the students as Software Engineers, Consultants, Design Engineers, System Analysts, Project Managers, Specialists in high-end

services and IT product companies. The candidates may also take up research activities in the education/industry sector as academicians, Researchers and Entrepreneurs.

(b) The above Programme is being run in AUUP also. The Programme Structure and the detail syllabus was also recently reviewed by the them. It was unanimously decided to adopt the same. The Programme Structure of M.Tech (Software Engineering) – 130 credits is attached as Appendix H.

9. **Proposal for Introduction of Three Years Weekend Programmes, M.Tech - CSE, M Tech - ECE, M Tech – Mechanical Engg (Thermal Engineering) and M Tech - Civil Engg.**

(a) The existing regular M Tech Programmes in CSE, ECE, Mechanical Enggand Civil Engg are of 130 credits each and are conducted over a period of two years, i.e. four semesters.

(b) In the discussions that followed, it was decided to follow the existing curriculum except for the value added subjects (14 credits) and Summer Internship (9 credits) which can be done away with.

(c) Due to less no. of contact hours the dissertation work be divided into two components- Pre Dissertation (10 credits) and Dissertation (20 credits). Pre Dissertation to be included in 5th semester and Dissertation in 6th semester.

(d) Proposed Programme Structures of three years M.Tech Weekend ProgrammesinECE, CSE, Mechanical Engg. and Civil Engg are attached as Appendices I, J, K & L respectively.

10. **Proposal for new PG Programme: M.Tech – VLSI Engineering**

(a) Presently, M.Tech (E&C) Programme is without any specialization. The members of BOS proposed a new M.TechProgramme into ECE department with VLSI as specialization, in addition to existing M.Tech(E&C). The aim of this proposed Programme will be to build technological base in electronic design part, as per Industry need. This will enable the aspirants to plan, develop and control the quality projects and the candidates will be able to take challenges of electronic projects and carry out the innovative research. This in turn will enhance the employability of the students as Design Engineers, Project Managers and Specialists in high-end electronics design industry. The candidates may also take up research activities in the education/industry sector as academicians, Researchers and Entrepreneurs.

(b) The above Programme is being run in AUUP also. But members proposed addition of following four subjects to the AUUP Programme Structure. The Programme Structure of M.Tech (VLSI) – 130 credits is attached as Appendix M.

Sr. No.	Additional Subject	Justification
1.	Digital VLSI Design	VLSI design is combination of analog and digital VLSI designs. So the theory of VLSI is incomplete without teaching Digital part of VLSI Design.
2.	Semiconductor Device Physics & Modeling Lab	Modeling subject are incomplete without laboratory support to the theoretical knowledge gained in the subject "Semiconductor Device Physics & Modeling"
3.	Low Power VLSI Design Lab	Design subject are incomplete without laboratory support to the theoretical knowledge gained in the subject "Low Power VLSI Design"
4.	VLSI Testing	The design process is incomplete without testing the design for the probable faults and similarly the design degree is incomplete without studying testing processes, so the subject VLSI Testing.

11. **Review of Existing Programme Structure of MCA : 170 Credits**

(a) Table below lists out semester wise changes after discussion by the members of the Board. It also gives the justification in support.

Sem.	Existing	Proposed
1st Semester	-	- (No Change)
2nd Semester	IFM4203: "System Analysis & Design" (3 Credits).	In place of it **"Management Information Systems"** is introduced with same (3 credits).
	IFM4204: "Visual Programming" (3 Credits) & IFM4208: Visual Programming Lab (1 Credit).	In place of it **"Web Technologies" (3 Credits)& "Web Technologies Lab"(1 Credit) is introduced.**
	———	Unix Lab (1 credit) is introduced.
	IFT4201: "Data Structure using C Languages" (4 Credits)	Its credit has been decreased by 1.
	IFT4207: "Data Structure using C Languages Lab" (1 Credits)	Its credit has been incremented by 1.
	IFT 4206: Optimisation Techniques (4 Credits)	Its credit has been decreased by 1 .
	Total Credits :27	**Total Credits:27**

- "System Analysis & Design" is a very general and obsolete subject and in comparison to this **"Management Information Systems"** is more relevant and specific to the Programme.
- "Visual Programming" is out-dated course and **"Web Technologies"** is more relevant to the industry needs.
- More stress is requisite for "Data Structure using C Languages Lab".

3rd Semester	IFT4304: "Organizational Behavior" (4 Credits).	It has been discontinued and no subject is added in its place.
	IFT4301: "Computer Graphics" (4 Credits).	Its credit has been decreased by 1.
	IFT 4302: "Object Oriented programming with C++"	Its credit has been decreased by 1
	IFT 4305: Data Communication and Computer Networks	Its credit has been decreased by 1
	IFT4306:"Network Fundamentals" (3 Credits) & IFT4309: "Network Fundamentals Lab" (1 Credit).	In place of it **"Design & Analysis of Algorithms" (4 Credits)** is introduced.
	IFT4308: Database Management System Lab (1 credit).	Its credit has been incremented by 1.
	-	Computer Graphics Lab (1Credit) is introduced.
	Total Credits of 3rd Semester was **35 Credits**	**Total Credits** changed to **30 Credits**

- "Organizational Behavior" is a core HR oriented subject which is not relevant for MCA students.
- "Network Fundamentals" is quite similar to "Data Communication Computer Networks" (A core subject in the MCA Program Structure).
- "Design & Analysis of Algorithms" is very fundamental subject in the field of Computer Science & its inclusion in the MCA Program Structure is absolutely essential.
- More emphasis is required for "Database Management System Lab".

4th Semester	———	"Open Source Technologies" (3Credits) is introduced.
	IFT4402 "Internet & Java Programming" (4 Credits).	Its credit has been decreased by 1.
	Elective-1 Set (4 Credits)	In its place "Fundamentals of E Commerce &ERP"(3 Credits) is introduced as compulsory subject.
	In Elective-2 IFT4407 Software Project Management (4 Credits)	In its place "**Mobile Computing**" (4 Credits) is introduced.
	IFT4411 "Internet & Java Programming Lab" (1 Credit).	Its credit has been incremented by 1.
	IFT4410 "Software Engineering Lab" (1Credit)	In its place "Open Source Technologies Lab" (1Credit) is introduced.
	Total Credits of 4th Semester was **25 Credits**	**Total Credits** changed to **27Credits**

- "Open Source Technologies" is quite relevant to the Industry.
- "Fundamentals of E Commerce & ERP" is also quite relevant for the MCA Programme.
- "Open Source Technologies Lab" is more pertinent & useful than "Software Engineering Lab".

5th Semester	1.IFT4502: "Compiler Design "(4 credits) . 2.IFT4503: "UNIX & SHELL Programming" (3 Credits) . 3.IFT4513: "LAN Switching & Wireless" (2 Credits). 4.IFT4514 "Accessing theWAN"(2Credits). 5 Concentration Elective -I without Lab(4Credits). 6.IFT4515: "UNIX & SHELL Programming Lab"(1 Credit). 7.IFT4517: "Accessing the WAN Lab" (1 Credits) . 8.IFT4516 : "LAN Switching & Wireless Lab" (1 Credits).	In place of subjects, mentioned at (Sr No.1-8) on the left hand side, the following subjects are introduced. **"Distributed Operating System"** (3 Credits). **".Net with C#"** (3 Credits). **".Net with C# Lab"** of (1 Credits). **"Cryptography & Network Security"** (4 Credits).
	(Concentration Elective with Lab) IFT4505 : "Distributed Database" (3 Credits). IFT4508 : "Distributed Database with Lab" (1 Credit).	In their place **"Digital Image Processing"** (3 Credits) & **"Digital Image Processing Lab"** (1 Credit) are introduced.
	(Concentration Elective with Lab) IFT4506 : "System Programming" (3 Credits). IFT4509 : "System Programming Lab" (1 Credit).	In its place **"Data Warehousing & Data Mining"** (3 Credits) & **"Data Warehousing & Data Mining Lab"** (1Credit) is introduced.
	Total Credits of 5th Semester :33 Credits	**Total Credits of 5th Semester :26 Credits**

- The "Compiler Design" is not very relevant from the industry point of view.
- We are already teaching "Operating System" as a core subject therefore "Unix & Shell Programming" is removed & ". Net with C#" is introduced as per industry requirement.
- "LAN switching & Wireless" & "Accessing the WAN" are also removed because they are very specific & are not quite relevant for MCA. Furthermore, "Cryptography & Network Security" is absolutely essential for MCA students.
- "Data Warehousing" is discontinued from the concentration elective without lab & is introduced with a re-designation "Data Warehousing & Data Mining" in the concentration electives with lab.
- "Distributed Operating Systems" & "Digital Image Processing" are also introduced as core & elective subjects respectively. Both these subjects are research oriented subjects & are in great demand.

In 6th Semester, IFT4601: "Seminar" of 6 Credit is Discontinued. The credits of IFT4637: "Project (Dissertation)" has been incremented by 6.

(b) The overall credits of the MCA has changed from 180 Credits to 170 Credits

(c) Existing and proposed Programme Structures of MCA are attached as Appendices N&O respectively.

12. **Proposal for Lateral Entry in MCA (2nd Year) for BCA Students**

(a) Dr. Parveen Kumar proposed lateral entry of BCA qualified studentsof our University by taking admission in 2nd year of MCA. This was justified as all the subjects covered in the first year of MCA are included in the BCA Curriculum.

(b) All Board members were in favour of implementing the above proposal. It was further suggested by Dr Ajay Kumar that we should open up lateral entry for the BCA qualified students from other institutions also, provided they have covered all the subjects of MCA first year in their BCA curriculum. This was also agreed by all members.

13. **Proposal for New 5 Years Dual Degree Programme: BCA + MCA (280 credits)**

(a) Presently AIIT is offering 3-year BCA programme of 150 credits and 3-year MCA programme of 180 credits.It is now proposed to offer w.e.f. session 2014 – 2015 a dual degree programmeinto BCA+MCA of 280 credits.

(b) There are 18 credits for open electives in BCA (3 credits per semester). It was decided that these open electives may not be offered in the proposed dual degree programme so as to save credits for essential core subjects. It was decided to introduce following subjects in place of the open electives.

Semester	Subject	Credits
1	Introduction to IT-1	2
	Introduction to IT-1 Lab	1
2	Introduction to IT-2	2
	Introduction to IT-2 Lab	1
3	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	3

(c)There are some subjects, which exist in the BCA Programme as well as MCA Programme. Post discussions it was decided to remove these subjects from the MCA Programme and in place introduce some new subjects which have relevance in today's environment and are as per the Industry demand. Details are as given below:-

Duplicate Subjects Deleted			New Subjects Added		
Subject	Sem	Credits	Subject	Sem	Credits
Computer Graphics	3	4	Distributed Operating System	7	4
Object Oriented Programming with C++	3	4	Advanced Java with Lab	8	5
Database Management System	3	4	Theory of Computation		4
Software Engineering	4	3	Emerging Technologies-I		4
Internet & Java Programming	4	4	Soft Computing		4
Artificial Intelligence	5	3	Advanced Networking with Lab		5
Compiler Design	5	4	ASP.Net with Lab	9	6
Unix & Shell Programming	5	3	Emerging Technologies-II		4
Software Engineering	4	3	Grid Computing		5
			Digital Image Processing with Lab		5
			Parallel Processing		5

(d) Proposed Program Structure of 5 Years BCA+MCA Dual Degree Programmeis attached as per Appendix P.

14. **Review of Existing Programme Structure of MSc (NT & M) : 130 Credits**

(a) Existing Programme Structure of M Sc (NT & M) was discussed at length and changes suggested are covered in the Table below.

Sem.	Existing	Proposed
1st Semester	IFT4108: "Data Communication (4 Credits)"	In place of it "Distributed Systems (4 Credits)" is introduced.
	IFT4109: "Core Hardware" is renamed.	Core Hardware is renamed as "Network Devices and Hardware"
	IFM4113: "System Administration-I with Lab (5 Credits)"	System Administration-I is shifted to 2nd semester. In place of it "Mobile Computing (3 Credits)" is introduced.
	Total Credits of 1st Semester was 32 Credits	Total Credits changed to 30 Credits
• Contents of "Data Communication" are covered under the course Network Fundamentals and other subjects. • As subject, "Core Hardware" includes fundamental concepts of hardware and network devices, therefore "Network Devices and Hardware " is more appropriate title. • Distributed and Mobile computing are being heavily used in the industries. To emphasis on these Distributed System and Mobile Computing should be taught as core subjects.		
2nd Semester	IFT4210: "Wireless LAN"	Wireless LAN is renamed as "Wireless Networking" and syllabus is revised.
	IFT4211: "Wireless Communications (4 Credits)"	In place of it "Network Management" is introduced with same 4 credits.
	IFT4214: "LAN Switching and Wireless".	"LAN Switching and Wireless" is renamed as "LAN Switching".
	IFT4215: System Administration-II with Lab is (6 Credits.	System Administrator-II is shifted to 3rd semester. In place of it "System Administration-I with Lab (3+2 credits)" is introduced.
	Total Credits of 2nd Semester was 31 Credits	Total Credits changed to 30 Credits.
• Contents of "Wireless Communications" are covered by "Wireless Networking". Therefore it is discontinued. • In existing structure "Network Management" is part of 4th Semester, now it is proposed in 2nd Semester. • Shifting of "Network Management" from 4th to 2nd semester is due to the fact that student should study it early in programme.		
3rd Semester	IFT4310: Satellite Communication (4 Credits)	Subject is discontinued.
	IFT4311: Optical Technologies (4 Credits).	Subject is discontinued.
	IFT4316: System Administration-III with Lab is (6 Credits)	In place of it "System Administration-II with Lab (4+2) credits" is introduced.
	IFT4317: Accessing the WAN Lab(1 Credit)	Credit has been increased by 1.
	Total Credits of 3rd semester was 37 Credits.	Total Credits changed to 30 Credits.
• Eventually, System Administration-III is omitted in proposed programme structure as essential contents of System Administration course are covered in System Administration-I & II. • Satellite Communication and Optical Technologies are discontinued, as basics of both the subjects are covered under other subjects and both subjects are more specialized subjects which should come under only specialization.		
4th Semester	IFT4414: Network Management.	"Network Management" is shifted to 2nd semester.
	IFT4415: Emerging Technologies-II.	Subject is discontinued
	IFT4437: Project/Industrial Training (12 Credits)	Credits of "Project/Industrial Excellence" is revised to 30.
	Total Credits of 4th Semester was 30 Credits	Total Credits changed to 40 Credits
• Emerging Technology-II is discontinued because it is identified that Emerging Technology-I is sufficient. • As per standard credit system of flexi structure, credits of final Project/Industrial Training are revised.		

(b) Existing and revised Programme Structures of M Sc (NT & M) is attached as attached as Appendices Q&R respectively.

15. Review of syllabus of "Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks" (BEL706/EEE2508) with Lab for B.Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

The existing syllabus of course "**Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks**" (Theory and Lab)does not have any contentsrelated to Fuzzy Logic. Therefore the existing syllabus is required to be re-designed by includingthe contents of both Fuzzy Logic &Artificial Neural Networks. After detail discussions the syllabus was evolved. The comparative table of existing and proposed syllabus is as under.

Existing Theory Syllabus	Proposed Theory Syllabus
• Complete course is covered in five modules ○ **Module I: Introduction** ○ **Module II: Supervised Learning** ○ **Module III: Unsupervised Learning** ○ **Module IV: Associated Models** ○ **Module V: Optimization Methods**	• Complete course is covered in five modules ○ **Module I: Fuzzy Logic Fundamentals** ○ **Module II: Fuzzy Operations** ○ **Module III: Fuzzy Logic: Proposition & Quantifiers** ○ **Module IV: Artificial Neural Network Fundamentals** ○ **Module V: Learning and Associative Memory**
• All modules cover the contents of "**Artificial Neural Networks**" only. • No module covers the contents of "**Fuzzy Logic**".	• Three modules (1-3) cover the contents of "**Artificial Neural Networks**" and two modules (4-5) covers the contents of "**Fuzzy Logic**". • All the essential contents of "**Artificial Neural Networks**" and "**Fuzzy Logic**" are included.
• Total course credits are 4.	• Credits remain same.

Existing Lab Syllabus	Proposed Lab Syllabus
• Contains total ten experiments to implement following concepts: 1. Artificial Neural Networks and their Biological Motivation 2. Basic structures and properties of ANN 3. Perceptron, its learning law and applications 4. Adaline– The adaptive linear element, its structure and learning laws 5. Feed forward multilayer neural networks 6. Back propagation algorithm 7. Applications of multilayer neural networks 8. Advanced learning algorithms for multilayer perceptrons. 9. Hopfield networks 10. RBF networks	• Contains total ten experiments to implement following concepts: 1. Introduction and usage of MatLab. 2. Basic structures and properties of Fuzzy Logic in Matlab 3. Implementation of fuzzy union of two given fuzzy sets 4. Implementation of fuzzy Intersection of two given fuzzy sets 5. Implementation of fuzzy Complements of given fuzzy sets 6. Implementation of Fuzzy rules by using membership function 7. Basic structures and properties of ANN in Matlab 8. Applications of multilayer neural networks 9. Advanced learning algorithms for multi layer perceptions 10. Implementation of gradient decent rules
• All Experiments are based on the concepts of "Artificial Neural Network" only.	• Experiment covers the both topics "**Fuzzy Logic**" and "**Artificial Neural Network**". • Purpose of Experiment no. 1 is to Introduction to MatLab tools. Experiment no. 2 to 6 are based on "Fuzzy Logic" and experiment no 7 to 10 are based on "Artificial Neural Networks "
• Course credit is 01	• Credit remains same.

Existing and proposed syllabus of course under revision (Theory and Lab) are attached as Appendices S & T respectively.

(Ms. Charu Jain)

(Dr. Sunil Sikka)

(Dr. Janak Patel)

(Dr.R.K Mailk)

(Dr. Priti Singh)

(Dr. Vikas Madhukar)

(Maj Gen V K Narang)

Amity University Haryana
Board of Studies, Faculty of Arts
Minutes of the Meeting

Date: 22 October 2014

Time: 10:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Chairperson
Prof. Dr. S. Arul, Dean, Faculty of Arts

External Experts
Prof. Dr. Pradeep Krishnatray, Director, Research and Strategic Planning, Johns Hopkins University, Bloomberg School of Public Health and Communication
Mr Sanjay Ahirwal, Managing Editor, NDTV Worldwide

Special Invitees
Mr. J K Mehta, Professor, ASCO
Prof. Dr. Bhavna Adhikari, Deputy Dean (Academics)

Members
Ms Esha Jainiti, Deputy Director, ASCO
Dr.Sushma Gandhi, Professor, ASCO
Dr Pooja Rana, Professor, ASCO
Dr Ranjan K Mallik, Assistant Professor, ASFA
Mr Rakhin, Assistant Professor, ASFDT
Dr Kamini Tanwar, Assistant Professor, AIBAS
Prof. Rishipal, Professor, AIBAS
Dr Meeta Malhotra, Assistant Professor, AIBAS
Dr Jyoti T Hermit, Assistant Professor, ASLA
Dr Roshni Sengupta, Assistant Professor, ASLA
Mr Upendra Kumar, Assistant Professor, ASL

General Agenda of the Meeting

- To review and ratify the syllabus of new programmes introduced in the current academic year 2014-15
- To deliberate and plan for the new programmes to be introduced in the next academic year 2015-16
- Any other item with the permission of the chair

Dr. S. Arul invited the representatives from the schools/ departments to present the department wise agenda items.

Minutes of Meeting

Amity School of Communication (ASCO)

1. Discussion began with a brief overview of the various programmes offered by ASCO followed by information on the revision of syllabus of the UG programme in 2013 and collaboration with NDTV to promote industry integration.
2. Point was raised about the small number of students admitted in the PG programme (MJMC). No. of students in current batch (BJMC): 47 No. of students in current batch (MJMC): 4
   - It was mentioned that several other universities in Delhi-NCR were facing similar problems.
   - The reason furnished for the same was that the UG programme offers three internships to students who prefer employment after Bachelor's degree given the opportunities available in the media industry. It was also felt that parents too prefer their wards to take up employment if available after completing their UG programme.
   - It was mentioned that the media industry is growing in India and ASCO is an evolving school. All previous students have been placed in allied sectors such as public relations, event management etc.

Experts' Opinion

- Experts were of the opinion that students might feel that there may be a lack of better opportunities after the PG programme except for those interested in going into teaching and research as MJMC course is focussed more on theory and research.
- They also felt that the fields such as animation and media research could provide better job opportunities.
- The last year of the PG programme could include specialization courses such as media management and public relations.
- The nomenclature of the programme could also be aligned with the changing nomenclature worldwide. While "Journalism" and "Mass" are dated terms, "Communication" is the term currently used.

Suggestions

- Initiating an integrated 4-year PG programme in Communication or a 5-year programme with an option to quit with a UG degree after 3 years with the last year devoted to specialization areas for the students.
- PG programme could be pitched to mid-career media professionals with a few years of work experience.

3. Proposal for a new programme on "News Making" was proposed by Prof. J.K. Mehta
   - Invite students from South Asian countries to enrol.
   - Primary focus on broadcast media in collaboration with NDTV
   - Collaborate with The Hindu for print journalism component

Experts' Opinion

- It was felt that there was no relation between the programme objectives and the syllabus presented.
- Very few institutions have been able to attract international students on a sustained basis.
- Sense of suspicion prevails among South Asian students regarding studying in India.
- The number of students in such programmes gradually dwindles.
- International/global placement opportunities will become the key point here. Therefore, feasibility of such a programme should be reviewed along with a detailed programme structure.

Suggestions

- It was suggested that a course on "News Making" could be made part of the MJMC programme.
- The News Making course could become the USP of the MJMC programme and promote students intake.

Point of Consensus

- Integration of News Making course into MJMC programme
- Programme structure and syllabus of the MJMC programme would be presented in the next BOS meeting

Amity School of Behavioural and Allied Sciences (ASIBAS)

1. Discussion began with a brief description of existing programmes and revision of syllabus completed in 2013.
2. The Board was informed that approval of MPhil Clinical Psychology programme is pending with the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI). The syllabus for the programme is prepared and ratified by the RCI.

Amity School of Languages (ASL)

1. The Board was briefed about the BA (Hons.) French programme started in 2014-15.
   - Along with developing the general language skills of reading, writing, listening and speaking, the syllabus also aims at language for specific purposes –professional language for business purposes, for hotel management, and for tourism sector, keeping in mind the employment opportunities in the concerned industry.
   - The syllabus also provides an introduction to translation techniques.
   - The cultural context is created through a course on culture and civilization of France.

2. The Board was briefed about the Minor Track in Spanish started in 2014-15.
   - For students who are already learning Spanish as a foreign language -12 credits
   - Minor track focuses on professional Spanish for business purposes -18 credits
3. The Board was briefed about foreign language course in Korean.
   - UG Syllabus of FL is designed to develop general proficiency in Korean language.
   - PG syllabus of FL focuses on professional Korean language for business purposes.
   - All four language skills of reading, writing, listening and speaking are developed.
4. The proposal to introduce UG programmes B.A. Hons. in Spanish and German for 2015-16 was accepted. The programme structure and syllabus would be prepared and presented in the next BOS meeting.

Amity School of Liberal Arts (ASLA)

Department of Political Science and Department of History

1. Discussion began with a brief overview of the Political Science and History programmes.
2. It was discussed how to increase students intake in 3-year UG programme (Political Science and History)

No. of students in Pol. Science Second Year: 13; No. of students in Pol. Science First Year: 8; No. of students in History First Year: 9

Experts' Opinion

- There should not be dearth of students for Political Science and History as major intake continues to be students aspiring for civil service jobs. Major catchment areas are Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, and Odisha.
- Pedagogic innovations alone may not be sufficient for increasing intake of students. One will have to understand the market, identify the educational hubs and target them. It is more of a marketing issue.

Suggestions

- Publicity and marketing material should contain information on employment opportunities.
- Enhancing the visibility of the BA programme through connections in schools in catchment area
- Making the Department/programme visible on the World Wide Web to attract outstation students
- Increasing visibility through lectures, seminars, and conferences.
- Should enhance visibility of ASLA/AUH to aspiring UG, PG students from the region and outside.

3. Proposal to introduce MA Political Science – 2-year PG programme was accepted as MA Political Science would be a natural progression after BA. Programme. The programme structure and syllabus to be prepared and presented in next Board of Studies.

Department of English

1. Discussion began with an overview of the Department and existing programmes. The Board was informed that the revision of syllabus was carried out in 2012.
2. Proposal to review and revise MA English syllabus in 2015
- Make the PG programme more research oriented and introduce MLA formatting style
- Reduce the number of credits to enable the students to engage in research
- Convert some compulsory papers into optional papers

Suggestions

- Faculty should insist on the MLA style formatting from the beginning in term paper and projects.
- Cinema and theatre could be included in the syllabus.

3. Board was briefed about the revision of pre-PhD Coursework syllabus for English Literature research scholars. Research Methodology course was tailor-made for language and literature.

Amity School of Fine Arts (ASFA)

1. Discussion started with an overview of the department.
2. Proposal for introducing Ph.D. in Fine Arts (Painting, Applied Art, and Sculpture) was accepted.
   - Need to start the programme as only few universities offer a PhD programme in Fine Arts.
   - Mandatory requirement for a teaching job as per UGC.

Suggestions

- More research is required about catchment areas.
- Information about enrolment charges in other universities should be obtained.
- Information on leading members of faculty in other universities to be guides must be available.

3. Proposal for 1-year Diploma/Certificate course (Painting, Applied Art, Sculpture)
   - Board suggested that the viability of such courses as well as employment opportunities associated with them have to be given a thought before introducing them.

Amity School of Fashion Design and Technology (ASFDT) and Amity Institute of Design (AID)

1. Discussion began with general overview of existing courses. The Board was informed that UG programme is running successfully. However, the PG programme did not take off.
2. Proposal to modify slightly the programme structure of MA Fashion Retail Management to include a new course in the syllabus – e-tailing (Fashion)/ Online Fashion Retailing.in the next academic year was accepted. The programme structure of M.A. Fashion Retail Management and the syllabus of the new course would be prepared and presented in the next BOS meeting.
   - The course will improve understanding of selling fashion online.
   - It will enhance employability of the students.
   - Approach and methodology of Online Fashion Retailing would be the focus of the course.
3. Proposal to convert the existing 3-year B.Sc. programme into a new 4-year programme in Design and Technology:
   - One more year would provide the time required to enhance the skill sets of the students.
   - Offer foundation course in Design in the first year followed by specializations in Fashion Design, Textile Design, Interior Design, and Fashion Technology
   - The board was informed that this format has been successfully implemented in institutions such as NID and NIFT.

Suggestions

- Complete proposal with a feasibility study, financial, infrastructure such as Design studio and faculty requirements needs to be scrutinized first.
- Any change in the existing format requires deliberation. Should not lose the aspirants of the 3- year programme. Correct nomenclature should be discussed and decided upon.
- Find ways and means to make the MA Fashion Retail Management programme to take off.

4. Proposal to introduce short-term certificate courses in various design streams (accessories designing, computer aided fashion designing, garment pattern making)
   - The course duration would be two months (40 contact hours).
   - Target audience would be our own AUH students and working professionals.

Suggestions

- AUH is already working on MoU with NSDC/Apparel Council which includes courses similar to the ones being proposed
- Clear profile of target group required
- The net gain for those enrolling for the course should be assessed.
- The short-term courses proposed may end up benefitting only our own students.
- All new programmes and courses can be introduced only after proper feasibility study is conducted and relevant panel of experts is consulted.

Point of Consensus

- Further deliberation on the creation of Amity School of Design which would include Fine Arts and Fashion and Textile Technology would be conducted.
- The first year foundation course would be common for all.
- Courses like Animation offered in ASCO would also be included in the integrated programme.

Student's Opinion

- Students who would like to write exams in Hindi must be allowed to do so.
- University should create a system to evaluate papers if the existing faculty are not competent to do so.

Observations by **Experts**

Prof. Dr. **Pradeep Krishnatray**

1. Competition needs to be considered before any proposal for a new programme is made.
2. Students would like to know about job opportunities and career progression.
3. As the schools grow more faculty members with different specialisation could be added.
4. There exists immense potential for inter-departmental collaboration.

Mr. **Sanjay Ahirwal**

1. New students could be attracted by running successful courses and programmes.
2. Consolidation of existing programmes is more important than starting new programmes.

The meeting of the Board of Studies concluded with the remark by the Chair, Prof. Dr. S. Arul that the schools should work on the programme structure of the new programmes which were proposed and accepted in this meeting and submit it along with the detailed syllabus in the next meeting Board of Studies wherein the subject experts would be invited.

Soundaram Arul 27.10.2014

Dr. (Mrs) Soundaram ARUL

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF BOARD OF STUDIES FOR FACULTY OF HEALTH & ALLIED SCIENCES

A meeting of Board of Studies for Faculty of Health & Allied Sciences was held on 21st Oct. 2014 at11.00 AM in the Conference Room.

Following Members were present:

1.	Maj Gen (Dr) Mahavir Singh Dean, Faculty of Health & Applied Sciences	Chairperson
2.	Dr B. S. Deswal Professor & Head of Department of Community Medicine, SGT University Gurgaon	External Member
3.	Dr HK Satia Prof & HOD Hospital Administration	Member
4.	Col.(Dr) S.K. Yadav HOD, Public Health	Member
5.	Prof. Pranati Barua Principal, ACON	Member
6.	Prof Kiran Taneja Vice Principal, ACON	Member
7.	Prof Madhavi Verma Professor, ACON	Member
8.	Dr. Vijay Kumar Reader & HOD ASLP	Member
9.	Puneeta Ajmera Assistant Professor, AMS	Co-opted Member
10.	Sheetal Yadav Assistant Professor, AMS	Co-opted Member

The following issues were discussed and the decisions arrived at have been noted against each item:

1. The syllabus for the newly introduced 3years 6 months duration B.Sc. Technology (Medical Lab Technology) programme was presented before the Board of Studies. The syllabus was reviewed by the Board. Some queries were raised by the members. The syllabus was discussed in detail and after thorough was approved by the Board.

2. Syllabus of Masters of Hospital Administration course was presented before the Board of Studies for review. Some changes were made in the syllabus by the Department of Hospital Administration. The syllabus was reviewed and after discussions it was approved by the Board.

3. Amity College of Nursing proposed to start a new programme of M.Sc. Nursing from the next academic year after obtaining the permission of INC. Syllabus constituted for the programme as per INC regulation was placed before of the Board and it was unanimously accepted by the Board.

4. There being no other points, the meeting was adjourned at 12.15 PM.

Puneeta Ajmera

Asst. Prof.

Department of Hospital Administration

Amity Medical School

Annex-XXV

J. **Research Profile : ABS**

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	14:1
	➢ Class Rooms	14
	➢ Teaching Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	22
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	143
	➢ No. of Books Published	8
	➢ Patents	01
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	03

J. Research Profile : ASET

<table>
<tr><td>12.1</td><td>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Student Teacher Ratio</td><td>15:1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Class Rooms</td><td>38</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Teaching Labs</td><td>94 being conducted in 34</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Research Labs</td><td>03(Robotics & Embedded System, Research & Innovation lab, Project lab)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)</td><td>M.Tech-125, Ph.D-26</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)</td><td><table><tr><td>2012</td><td>2013</td><td>2014</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>64</td><td>70</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ No. of Books Published</td><td>4</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Patents</td><td>15+15 (Under process)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Transfer of Technology</td><td>NIL</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)</td><td>NIL</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Consultancy</td><td>NIL</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Externally funded Research Projects</td><td>02</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>➢ Educational Programme Arranged</td><td>27</td></tr>
</table>

J. Research Profile : ACC

<table>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-

➢ Student Teacher Ratio
➢ Class Rooms
➢ Teaching Labs
➢ Research Labs
➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)
➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)

➢ No. of Books Published
➢ Patents
➢ Transfer of Technology
➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)
➢ Consultancy
➢ Externally funded Research Projects
➢ Educational Programme Arranged</td>
<td>

27:1
06
NIL
NIL
02

<table><tr><td>2012</td><td>2013</td><td>2014</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td>06</td><td>05</td></tr></table>
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL</td>
</tr>
</table>

J. Research Profile : ASE

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	14:1
	➢ Class Rooms	2
	➢ Teaching Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	2
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	
	➢ No. of Books Published	NIL
	➢ Patents	NIL
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

J. Research Profile : AID

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	29:0
	➢ Class Rooms	02
	➢ Teaching Labs	NA
	➢ Research Labs	NA
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	NA
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	0
	➢ No. of Books Published	0
	➢ Patents	0
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

J. **Research Profile : AMS**

<table>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-

➢ Student Teacher Ratio
➢ Class Rooms
➢ Teaching Labs
➢ Research Labs
➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)
➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)

➢ No. of Books Published
➢ Patents
➢ Transfer of Technology
➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)
➢ Consultancy
➢ Externally funded Research Projects
➢ Educational Programme Arranged</td>
<td>

8:1
7
2
1

NIL
<table><tr><td>2012</td><td>2013</td><td>2014</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr></table>NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
18</td>
</tr>
</table>

J. Research Profile : ASCO

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	13:1
	➢ Class Rooms	06
	➢ Teaching Labs	02
	➢ Research Labs	01 Studio
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	08
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	01
	➢ No. of Books Published	03
	➢ Patents	-
	➢ Transfer of Technology	-
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	-
	➢ Consultancy	-
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	-
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	-

J. Research Profile : AIB

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	5:1
	➢ Class Rooms	10
	➢ Teaching Labs	5
	➢ Research Labs	4
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	14
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	85
	➢ No. of Books Published	3
	➢ Patents	NIL
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NA
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NA
	➢ Consultancy	NA
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	6
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	4

J. Research Profile : ASAS

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	08:01
	➢ Class Rooms	13
	➢ Teaching Labs	10
	➢ Research Labs	0
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	M.Tech-06, Ph.D-09
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	136
	➢ No. of Books Published	08
	➢ Patents	03
	➢ Transfer of Technology	0
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	0
	➢ Consultancy	0
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	2
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	15

J. Research Profile : ACON

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	8:1
	➢ Class Rooms	01
	➢ Teaching Labs	05
	➢ Research Labs	NA
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	NIL
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	21
	➢ No. of Books Published	NIL
	➢ Patents	NA
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NA
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NA
	➢ Consultancy	NA
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NA
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	02

J. Research Profile : ASL

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	
	➢ Class Rooms	03
	➢ Teaching Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	NIL
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	NIL
	➢ No. of Books Published	
	➢ Patents	NA
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NA
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NA
	➢ Consultancy	NA
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NA
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

J. Research Profile : ASLA

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	11:1
	➢ Class Rooms	8
	➢ Teaching Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	1
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	53
	➢ No. of Books Published	NIL
	➢ Patents	NIL
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

J. Research Profile : ASFA

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	6:1
	➢ Class Rooms	03
	➢ Teaching Labs	01
	➢ Research Labs	-
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	02
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	02
	➢ No. of Books Published	-
	➢ Patents	-
	➢ Transfer of Technology	-
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	-
	➢ Consultancy	-
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	-
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	03

J. Research Profile : ASH

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	6:1
	➢ Class Rooms	-
	➢ Teaching Labs	-
	➢ Research Labs	-
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	-
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	-
	➢ No. of Books Published	-
	➢ Patents	-
	➢ Transfer of Technology	-
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	-
	➢ Consultancy	-
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	-
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	-

J. Research Profile : ASAP

<table>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-

➢ Student Teacher Ratio
➢ Class Rooms
➢ Teaching Labs
➢ Research Labs
➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)
➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)

➢ No. of Books Published
➢ Patents
➢ Transfer of Technology
➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)
➢ Consultancy
➢ Externally funded Research Projects
➢ Educational Programme Arranged</td>
<td>

15:1
09
03
NIL
M.Plan-02, Ph.D-06

<table><tr><td>2012</td><td>2013</td><td>2014</td></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>05</td><td>22</td></tr></table>
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
01</td>
</tr>
</table>

J. Research Profile : AINT

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	5
	➢ Class Rooms	2
	➢ Teaching Labs	0
	➢ Research Labs	0
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	3
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	15
	➢ No. of Books Published	NIL
	➢ Patents	NIL
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

J. Research Profile : ASFDT

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	5:1
	➢ Class Rooms	03
	➢ Teaching Labs	01
	➢ Research Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	NIL
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	NIL
	➢ No. of Books Published	NIL
	➢ Patents	NIL
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

J. Research Profile : AIBAS

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	
	➢ Student Teacher Ratio	7:1
	➢ Class Rooms	5
	➢ Teaching Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Labs	NIL
	➢ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	4
	➢ Publication in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	99
	➢ No. of Books Published	11
	➢ Patents	NIL
	➢ Transfer of Technology	NIL
	➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NIL
	➢ Consultancy	NIL
	➢ Externally funded Research Projects	NIL
	➢ Educational Programme Arranged	NIL

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Appx-XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

S.No.	Name	Designation	Age	Eductional Qualification(Years)	Scale of Pay	Date of Joining	Trained Yes/No if yes, details
1	Prof (Dr) RC Sharma	Professor Emeritus, Advisor to Addtnl	76	MA(Eng)		01-Aug-10	Yes
2	Prof (Dr) PB Sharma	Vice Chancellor				28-Jul-14	yes
3	Maj. Gen.(Retd) BS Suhag	Deputy Vice Chancellor	73			23-Dec-11	Yes
4	Mr. S.Sengupta	Registrar	66		143800	10-Jul-12	yes
5	Sqn Ldr Sudhir Kumar Singh	Director	55	MBA	78000	01-Jul-09	Yes
6	Mr Ravish Kumar Dhingra	Deputy Director- CRC	49	Bcom,PGDBM,MPG	75600	01-Sep-10	yes
7	Mr Ved Prakash Rawat	Assistant Registrar	51	BA	53680	07-Jan-11	Yes
8	Mr Hansraj	Manager- Security & Sports	48		45300	01-Jul-10	yes
9	Brig Gajindar Kumar Dua	OSD to DVC	67	BA, LLB	69000	14-Feb-11	Yes
10	Ms Pallavi Gupta Arora	Executive	34		34500	12-Jul-10	yes
11	Mr Ashok Kumar	Driver	38		12000	23-Aug-10	Yes
12	Mr Balram	Driver	31		12000	23-Aug-10	yes
13	Mr Pawan Kumar	Driver	38	10th	12000	23-Aug-10	Yes
14	Mr Pawan Kumar Sharma	Supervisor	48		20200	23-Aug-10	yes
15	Mr Ravish Kumar	Driver	33	12th	8000	23-Aug-10	Yes
16	Mr Sudhir Kumar Bharti	Office Assistant	36		15300	23-Aug-10	yes

17	Ms Sushmita Nandi	Hostel Warden (Girls)	48		29400	23-Aug-10	Yes
18	Mr Sanjeev Singh	Supervisor	36		22200	26-Aug-10	yes
19	Mr Rakesh	Lab Assistant (Mechanical)	39		12500	30-Aug-10	Yes
20	Mr Vikas Kaushik	Data Entry Operator	25		11500	30-Aug-10	yes
21	Mr Jitender Kumar Dhariwal	Lab Assistant (Electrical)	25		11700	08-Sep-10	Yes
22	Dr Viveak Ballyan	Asst Manager-HR,Head ACMP & Traditional	37		35700	10-Sep-10	yes
23	Mr Sanjeev Nandan Jha	Lab Assistant	38		13100	15-Sep-10	Yes
24	Sanjay Sharma	Electrician	28	12th, ITI	12530	26-Sep-10	yes
25	Mr Santosh Kumar	Library Assistant	40		13600	28-Sep-10	Yes
26	Mr Purshotam Saini	Driver	31	10th	12000	26-Oct-10	yes
27	Mr Sanjila Hembram	Peon	27		7590	26-Oct-10	Yes
28	Mr Suresh Kumar	Peon	24		7260	26-Oct-10	yes
29	Mr Devendra Kumar	Office Assistant	41	Msc (Anth).DCA	14260	08-Nov-10	Yes
30	Mr Harvinder Kumar	Office Assistant	33	BA,Diploma in Tourism	17590	08-Nov-10	yes
31	Mr Manohar Singh	Data Entry Operator	30	BA	10000	09-Dec-10	Yes
32	Mr Sanjeev Kumar Sharma	Office Assistant	32	MA	11960	09-Dec-10	yes
33	Ms Bandana Singh	Hostel Supervisor	31	BA	12740	24-01-2011/	Yes
34	Mr Dharampal	Peon	44	High School	7370	20-Jan-11	yes
35	Mr Krishan Chander	Nursing Astt.	52	High School,Nursing Asst Dip	16210	25-Feb-11	Yes
36	Mrs Shweta Jain	Executive Assistant	29	BA,Dip. In Office Mgmt. YWCA	23800	03-Mar-11	yes

37	Mr Prem Sharma	Driver	40	8th Pass	11800	07-Mar-11	Yes
38	Mr Ankit Kumar	Office Assistant	29	MA,Eco	14950	09-Mar-11	yes
39	Mr Mahesh Kumar Sharma	Office Suptd.(Exam	36	BA, MBA Pursuing	19300	01-Apr-11	Yes
40	Mr.Somveer	Site Supervisor			11000	Transferred from AKC House 18-Apr-11	yes
41	Mr.Pankaj	Site Supervisor			11000	Transferred from AKC House 18-Apr-11	Yes
42	Mr.Hawa singh	Peon	43	7th	6100	20-Apr-11	yes
43	Mr.Manoj Kumar	Plumber	23	10th Pass	9200	11-May-11	Yes
44	Mr.Surya Bahadur Mahratra	Peon	31	8 th	6700	9-May-11	yes
45	Mr.Manoj Kumar	Lab-Assistant	27	12th & Diploma (MAE)	12400	1-Jun-11	Yes
46	Mrs Neena Yadav	Lab Assistant	26		13300	15-Jun-11	yes
47	Mr.Sanjay Kr.Tiwari	Office Assistant	38	BA,LLB	16300	17-Jun-11	Yes
48	Mr.Abhinav Singhal	Office Assistant	25	B.Com	13200	17-Jun-11	yes
49	Mr. Gaurav Gaur	Lab-Technician	29	12th Pass,B.Com (doing)	12900	01-Jul-11	Yes
50	Ms. Sujatha Ashok	Office Suptd.	43	B.Com ,Stenography (E)	23570	17-Sep-08	yes
51	Mr.Saroj Kumar	Sr. Accountant	47	12th Pass	31400	01-07-2011/18-Apr-02	Yes
52	Mr. Narender Singh	Computer Lab Assistant	25	B.A Pursuing	12700	08-Jul-11	yes
53	Mr.Bhupendra	Elect DJ Operator	28	12th pass	12500	08-Jul-11	Yes
54	Mr.Maninder Sharma	R.O Operator	36	10th pass	12000	08-Jul-11	yes
55	Mr. Somesh Kumar Pal	Lab Assistant(AIB)	23	BSc	10570	22-Jul-11	Yes
56	Mr. Hariom	Plumber	24	12th Pass	9000	22-Jul-11	yes

57	Mr. Sanjay Kajal	Plumber	30	12th Pass	9000	25-Jul-11	Yes
58	Mr. Ashok Kumar	Lab Attendent	36	B.A	8500	03-Aug-11	yes
59	Ms. Neeru	Creche Incharge	38	M.A. B.ed	10700	05-Aug-11	Yes
60	Mr. Jaibir Singh	Supervisor	39	10th	14500	05-Sep-11	yes
61	Mr. Sonu Singh	Attendant	24	10th	6600	05-Sep-11	Yes
62	Mr. Shiv Narain Bhardwaj	Hostel Warden (Boys)	61	B.V.Sc	41030	21-Oct-11	yes
63	Ms. Kusum	Maid	34	8th Pass	5900	16-Sep-11	Yes
64	Mr. Chandra Mohan Jha	Accountant	34	MBA	24900	23-Nov-11	yes
65	Mr. Parveen Kumar	Driver	28	10th Pass	11300	07-Dec-11	Yes
66	Mr. Omkar Lal Shrivastava	D.G. Operator	24	12th	11380	12-Dec-11	yes
67	Mr. Mohit Sharma	Library Attendant	21	10th ITI	6600	14-Dec-11	Yes
68	Mr. Rakesh Kumar	Electrician	30	12th, ITI	12530	20-Dec-11	yes
69	Mr. Pyare Lal Meena	Electrician	37	12th , ITI	12530	21-Dec-11	Yes
70	Mr. Suresh Chander Singh	Asst. Electrical Engineer	37	12th, ITI, Diploma in Electrical	37900	02-Jan-12	yes
71	Mr. Rajesh Sharma	Asst. Librarian	43	BA, BLIS, MLIS, Ph.D Pursuing, Diploma in	27140	05-Jan-12	Yes
72	Mr. Deepak Sharma	Hostel Attendant	24	12th	6270	23-Jan-12	yes
73	Ms Lipi Shree	Data Entry Operator	24	BA, PGDCA, DCA	10230	23-Jan-12	Yes
74	Ms. Malti	Hostel Attendant	33	10th	6270	01-Feb-12	yes
75	Mr. Narayan Singh	Office Assistant	33	BA, Computer Diploma	15180	23-Feb-12	Yes
76	Mr. Satish Kumar Prasad	Asst. Librararian	48	BA, BLISC, MLISC	30700	1-Mar-12	yes

77	Ms. Sarika Biswas	Counselor	28	M.Sc, M.Ed	25870	1-Mar-12	Yes
78	Mrs. Bani Sinha	Counselor	32	B.Com, MBA	25870	13-Mar-12	yes
79	Mr Sumer Singh Sehrawat	Driver	44	10th	11000	23-Mar-12	Yes
80	Mr. Yashpal Singh	Peon	26	12th	5000	03-Apr-12	yes
81	Mr Ashok Singh Negi	Asst. Librarian	40	B.Lib.Sc, M.Lib.I.Sc, M.Phil (LIS)	26000	04-Apr-12	Yes
82	Mr Gaurav Kumar	Data Entry Operator	27	B.Sc	11000	04-Apr-12	yes
83	Mr Bharat Lal Sharma	Data Entry Operator	27	BA, Computer Diploma	11000	03-Apr-12	Yes
84	Mr. A.K. Mittra	Deputy Director (Maintenance)	62	B.Tech	33900	10-04-2012/2-Aug-10	yes
85	Mr. Harendra Kumar	Site Engineer	25	12th, Diploma Civil Engg	18000	16-Apr-12	Yes
86	Ms. Madhuri Kapoor	Executive Assistant	27	B.Com	15000	19-Apr-12	yes
87	Mr. Hukam Singh	Marshal	51	10th	14000	30-Apr-12	Yes
88	Mr. Munender Kumar Pathak	Lab Asst.	23	12th, ITI	10000	30-Apr-12	yes
89	Mr. Kuldeep Singh	Peon	22	10th	5000	30-Apr-12	Yes
90	Mr. Kapil Kumar Mishra	Hostel Attendant	25	12th	5000	01-May-12	yes
91	Mr. Sunder	Peon	23	5th	5000	01-May-12	Yes
92	Mr. Ajay Kumar Mishra	Asst. Accountant	29	B.Com	18000	01-May-12	yes
93	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Peon	30	10th	5000	08-May-12	Yes
94	Mr. Rajkumar	Data Entry Operator	25	BA	11000	21-May-12	yes
95	Mr. Dinesh Siddhu	Supervisor	44	B.Com	17700	21-May-12	Yes
96	Ms. Pinki Sapra	Personal Assistant Cum Stanographer	48	BA	20000	21-May-12	yes

97	Mr. Charan Singh	Peon	39	10th	5000	28-May-12	Yes
98	Mr. Ram Lakhan Sharma	Carpenter	29	8th Pass	9000	30-May-12	yes
99	Ms. Neeshu Singh	Lab Assistant	23	BA	10000	31-May-12	Yes
100	Mr. Bijender Singh	Conductor	33	7th	6500	31-May-12	yes
101	Mr. Rajbir Singh	Lab Attendant	38	BA	5000	31-May-12	Yes
102	Mr. Jitendra Singh	Computer Data Operator	27	12th, Diploma	11000	01-Jun-12	yes
103	Ms.Archana	Lab Technician	30	12th, NIMT Diploma	12000	01-Jun-12	Yes
104	Mr. Manoj Kumar	Hostel Supervisor	40	BA	15000	01-Jun-12	yes
105	Mr. Narender	Lab Attendant	34	12th	7200	12-Jun-12	Yes
106	Mr. Naveen Kumar	Peon	22	12th	5000	14-Jun-12	yes
107	Mr. Satyaprakash	Warden	35	MA	22000	14-Jun-12	Yes
108	Mr. Pankaj Kumar Khan	Supervisor	61	12th, JDIE, ITI, NCVT,	22000	25-Jun-12	yes
109	Mr. Raghvir Singh	Supervisor	37	10th, Diploma in Electrical Engineering	22000	26-Jun-12	Yes
110	Maj. Gen.G.S Bal	Senior Advisor to Founder President	61	M.Sc.	95100	01-07-2012/1-Apr-12	yes
111	Mr. Baijukumar.N	Sports Officer	34	BPE, MPE	26000	02-Jul-12	Yes
112	Exsub. Ranbir Singh	Marshal	55	BA	14000	19-Jul-12	yes
113	Mr. Dinesh Kumar	Office Assistant	25	B.Tech	13100	19-Jul-12	Yes
114	Mr. Kuldeep	Lift Operator	25	8th Pass	5500	19-Jul-12	yes
115	Mr. Manoj	Laboratory Attendant	24	8th Pass	5500	19-Jul-12	Yes
116	Mr. Kuldeep Sharma	Data Entry Operator	26	MCA	11000	20-Jul-12	yes

117	Mr.Shibnath Oraw	Data Entry Operator	25	BA	11,000	23-Jul-12	Yes
118	Mr. Ankit Upadhyay	Office Assistant	24	MBA	12,500	23-Jul-12	yes
119	Mr. Sachin	Fire fighting technician	23	10th,12th,diploma	10,000	23-Jul-12	Yes
120	Mr. Ankit Kumar	Site Supervisor	24	B.Com(Pursuing)	9000	24-Jul-12	yes
121	Ms. Kanta Rani	Asst. Hostel Warden	49	BA, B.Ed	19000	24-Jul-12	Yes
122	Ms. Suman Lata	Hostel Supervisor	26	BA	8500	24-Jul-12	yes
123	Ms. Seema Kataria	CRC Executive	25	M.B.A.	25000	07-Aug-12	Yes
124	Mr.Dhanveer Singh	Electrician	30	B.A.,I.T.I.	10000	13-Aug-12	yes
125	Mr. Praveen Kumar	Hostel Supervisor	30	M.A.	14000	14-Aug-12	Yes
126	Mr. Dinesh Kumar	Hostel Supervisor	35	P.G.D.C.A.,	12000	14-Aug-12	yes
127	Mr. Vipin Kaushik	Data Entry Operator	23	B.C.A	12000	27-Aug-12	Yes
128	Mr. Pawan Kumar	Plumber	25	I.T.I	7000	29-Aug-12	yes
129	Mr. Navin Kumar Vats	Data Entry Operator	29	BA Pursuing	11500	29-Aug-12	Yes
130	Mr. Nayan Kumar Sinha	OSD/Asst Registrar to Pro-VC	54	M.B.A.	56300	04-Sep-12	yes
131	Mr. ShyamLal	ACC Instructor	48	10th	18000	07-Sep-12	Yes
132	Mr. Yogesh	Executive secretary to Dean Student Welfare	28	M.B.A.	22500	10-Sep-12	yes
133	Mr. Tej Pratap Singh	Admin Supervisor	28	M.B.A.	15000	12-Sep-12	Yes
134	Mr. Davendra Singh	Marshal	50	10th	14000	12-Sep-12	yes
135	Mr. Jaibir Singh Yadav	Admin Supervisor	44	B.A.,PGDHRM	16000	10-Sep-12	Yes
136	Mr. Ankur Gupta	Dy- Director	38	B.Com, M.B.A.	118120	01-Oct-12	yes

137	Mr. Sudhir Kumar	Hostel Supervisor	35	B.Sc.	13500	09-Oct-12	Yes
138	Ms. Meenakshi	Data Entry Operator	23	B.Sc.	11250	11-Oct-12	yes
139	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Lab- Assistant	22	10th, Diploma in Electrical Engineering	11250	11-Oct-12	Yes
140	Mr. Sarup Singh	Driver	45	12th	11000	11-Oct-12	yes
141	Mr. Inderpal Singh	Marshal	51	12th	14870	11-Oct-12	Yes
142	Mr. Ranjit Singh	Electrician	29	10th, I.T.I.	11870	12-Oct-12	yes
143	Mr. Ananya Kumar Pandey	Lab- Assistant	24	B.Com, M.Com	9000	12-Oct-12	Yes
144	Mr. Raju	Store- Keeper	21	12th	9500	15-Oct-12	yes
145	Mr. Birender Singh Yadav	Peon	41	10th	5310	15-Oct-12	Yes
146	Mr. Naresh Kumar	Lab- Assistant	46	12th	12000	16-Oct-12	yes
147	Mr. Kuldeep Soni	Data Entry Operator	25	B.Tech.	12280	16-Oct-12	Yes
148	Mr. Kuldeep Sharma	Lab- Attendant	35	10th	6700	16-Oct-12	yes
149	Mr. JaiBhagwan	Lab- Attendant	23	10th	5580	16-Oct-12	Yes
150	Ms. Santosh Sharma	Hostel Attendant(Girls)	28	10th	5580	16-Oct-12	yes
151	Mr. Raj Pal Singh	Marshal	54	10th	14810	17-Oct-12	Yes
152	Ms. Shruti Sharma	Assistant Manager	29	B.Sc.	23700	26-04-2011/22- Oct-12	yes
153	Exsub. Rakam Singh	ACC Instructor	54	10th	18000	09-01-2012/01-10-2012	Yes
154	Hony. Capt(Retd) Surender Singh	ACC Instructor	53	10th	18000	10-10-2011/01-10-2012	yes
155	Ex. Sub. Shashender Singh	ACC Instructor	51	10th	18000	10-10-2011/01-10-2012	Yes
156	Ex. Sub. Satyaveer Singh	ACC Instructor	51	12th	18000	10-10-2011/01-10-2012	yes

157	Mr. Manoj Kumar Tiwari	Lab- Assistant	29	B.A.	10050	19-Oct-12	Yes
158	Mr. Ajay Singh	Site Engineer	21	10th, Diploma in Civil Engineering	20000	24-Sep-12	yes
159	Mr. Satbir	Groundman	46	8th	6140	25-Oct-12	Yes
160	Mr. Baljeet	Peon	29	12th	5580	29-Oct-12	yes
161	Mr. Rameshwar Nath Mishra	Peon	19	9th	6670	29-Oct-12	Yes
162	Mr. Somvir Kumar	Peon	27	10th	5290	29-Oct-12	yes
163	Mr. Suneet Kumar	Peon	24	12th	5290	30-Oct-12	Yes
164	Mr. Umesh	Peon	20	12th	5290	30-Oct-12	yes
165	Hony. Capt(Retd) Mahabir Singh	Assistant Security Officer	54	10th	27920	31-Oct-12	Yes
166	Mr. Balwan	Hostel Attendant	22	10th	5580	02-Nov-12	yes
167	Mr. Chandresvar Sao	Carpenter	49	10th	11750	02-Nov-12	Yes
168	Mr. Srinivas Singh	Admin. Technical Supervisor	24	B.A.	19970	02-Nov-12	yes
169	Mr. Satya Pal Singh	Marshal	50	10th	14760	19-Nov-12	Yes
170	Mr. Vijay Kumar Saroj	Hostel Attendant	22	8th	5540	21-Nov-12	yes
171	Mr. Kailash Kumar	Electrician	25	12th, ITI	11080	05-Dec-12	Yes
172	Mr. Parveen Kumar	Lab- Assistant	23	12th, Diploma	11080	05-Dec-12	yes
173	Mr. Wazid Ali	Plumber	22	10th, ITI(Plumber)	11620	05-Dec-12	Yes
174	Mr. Arun Kumar	Carpenter	23	10th	10460	07-Dec-12	yes
175	Ms. Nisha	Office Assistant	26	B.A., M.A.(Pursuing)	13950	10-Dec-12	Yes
176	Mr. Deepak Singh Nain	Assistant Warden	39	B.A., LLB	19140	10-Dec-12	yes

177	Ms. Lily Nain	Hostel Supervisor	37	M.A., B.Ed.	11080	10-Dec-12	Yes
178	Mr. Omdutt	Lab-Assistant	27	12th	11000	17-Dec-12	yes
179	Dr. Veena Rai	Dy-DSW, Campus Medical officer, Chief	52	M.B.B.S.(1988-64%) DOMS(1991)	110000	17-Dec-12	Yes
180	Lt. Col. (Retd.) Harbans Singh	Dy-Director	66	B.A-(1983-41%., PGDPM(2004-A+)	69000	02-Jan-13	yes
181	Mr. Pardeep Kumar	Lab-Attendant	23	12th	5500	03-Jan-13	Yes
182	Mr. Manmohan Singh	Electrician	26	12th, Diploma in Electrician	11000	14-Jan-13	yes
183	Mr. Rameshwar	Gardener	57	10th	6930	01-Jan-13/08-Oct-98	Yes
184	Mr. Ramkishan	Electrician	37	10th, ITI	6760	01-Jan-13/02-Jul-2000	yes
185	Mr. Attar Singh	Supervisor	65	10th	8820	01-Jan-13/01-Nov-93	Yes
186	Mr. Omprakash	Gardener	62	5th	6930	01-Jan-13/01-Jul-98	yes
187	Mr. Hoshiyar Singh	Gardener	56	8th	6820	01-Jan-13/08-Aug-99	Yes
188	Mr. Rajendra Singh	Watchman	57	8th	6820	01-Jan-13/01-Dec-99	yes
189	Mr. Satbir	Driver	42	8th	6500	01-Jan-13/15-Jul-02	Yes
190	Mr. Deshraj	Watchman	54	5th	6760	01-Jan-13/03-June-2000	yes
191	Mr. Ramdas	Gardener	56	-	6760	01-Jan-13/01-Jan-2004	Yes
192	Mr. Paresh Saren	Peon	40	10th	6760	01-Jan-13/01-Jun-04	yes
193	Mr. Narender Singh	Driver	31	10th	10500	23-Jan-13	Yes
194	Mr. Arun Biswas	Asssistant Controller of Examination	37	B.Tech.	39810	13-Feb-13	yes
195	Mr. Palaram	Driver	28	8th	10000	13-Feb-13	Yes
196	Mr. Pratap Singh	Lab-Attendant	34	10th	5420	18-Feb-13	yes

197	Mr. Moiz Ashraf Ansari	Junior Research Fellow	26	M.Sc.	10000	18-Feb-13	Yes
198	Ms. Reeta Kundu	Office Assistant	54	B.A.	16250	18-Feb-13	yes
199	Mr. Pradeep Kumar	Lab-Attendant	20	12th, B.A.(Pursuing)	6000	20-Feb-13	Yes
200	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Lab-Attendant	28	12th, Diploma in Computer	6500	25-Feb-13	yes
201	Ms. Vandana Massey	Executive Assistant	35	B.A., PGDPM	18750	26-Feb-13	Yes
202	Mr. Manoj Vats	Lab-Assistant	26	B.A., Diploma in hardware and	10830	05-Mar-13	yes
203	Ms. Pooja Yadav	Lab-Assistant	20	10th, Diploma in Civil Engg	10830	05-Mar-13	Yes
204	Mr. Yogesh Kumar	Lab-Assistant	26	12th, Diploma in Software App	11460	05-Mar-13	yes
205	Mr. Vikas	Data Entry Operator	22	12th	11920	05-Mar-13	Yes
206	Mr. Gajraj Singh	Marshal	56	10th	14580	05-Mar-13	yes
207	Mr. Satpal	Marshal	53	10th	14580	05-Mar-13	Yes
208	Mr. Ramdyal Saroj	Peon	28	9th	5420	05-Mar-13	yes
209	Mr. Rahul Kumar	Lab-Assistant	24	B.Com	11250	06-Mar-13	Yes
210	Mr. Dileep Kumar	Lab-Assistant	31	B.Sc	11250	06-Mar-13	yes
211	Mr. Ajit Singh Yadav	Lab-Assistant	21	12th	10830	06-Mar-13	Yes
212	Mr. Sandeep Kumar	Lab-Assistant	26	B.Tech	13000	06-Mar-13	yes
213	Mr. Shiv Pawan	Attendant	20	12th	6170	07-Mar-13	Yes
214	Mr. Sunil Kumar Basu	Senior Accounts Officer	68	B.Com,	-	07-Mar-13	yes
215	Mr. Parvinder Kumar	Marshal	36	10th	14580	11-Mar-13	Yes
216	Mr. Shyam Kumar	Executive Asst to Director-AILTO	34	12th, Pursuing BA	17710	11-Mar-13	yes

217	Mr. Ajit Singh	Lab-Tecnitian	47	12th, Diploma In Computer	16250	11-Mar-13	Yes
218	Mr. Ajay Kumar	Personal Assistant to Co-ordinator-ASAS	28	12th, Grdauate Diploma in Computer	16870	11-Mar-13	yes
219	Mr. Rakesh Kumar	Groundman	31	5th	5960	15-Mar-13	Yes
220	Mr. Anuj Kumar	Supervisor	34	B.Sc(Ag), M.Sc.	17200	18-Mar-13	yes
221	Mr. Jogendra Singh	Data Entry Operator	25	B.Sc.	11820	21-Mar-13	Yes
222	Mr. Manoj Kumar Khandelwal	Lab-Assistant(MAE)	37	ITI, Diploma in ME	11930	25-Mar-13	yes
223	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Lab-Assistant(ECE)	37	12th, Diploma in ECE	12450	25-Mar-13	Yes
224	Col(Retd.) Surinder Kumar	OSD to VC	61	12th	60000	15-Apr-13	yes
225	Mr. Ravinder Chahal	Supervisor-Hospitality & Catering	25	B.H.M.	20000	22-Apr-13	Yes
226	Mr. Deepak Dhariwal	Teachnical Associate	26	BA., Diploma AD3D+	25000	06-May-13	yes
227	Mr. Jai Kumar	Data Entry Operator	28	BA	11000	06-May-13	Yes
228	Mr. Sanjay Parashar	Supervisor	41	BBA	-	09-May-13	yes
229	Ms. Shubhra Khare	Counselor	24	MBA	20000	13-May-13	Yes
230	Ms. Shachi Gupta	Counselor	26	B.Tech	22000	31-May-13	yes
231	Ms. Richa Sharma	Front Office Executive	27	B.A.(Pursuing)	13000	19-Jun-13	Yes
232	Mr. Vikrant Yadav	Driver	28	10th	10000	23-May-13	yes
233	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Data Entry Operator	27	B.Com	11000	02-Jul-13	Yes
234	Mr. Satish Kumar	Peon	39	10th	5500	02-Jul-13	yes
235	Mr. Manoj Kumar	Peon	20	8th	5500	02-Jul-13	Yes
236	Mr. Jagat	Peon	21	10th	5500	02-Jul-13	yes

237	Mr. Yogesh Chand	Data Entry Operator	36	12th, Diploma in Computer Pursuing	11000	03-Jul-13	Yes
238	Mr. Ranbir Singh	MTC Instructor	48	BA, MA, Certficate Course in Business	18000	03-Jul-13	yes
239	Mr. Uday Chauhan	Data Entry Operator	24	12th, Pursuing B.Com, Diploma in Computers	11000	05-Jul-13	Yes
240	Ms. Asmita Tiwari	Counselor	26	BA, MBA, Diploma in German	20000	08-Jul-13	yes
241	Mr. Pramod Kumar	Office Suptdt	32	BA, PGDCA, MBA	18000	10-Jul-13	Yes
242	Mr. Sandeep Singh	Executive Assistant to Director	29	MCA	15000	16-Jul-13	yes
243	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Conductor	32	6th Pass	6000	27-May-13	Yes
244	Mr. Hemchand	Plumber	29	10th, ITI Diploma in Plumbing	9500	24-Jul-13	yes
245	Mr. Devi Ram	RO Operator	34	10th	10000	24-Jul-13	Yes
246	Mr. Pushkar Pandey	Hostel Attendant	21	12th	5500	24-Jul-13	yes
247	Mr. Umesh Saroj	Hostel Attendant	20	12th, BA result Awaited	5500	25-Jul-13	Yes
248	Ms. Meenakshi	Hostel Supervisor	39	B.A., M.Sc., B.Ed.	15000	26-Jul-13	yes
249	Mr. Pardeep Kumar	Electrician	24	10th, ITI	10000	29-Jul-13	Yes
250	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Peon	24	8th	5500	29-Jul-13	yes
251	Mr. Parbhati	Peon	22	6th	5500	29-Jul-13	Yes
252	Mr. Vijay	Peon	28	10th	5500	29-Jul-13	yes
253	Ms. Asha Sharma	Data Entry Operator	27	B.A., M.B.A.(Part Time)	12000	29-Jul-13	Yes
254	Mr. Dinesh Kumar	Hostel Supervisor	43	BA, MA	14000	31-Jul-13	yes
255	Mr. Vijay Kumar	Office Suptdt	37	B.A., M.B.A.	20000	05-Aug-13	Yes
256	Ms. Pooja Gulati	Office Suptdt	33	B.Com. M.BE	17000	05-Aug-13	yes

257	Mr. Brahmpal Singh	Assistant Librarian	58	B.A, B.Lib., M.Lib.	20000	06-Aug-13	Yes
258	Mr. Narender	Lab-Assistant(Physics)	23	B.Sc.	12000	12-Aug-13	yes
259	Mr. Devraj	Lab-Technitian	29	B.Tech	14000	12-Aug-13	Yes
260	Ms. Deepti Brajpuria	Asst Office Suptdt	34	B.Com, M.Com	18000	12-Aug-13	yes
261	Mr. Harish Kumar Sharma	Administration Supervisor	28	B.Tech	17000	12-Aug-13	Yes
262	Mr. Bikram Singh	CCTV Operator	50	OCG Class-1,(Army)	12000	12-Aug-13	yes
263	Mr. Sumit Ashta	Administration Supervisor	35	B.A.	18000	12-Aug-13	Yes
264	Ms. Hemanti	Lab-Assistant	23	10th, ITI	8000	12-Aug-13	yes
265	Mr. Kaushal Kishor	Fire Fighting Technitian	23	12th, Diploma in Fire & Saftey Engg	11000	13-Aug-13	Yes
266	Mr. Lalit Kumar	Admin Supervisor	30	B.A., MA, MBA	17000	13-Aug-13	yes
267	Mr. Mohit Kumar	Lab-Attendant	26	12th	5500	13-Aug-13	Yes
268	Mr. Naresh Kumar	Lab-Assistant	25	12th, Diploma in Instrumentation &	13400	14-Aug-13	yes
269	Mr. Naresh Kumar	Marshal	37	10th	14000	14-Aug-13	Yes
270	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Lift Operator	25	12th	5500	14-Aug-13	yes
271	Mr. Satya Prakash	Lab-Assistant(Physics)	22	B.Sc.	12000	21-Aug-13	Yes
272	Mr. Dhiraj Kumar	Peon	22	10th	5500	26-Aug-13	yes
273	Mr. Rajpal	Driver	37	8th Pass	9500	27-Aug-13	Yes
274	Ms. Sarita	Front Office Executive	34	B.A., M.A., B.Ed.	16000	27-Aug-13	yes
275	Mr. Suresh Kumar	Lab-Technician	29	12th, ITI	12000	30-Aug-13	Yes
276	Ms. Snehlata	Data Entry Operator	32	B.A., 3 months Computer course	11000	02-Sep-13	yes

277	Mr. Anuj Pratap Singh Chauhan	Lab-Assistant(ECE)	26	10th, Polytechnic Diploma	11000	16-Sep-13	Yes
278	Mr. Jogender Singh	Driver	31	10th	9500	18-Sep-13	yes
279	Mr. Chander Kiran	Driver	42	8th	9500	18-Sep-13	Yes
280	Ms. Pravesh	Lab-Technician	32	B.A., M.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., Diploma in	14000	19-Sep-13	yes
281	Ms. Bala Devi	Maid	38	6th	5500	26-Sep-13	Yes
282	Mr. Jagdish Singh	Marshal	50	12th	14000	27-Sep-13	yes
283	Mr. Nitin Kumar Dalmia	Executive	28	B.Com, CA	20000	21-Oct-13	Yes
284	Mr. Sunil Dutt	Medical Assistant	47	12th, Nursing Course from Army Medical	19000/-	23-Sep-13	yes
285	Ms. Sapna Midha	Office Superintendant	43	B.A.	21000	25-Oct-13	Yes
286	Mr. Rakesh Kumar	Sports Officer	30	B.Sc.(Phy. Ed.), M.P.ed. NET Pursuing	35000	31-Oct-13	yes
287	Mr. Sameer Tandon	Placement Manager	31	BBA, MBA	50, 000	07-Nov-13	Yes
288	Mr. Rishi Raj Singh	Senior Manager	43	B.Sc., B.Tech, M.Tech, Diploma in russian	70000	07-Nov-13	yes
289	Col(Retd) Ranbir Singh Jakher	Deputy Director	64	B.A., M.A., B.Ed., M.Ed.	60000	08-Nov-13	Yes
290	Mr. Krishna Kumar Yadav	Groundman	24	8th	6000	18-Nov-13	yes
291	Mr. V.N.Mohan(Nalini Mohan Vuppula)	Dy-Director	46	B.Sc., PG Diploma in Individual Relations	85000	21-Nov-13	Yes
292	Mr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay	Assistant Manager	31	B.A., Diploma in computers	35000	15-Nov-13	yes
293	Mr. Sunder	Peon	27	8th Pass	6000	27-Dec-13	Yes
294	Mr. Vijender Kumar	Electrician	23	10th, ITI Diploma in Electrical	10000	02-Jan-14	yes
295	Mr. Sanjay Kumar Dubey	Peon	35	10th	6000	02-Jan-14	Yes
296	Mr. Pawan Kumar	Peon	22	12th	6000	02-Jan-14	yes

297	Mr. Jitender	Peon	21	10th	6000	02-Jan-14	Yes
298	Mr. Rakesh Gurjar	Peon	26	12TH	6000	02-Jan-14	yes
299	Ms. Suman Devi	Hostel Attendant	30	10th	6000	03-Jan-14	Yes
300	Mr. Jai Narain	Junior Store Keeper	36	B.Com, M.B.A.(HR)	12500	03-Jan-14	yes
301	Ms. Akansha Rawat	Executive Assistant	30	B.A., M.A., PGDBO	18000	06-Jan-14	Yes
302	Ms. Poonam Yadav	Data Entry Operator	24	BBA, MBA	11000	06-Jan-14	yes
303	Ms. Priya Sharma	Counselor	29	B.Com, PGDM	22000	06-Jan-14	Yes
304	Mr. Tarun Bhayana	Supervisor	34	B.Sc., PGDCA	22000	06-Jan-14	yes
305	Mr. Kapoor Singh	Fire Fighting Technician	29	10th, Diploma in Fire Technology	12000	06-Jan-14	Yes
306	Dr. Mohan Lal Bansal	Controller of Examinations	63	B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.	75000	06-Jan-14	yes
307	Mr. Uday Sinha	Technical Associate	26	B.Com, Diploma in Animation and VFX	20000	13-Jan-14	Yes
308	Mr. Sandeep	Accounts Assistamt	28	B.Com, M.B.A., C.A (Pursuing)	16000	14-Feb-14	yes
309	Ms. Sangeeta Jakhar	Executive Assistant	43	B.A.	16000	20-Feb-14	Yes
310	Ms.Kanika Rehan	Hr Executive	25	B.B.A, PGDM(HR)	25000	03-Mar-14	yes
311	Mr. Rahul Pal	JRF	26	B.Sc, M.Sc	16000	10-Mar-14	Yes
312	Dr. Mahima Bhardwaj	Clinical Associate	25	B.D.S, M.Sc	25000	10-Mar-14	yes
313	Mr. Birbal Singh	Driver	30	10th	9500	10-Mar-14	Yes
314	Mr. Purushotam	Lab Attendant	29	12th	6500	11-Mar-14	yes
315	Mr.Diwani Ram	Lab technician	68	ATI	20000	11-Mar-14	Yes
316	Mr. Sube Singh Shivrain	Executive Assistant	53	B.A, B.Ed	20000	12-Mar-14	yes

317	Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey	Lab Attendant	28	B.A	6000	13-Mar-14	Yes
318	Mr. Devmani	Data Entry Operator	30	B.A	11000	13-Mar-14	yes
319	Mr. Mahesh Kumar	Electrician	26	10th, Electrical Electronic	12000	20-Mar-14	Yes
320	Mr. Ravinder	Lab Assistant	23	B.Sc	11000	20-Mar-14	yes
321	Mr.Akash Sharma	Computer Lab Assistant	20	B.Sc	11000	20-Mar-14	Yes
322	Mr.Amit Kumar	Lab Assistant	23	B.C.A	11000	21-Mar-14	yes
323	Mr.Anand Mohan Dwivedi	Lab Assistant	21	B.Sc	12000	20-Mar-14	Yes
324	Mr. Sondeep	Lab Assistant	24	12th.Diploma in Electronics &	12000	21-Mar-14	yes
325	Mr.Satpal Singh	Driver	34	10th	9500	21-Mar-14	Yes
326	Mr. Anil Kumar	Peon	22	8th	6000	24-Mar-14	yes
327	Mr. Vijay Kumar	Lab Assistant	22	B.Tech (2013)	12000	01-Apr-14	Yes
328	Mr. Hari Om	Lab Assistant	32	Turner, Vocational Training (2009)	11000	01-Apr-14	yes
329	Dr. Leena Kumari	EA to CoE	31	BDS, M.Sc in Laser University	15000	30-Apr-14	Yes
330	Ms. Gayatri Devi	Counselor	26	BCA, MCA	25000	01-May-14	yes
331	Mr. Alok Kumar	Executive Assistant	27	MBA	20000	01-May-14	Yes
332	Ms. Sapna Khurana	Executive -Admissions & Marketing	29	BCA, MBA	35000	05-May-14	yes
333	Mr. Dev karan	ASO	52	10th	25000	05-May-14	Yes
334	Ms. Ragini Thakur	Counselor	26	B.Pharma	25000	12-May-14	yes
335	Mr. Rakesh Kumar	Data Entry Operator	29	B.A	12000	12-May-14	Yes
336	Ms. Shilpa Sethi	Counselor	29	MBA	25000	12-May-14	yes

337	Ms. Somya Awasthi	Counselor in Guidance & Counselling Centre	25	B.A M.A	25000	12-May-14	Yes
338	Mr. Anand Khare	Executive- Marketing & Admissions	26	BBA, MBA	30000	15-May-14	yes
339	Mr. Kuldeep Sharma	Site Engineer	22	B.Tech	22000	15-May-14	Yes
340	Mr. Bhupinder Sharma	Assistant Manager-International Affairs	29	B.Com, MBA	45000	22-May-14	yes
341	Dr. Shabnam Pandit	Academic Co-ordinator	50	B.Sc, M.A, B.ed , Ph.D		02-Jun-14	Yes
342	Mr. Mahadeva Prasad	Ear Mould technician	23	B.Sc(Pursuing), IGNOU Diploma	25000	02-Jun-14	yes
343	Mr. Yogender Singh	Driver	114	10th		02-Jun-14	Yes
344	Dr. Sunita Sharma	Deputy Director	48	B.Sc, M.A,M.Phil, B.Ed, M.Ed, Ph.D	70000	04-Jun-14	yes
345	Mr. Sachin Juneja	Director	30	B.Sc, M.B.A	100000	09-Jun-14	Yes
346	Ms. Poonam Dhaka	Counselor	31	B.A, M.A	25000	13-Jun-14	yes
347	Mr. Kanwarpreet Singh	Assistant Manager	34	b.Com, M.B.A	40000	20-Jun-14	Yes
348	Mr. Raj Kumar	Lab Attendant	19	8th	6000	20-Jun-14	yes
349	Ms. Sunita Saini	Counselor	35	B.Sc	30000	24-Jun-14	Yes
350	Mr. Bharat Bhushan	Office Superintendant	47	B.A, M.A,	22000	30-Jun-14	yes
351	Mr. Malkit Singh	Security Supervisor	47	10th	15000	01-Jul-14	Yes
352	Ms. Kirti Bhatotia	JRF	27	B.Tech, M.tech		03-Jul-14	yes
353	Mr. Vijay Kumar Yadav	Lab Assistant	24	B.Sc	12000	04-Jul-14	Yes
354	Mr. Sant Kumar Pal	Electrical Engineer	32	B.Sc	35000	09-Jul-14	yes
355	Mr. Jeemon Thomas	Senior Office Superintendent	38	B.A, DPCS, DSM	26000	10-Jul-14	Yes
356	Mr. Hariom	Marshal	53	12th	14000	23-Jul-14	yes

357	Col(Retd) Satyavir Singh Yadav	Transport Officer	58	M.Sc, Diploma in HR	65000	01-Aug-14	Yes
358	Mr. Jitender Singh	Lab Attendant	31	12th	6200	12-Aug-14	yes
359	Ms. Rupa Kumari	Office Assistant	30	B.A	12000	12-Aug-14	Yes
360	Mr. Deepak Singh	Data Entry Operator	23	B.Com(2012) M.Com(Pursuing)	12000	13-Aug-14	yes
361	Mr. Sanjay Singh	Hostel Attendant	25	12th	6100	13-Aug-14	Yes
362	Mr. Rajbir	Sanitary Helper	33		6100	13-Aug-14	yes
363	Mr. Ashok Kumar	Electrician	39	10th	10000	13-Aug-14	Yes
364	Mr. Premchand	Lift Operator	28	10th	6500	13-Aug-14	yes
365	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Office Assistant	22	B.A	12000	13-Aug-14	Yes
366	Mr. Rakam Singh	Peon	114	8th	6100	13-Aug-14	yes
367	Ms. Sonika Tyagi	Hostel Supervisor	28	B.A	11500	13-Aug-14	Yes
368	Mr. Dhirendra Kumar Mishra	Lab Attendent	23	12th	6200	14-Aug-14	yes
369	Mr. Ajit Singh	Office Assistant	21	B.Tech	12000	14-Aug-14	Yes
370	Mr. Amit kumar	Lab Attendant	24	10th	6200	19-Aug-14	yes
371	Mr. Krishankant Sharma	Lab Assistant	20	B.Tech	11000	19-Aug-14	Yes
372	Mr. Kameshwar Singh	Tel/ Electrical Supervisor	58	Diploma in electronics engg	22000	20-Aug-14	yes
373	Mr. Sonu Kumar	Office Assistant	25	diploma in Mech Eng	12000	20-Aug-14	Yes
374	Mr. Anil Kumar	Electrician	27	12th, itt electrician		22-Aug-14	yes
375	Mr. Dinesh	Office Assistant	25	BCA	12000	22-Aug-14	Yes
376	Mr. Rajesh Singh	Lab Attendant	30	B.A	6200	22-Aug-14	yes

377	Mr. Raju Mandal	Data Entry Operator	24	B.A(Pursuing)	11500	25-Aug-14	Yes
378	Ms. Bhavana Kandpal	Office Superintendant	34	B.Pharma, Diploma from Pune	20000	26-Aug-14	yes
379	Mr. Harish	Peon	24	B.A	6100	27-Aug-14	Yes
380	Mr. Ranbir Singh	Lab Attendant	25	BA	6200	02-Sep-14	yes
381	Mr. Parvesh Kumar	Office Assistant	26	BA,M.Sc.,F.A.A	17000	16-Sep-14	Yes
382	Mr. Gourav Mehta	DEO	22	B.Com(2013),PGDCA(2014)	12000	18-Sep-14	yes
383	Ms. Sonika Ohlyan	Sports Officer	23	B.P.Ed,M. P. Ed.	35000	19-Sep-14	Yes
384	Mr. Kuldeep Singh	Asst. Warden	39	BA,B.P.Ed.,M.P.Ed.,M.Phil	19000	19-Sep-14	yes
385	Mr. Lalit Kumar Yadav	Senior Steward - Hospitality	23	B.Sc. (Hos. Sc.)	13000	19-Sep-14	Yes
386	Mr.Kapil Kumar	Supervisor	25	B.P.Ed.,M.P.Ed.	15500	22-Sep-14	yes
387	Ms. Taru Bartaria	Office Superintendant	29	B.Sc.,MBA	25000	22-Sep-14	Yes
388	Mr.Himanshu Singh	Medical Social Worker	26	BA,MSW,	20000	23-Sep-14	yes
389	Mr. Amit Adhikari	Medical lab technician	48	B.com, Army professional Technical	30000	07-Oct-14	Yes
390	Mr. Amarjeet	Cameraman	34	B.A	40000	07-Oct-14	yes
391	Ms. Parul	Library Assistant	22	B.A, M.LibSc, D.Lib	15000	20-Oct-14	Yes
392	Ms. Shuchi Dwivedi	Executive Assistant	20	B.Tech	15000	28-Oct-14	yes
393	Mr. Gyan Prakash Srivastava	JRF	27	B.Sc, M.Sc	12000	29-Oct-14	Yes
394	Mr. Akshay P.R Tripathi	Program Manager	39	B.E	65000	30-Oct-14	yes
395	Mr. Suresh Yadav	Driver	40	10th	9500	30-Oct-14	Yes
396	Mr. Vishnupal Sharma	Carpenter	26	12th	10000	30-Oct-14	yes

397	Ms. Swati Yadav	Programme Manager & teaching Associate	28	B.A (Hons), MBA	45000	03-Nov-14	Yes
398	Mr. Vikash	Groundman	20	10th	6200	03-Nov-14	yes
399	Mr. Narender Kumar	Fire Technician	24	12th Fire Tech safety Mgmt	11000	03-Nov-14	Yes
400	Mr. Maharaja Kumar Gaurav	Manager Placement	28	BBA, MBA/PGP	55000	03-Nov-14	yes
401	Mr. Chander Hans	Plumber	34	ITI, NCVT	10000	03-Nov-14	Yes
402	Mr. Sudhir Kumar	Lab Assistant	25	B.Sc(2009)	12000	03-Nov-14	yes
403	Mr. Arun Singh	Lab Instructor	38	B.S(1997), M.Sc(1999)	15000	05-Nov-14	Yes
404	Mr. Jitender Singh Yadav	Office Superitendent	30	B.Sc, MBA, Dilpoma MA	25000	12-Nov-14	yes
405	Mr. Anil Kumar Dhariwal	Driver	41	10th	11000	13-Nov-14	Yes

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic Result

S. No.	Name Institute/School	Programme	Sem	Total No. of Students				Remarks
				Registered in odd sem.	Appeared in Odd Sem. Exams.	Attending the class in Even Sem.	Withdrawn during Odd Sem.	
1	ABS	MBA (Gen)	I	44	42	42	2	
2		MBA (Gen)	III	36	29	32	4	
3		MBA (HR)	I	24	21	22	2	
4		MBA (HR)	III	22	21	22		
5		MBA (IB)	I	6	6	6		
6		MBA (IB)	III	9	9	8	1	
7		MBA (M&S)	I	16	14	15	1	
8		MBA (M&S)	III	10	7	10		
9		MBA (B&F)	I	34	33	33	1	
10		MBA (B&F)	III	36	35	36		
11		MBA (HHM)	I	3	3	3		
12		MBA (EFT)	I	6	3	6		
13		BBA	I	51	46	49	2	
14		BBA	III	55	41	48	7	
15		BBA	V	41	33	38	3	
16		BBA (B&F)	I	10	9	10		
17		B.Com. (H)	I	78	67	70	8	
18		B.Com. (H)	III	44	42	43	1	
19		B.Com. (H)	V	54	Annual	43	11	
20		BA(H) Economics	I	11	10	11		
21		BA(H) Economics	III	9	7	7	2	
22		BA(H) ENGLISH	I	22	21	22		
23		BA(H) ENGLISH	III	21	19	21		
24		BA-Poltical Science	I	18	18	18		
25		MA ENGLISH	I	9	8	8	1	
26		MA ENGLISH	III	3	3	3		
27		MA (Economics)	I	4	4	4		

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic Result

S. No.	Name Institute/School	Programme	Sem	Total No. of Students				Remarks
				Registered in odd sem.	Appeared in Odd Sem. Exams.	Attending the class in Even Sem.	Withdrawn during Odd Sem.	
28		M.Com	I	5	5	5		
29	ASET	B.Tech. (CSE)	I	104	89	90	14	
30		B.Tech. (CSE)	III	108	94	103	5	
31		B.Tech. (CSE)	V	113	87	99	14	
32		B.Tech. (CSE)	VII	79	72	72	7	
33		B.Tech. (IT)	I	12	12	12		
34		B.Tech. (IT)	III	23	11	18	5	
35		B.Tech. (IT)	V	23	21	21	2	
36		B.Tech. (IT)	VII	15	10	12	3	
37		B.Tech. (ECE)	I	30	29	29	1	
38		B.Tech. (ECE)	III	60	63	55	5	
39		B.Tech. (ECE)	V	93	63	81	12	
40		B.Tech. (ECE)	VII	100	80	85	15	
41		B.Tech (MAE)	I	93	78	84	9	
42		B.Tech (MAE)	III	133	124	126	7	
43		B.Tech (MAE)	V	128	109	119	9	
44		B.Tech (MAE)	VII	88	74	83	5	
45		B.Tech. (Civil)	I	61	60	60	1	
46		B.Tech. (Civil)	III	47	39	44	3	
47		B.Tech. (Civil)	V	56	42	53	3	
48		B.Tech. (Civil)	VII	36	31	34	2	
49		B.Tech. (Elect Engg.)	I	23	22	22	1	
50		B.Tech. (Elect Engg.)	III	12	9	11	1	
51		B.Tech. (Elect Engg.)	V	7	6	6	1	
52		B.Tech (Aerospace)	I	17	16	17	0	
53		B.Tech (Aerospace)	III	8	6	8		
54		B.Tech (Aerospace)	V	18	13	17	1	
55		B.TechECE+MBA	I	2	2	2		

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic Result

S. No.	Name Institute/School	Programme	Sem	Total No. of Students				Remarks
				Registered in odd sem.	Appeared in Odd Sem. Exams.	Attending the class in Even Sem.	Withdrawn during Odd Sem.	
56	ASET	B.TechECE+MBA	III	2	1	2		
57		B.TechCSE+MBA	III	1	1	1		
58		M.Tech. (CST)	I	17	14	14	3	
59		M.Tech. (CST)	III	15	13	13	2	
60		M.Tech. (E&C)	I	12	9	9	3	
61		M.Tech. (E&C)	III	8	7	7	1	
62		M.Tech. (MAE)	I	9	9	9		
63		M.Tech. (SOLAR)	I	2	1	2		
64		M.Tech. (Civil)	I	2	2	2		
65		B.Tech+ M.Tech NANO	I	2	2	2		
66		B.Tech+ M.Tech NANO	III	2	2	2		
67	AIB	B.Tech. (Biotech)	I	20	19	20		
68		B.Tech. (Biotech)	III	19	15	18	1	
69		B.Tech. (Biotech)	V	13	12	13		
70		B.Tech. (Biotech)	VII	11	11	11		
71		M.Sc (Biotech)	I	10	9	9	1	
72		M.Sc (Biotech)	III	26	25	25	1	
73		M.Tech Biotech	I	6	5	5	1	
74		M.Tech Biotech	III	10	8	8	2	
75		B.Tech+M.Tech B	I	4	3	4		
76		B.Sc Biotech	I	9	8	9		
77		B.Sc Biotech	III	9	7	8	1	
78		B.Sc Biotech	V	7	7	7		
79	AIIT	MCA	I	12	10	12		
80		MCA	III	27	25	25	2	
81		MCA	V	23	21	21	2	
82		M.Sc. (Network Technology & Mgmt)	III	5	5	5		
83		BCA	I	28	26	28		

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic Result

S. No.	Name Institute/School	Programme	Sem	Total No. of Students				Remarks
				Registered in odd sem.	Appeared in Odd Sem. Exams.	Attending the class in Even Sem.	Withdrawn during Odd Sem.	
84	AIIT	BCA	III	20	14	17	3	
85		BCA	V	29	25	26	3	
86		B.Sc. (IT)	I	28	23	28		
87		B.Sc. (IT)	III	17	16	16	1	
88		B.Sc. (IT)	V	21	16	19	2	
89	ASCO	BJMC	I	33	28	30	3	
90		BJMC	III	27	21	23	4	
91		BJMC	V	32	28	29	3	
92		MJMC	I	8	8	8		
93		MJMC	III	6	4	4	2	
94		BSc (Animation &Visual basic)	I	10	9	10		
95		BSc (Animation &Visual basic)	III	13	12	12	1	
96	ALS	B.A., LLB	I	61	56	58	3	
97		B.A., LLB	III	40	25	38	2	
98		B.Com, LL.B.	I	45	36	40	5	
99		B.Com, LL.B.	III	2	1	2		
100		BBA, LLB	I	59	50	53	6	
101		BBA, LLB	III	2	2	2		
102		LL.M.	I	8	8	8		
103		LL.M.	III	4	3	4		
104	ASAP	B.Arch	I	76	70	70	6	
105		B.Arch	III	51	46	51		Add (7) Lateral
106		B.Arch	V	38	24	32	6	
107		B. Plan	I	34	33	33	1	
108		B. Plan (AIEEE)	I					
109		B. Plan	III	12	10	10	2	
110		B. Plan	V	9	7	8	1	
111		B.Sc ID	I	17	16	17		

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic Result

S. No.	Name Institute/School	Programme	Sem	Total No. of Students				Remarks
				Registered in odd sem.	Appeared in Odd Sem. Exams.	Attending the class in Even Sem.	Withdrawn during Odd Sem.	
112		M.Plan	III	1	1	1		
113	ASPS	B.sc Physics	I	11	10	11		
114		B.sc Mathematics	I	3	3	3		
115		B.sc Chemistry	I	5	5	5		
116		B.sc Statis	I	2	2	2		
117		MSc Applied Physics	I	48	46	45	3	
118		MSc Applied Physics	III	13	11	9	4	
119		MSc Applied Chemistry	I	46	44	45	1	
120		MSc Applied Chemistry	III	17	16	17		
121		MSc Applied Mathematics	I	16	16	16		
122		MSc Applied Mathematics	III	2	2	2		
123	AMS	B. Sc Clinical Psychology	I	19	18	19		
124		B. Sc Clinical Psychology	III	17	Annual	12	5	
125		B. Sc Clinical Psychology	V	5	Annual	5		
126		B. A Applied Psychology	I	8	8	8		
127		M A Councelling Psycology	I	1	1	1		
128		M A Councelling Psycology	III	3	2	3		
129		M.Sc Clinical Psycology	I	3	1	1	2	
130		M.Sc Clinical Psycology	III	2	2	2		
131		B. Sc Diet & Nutrition	I	5	6	5		
132		B. Sc Diet & Nutrition	III	1	1	1		
133		B. Sc Diet & Nutrition	V	2	2	2		
134		M. Sc (Ortho)	III	5	Annual	5		
135		Masters in clin. Optom. PT	I	12	10	12		
136		Masters in clin. Optom.FT	III	20	9	20		
137		B.Tech Biomedical	I	7	7	7		

AMITY UNIVERSITY HARYANA

Academic Result

S. No.	Name Institute/School	Programme	Sem	Total No. of Students				Remarks
				Registered in odd sem.	Appeared in Odd Sem. Exams.	Attending the class in Even Sem.	Withdrawn during Odd Sem.	
138		B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	III	8	7	8		
139	AMS	MSc- Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	I	3	3	3		
140		MSc- Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	III	5	4	5		
141		Bachelor of clinical optometry	I	36	36	36	0	
142		Bachelor of clinical optometry	III	9	10	9		Add (2) Lateral
143		Bachelor of clinical optometry(Leet)	III	7		7		
144		Master of Public Health	III	7	6	7		
145		MHA	I	4	4	4		
146		MHA	III	5	5	5		
147		B.Sc (Hotel Management)	I	20	18	18	2	
148		M.Sc Clinical Research	I	6	6	6		
149	ACON	B. Sc (Nursing)	I	38	37	37	1	
150		B. Sc (Nursing)	III	27	21	24	3	
151		B. Sc (Nursing)	V	6	Annual	6		
152		Post Basic B. Sc Nursing	I	4	4	4		
153		Post Basic B. Sc Nursing	III	2	2	2		
154	ASFDT	B.Sc FD&T	I	6	6	6		
155		B.Sc FD&T	III	7	6	7		
156		B.Sc FD&T	V	5	5	5		
157	ASFA	BFA	I	5	4	5		
158		BFA	III	3	3	3		
Total				3670	3096	3403	267	

Annex-XXVII

AMITY UNIVERSITY GURGAON HAS BEEN AWARDED

ASIA'S)0 BEST INSTITUTES r KPMG & WCRC 2014

BEST UNIVERSITY TO USE ICT IN EDUCATION BY ASSOCHAM 2014

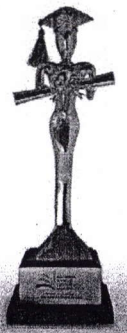
BEST PVT. UNIVERS IN HARYANA BY CMAI 2014

SUPPORTED BY

सत्यमेव जयते
Department of MNRE
Govt. of India

सत्यमेव जयते
Department of MSME
Govt. of India

BEST INNOVATION IN
DUSTRY INTEGRATION
AT EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION CONCLAVE 2013
by hindustantimes



WINNER OF
INNOVATION IN TEACHING PEDAGOGY AT
digital LEARNING
WORLD EDUCATION SUMMIT 2013

MOST INNOVATIVE PVT. UNIVERSITY IN NORTH INDIA
AT EDUCATION EXCELLENCE SUMMIT 201

Annexure XXVIII & XXIX

STRENGTHS

- Academic Innovation - Best Practices, Centers of Excellence, Practice Research and Outreach Centers
- Flexible Credit system
- Technology Enabled Environment (OLE)
- Inter disciplinary research
- Eminent and Qualified faculty
- Industry Integrated Curriculum
- Industry Integration
- Student Diversity
- State of the Art Infrastructure

WEAKNESSES:

- Start-up Campus
- Roads to the campus need improvement
- Some of the institutions are small and have only recently been established

OPPORTUNITIES:

- Utilize brand "AMITY". Since Amity is an established brand within and outside the country. We need to capitalize on this fact and develop ourselves.
- Presence of diverse category of industries in and around Manesar that can provide all the industry related exposure and knowledge base to our students
- Opportunity to new courses that are niche, providing rich diversity and academic freedom for students to choose from.

THREATS:

- Establishment of many Private Universities in the state and the Country
- Brain Drain-general trend of bright students moving to Foreign institutions for higher learning